

THE HYMN

2016 ANNUAL INDEX, VOLUME 67

COMPILED BY JASON RUNNELS

AMBROSE, JOHN

Songs Unchanged, Yet Ever Changing: 50 Hymn Texts. Jacque B. Jones (rev. by) John Ambrose 67:4:67 Aut 2016

ÁNGEL, CHRIS

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: How Hymns Change and Grow. Chris Ángel 67:1:24 Win 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Colonies, Missions, and Hymns. Chris Ángel 67:2:27 Spr 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Forming a People. Chris Ángel 67:3:27 Sum 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Today. Chris Ángel 67:4:61 Aut 2016

ANNIVERSARIES

Sing Praises to the Living God: Hymnic Anniversaries 2017. Patricia A. Woodard 67:4:46 Aut 2016

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: How Hymns Change and Grow. Chris Ángel 67:1:24 Win 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Colonies, Missions, and Hymns. Chris Ángel 67:2:27 Spr 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Forming a People. Chris Ángel 67:3:27 Sum 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Today. Chris Ángel 67:4:60 Aut 2016

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS. 67:3:23 Sum 2016

BORGER, JOYCE

Lift Up Your Hearts: Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. Ed. John D. Witvliet, Joyce Borger, and Martin Tel (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

BOYCE-TILLMAN, JUNE

In Time with Heaven or Not: Women in Christian Liturgical Music. June Boyce-Tillman (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:2:34 Spr 2016

BRINK, EMILY R., FHS

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

BROADBRIDGE, EDWARD

Living Well-Springs: The Hymns, Songs and Poems of N. F. S. Grundtvig. Edward Broadbridge (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 67:2:36 Spr 2016

BRODY, BENJAMIN

Formed in Faith, Shaped by Song: Introducing the 2016 Annual Conference. Benjamin Brody 67:1:6 Win 2016

BROWN, JAMES FREDERICK

Paul O. Manz: The Enduring Legacy of the Hymn Festival. James W. Freese (rev. by) James Frederick Brown 67:4:67 Aut 2016

BUDWEY, STEPHANIE

"Draw a Wider Circle—or, Perhaps, Erase": Queer(ing) Hymnody. Stephanie Budwey 67:2:21 Spr 2016

BURROWS, MARK

All Hands In: Drumming the Biblical Narrative. Brian Hehn and Mark Burrows (rev. by) Adam Kukuk 67:3:35 Sum 2016

What's an Ebenezer?!—Making the Word Accessible for Our Children. Mark Burrows 67:4:10 Aut 2016

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

"Draw a Wider Circle—or, Perhaps, Erase": Queer(ing) Hymnody. Stephanie Budwey 67:2:21 Spr 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Music for Young Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:1:23 Win 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Forming a People. Chris Ángel 67:3:27 Sum 2016

The History and Present Situation of Japanese Hymns. Saya Ojiri 67:2:7 Spr 2016

What's an Ebenezer?!—Making the Word Accessible for Our Children. Mark Burrows 67:4:10 Aut 2016

COLEMAN, GERALD PATRICK

The Lamb, the Lamb, O Father. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "What shall we sing instead of the Hymn of Praise?" Andreas Teich 67:1:27 Win 2016

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Hymn Contest Announced. 67:1:5 Win 2016

NEWS: Hymn Writing Competition to Celebrate 100th Anniversary. 67:1:5 Win 2016

NEWS: Winner of the 2016 Hymn Contest, "Formed in Faith, Shaped by Song" Is Announced. 67:4:7 Aut 2016

NEWS: Search for a New Tune Setting for Psalm 100. 67:4:8 Aut 2016

CONFERENCES

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

NEWS: Call for Sectional Proposals for 2017. 67:2:6 Spr 2016

DAMON, DANIEL CHARLES

Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

NEWS: Daniel Charles Damon honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:6 Aut 2016

DARSEY, STEVEN

The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: Music and Worship. Steven Darsey (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 67:1:30 Win 2016

DORAN, CAROL

The Heart of Our Music: Reflections on Music and Liturgy by Members of the Liturgical Composers Forum. Ed. John Foley (rev. by) Carol Doran 67:2:36 Spr 2016

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

A House of Praise, Part Two. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Megan Mash 67:2:34 Spr 2016

DUINKER, MAGGIE

Lift Up Your Hearts: Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. Ed. John D. Witvliet, Joyce Borger, and Martin Tel (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

Praise God in the Heights. Larry Visser (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

EMERGING SCHOLARS

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Swee Hong Lim 66:3:4 Sum 2016

ETHNODOXOLOGY

The History and Present Situation of Japanese Hymns. Saya Ojiri 67:2:7 Spr 2016

Norsk Salmebok 2013: A Hymnal for Church and Home. Stig Wernø Holter 67:1:17 Win 2016

Penina Moise: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

FEDAK, ALFRED V.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR. Alfred V. Fedak 67:4:9 Aut 2016

FOLEY, JOHN

The Heart of Our Music: Reflections on Music and Liturgy by Members of the Liturgical Composers Forum. Ed. John Foley (rev. by) Carol Doran 67:2:36 Spr 2016

FREESE, JAMES W.

Paul O. Manz: *The Enduring Legacy of the Hymn Festival.* James W. Freese (rev. by) James Frederick Brown 67:4:67 Aut 2016

GRUNDTVIG, N. F. S.

Living Well-Springs: The Hymns, Songs and Poems of N. F. S. Grundtvig. Edward Broadbridge (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 67:2:36 Spr 2016

HARDY, NANCY ELIZABETH

Worship in the City: Prayers and Songs for Urban Settings. Nancy Elizabeth Hardy (rev. by) Margaret Leask 67:1:30 Win 2016

HASKEL, MARILYN

The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: Music and Worship. Steven Darsey (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 67:1:30 Win 2016

NEWS: Nominations: Marilyn Haskel for President-Elect 67:2:5 Spr 2016

HEHN, BRIAN

All Hands In: Drumming the Biblical Narrative. Brian Hehn and Mark Burrows (rev. by) Adam Kukuk 67:3:35 Sum 2016

FROM THE CENTER: Brian Hehn 67:1:3 Win 2016

FROM THE CENTER DIRECTOR: Brian Hehn 67:2:3 Spr 2016

HISTORIES

Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

Sing Praises to the Living God: Hymnic Anniversaries 2017. Patricia A. Woodard 67:4:46 Aut 2016

HOLTER, STIG WERNØ

Norsk Salmebok 2013: A Hymnal for Church and Home 67:1:17 Win 2016

HOMMERDING, ALAN

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

HONORS

NEWS: Daniel Charles Damon honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:6 Aut 2016

NEWS: Deborah Carlton Loftis honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:6 Aut 2016

NEWS: John Thornburg honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:7 Aut 2016

HOY, MATILDA DURHAM

Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

HYMN FESTIVALS

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

Paul O. Manz: *The Enduring Legacy of the Hymn Festival.* James W. Freese (rev. by) James Frederick Brown 67:4:67 Aut 2016

What is a Hymn Festival? How Is One Planned? Eric Wall 67:2:16 Spr 2016

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Music for Young Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:1:23 Win 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for College-Level and Professional Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:3:31 Sum 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Getting Creative with Hymns Outside the Walls of a Church. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:4:65 Aut 2016

HYMN TEXTS

see Texts-By First Line

HYMN TUNES

see Tunes-By Name

JAPAN

The History and Present Situation of Japanese Hymns. Saya Ojiri 67:2:7 Spr 2016

JAZZ

Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

JEWISH

Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

JOHNSON, EILEEN M.

Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

JONCAS, MICHAEL

We Contemplate the Mystery. The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Lent and Triduum. Michael Joncas (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:1:30 Win 2016

JONES, JACQUE

Songs Unchanged, Yet Ever Changing: 50 Hymn Texts. Jacque B. Jones (rev. by) John Ambrose 67:4:67 Aut 2016

JONKMAN, CRYSTAL

Where Heart and Heaven Meet: Hymns of Alice Parker from the Melodious Accord Hymnal. (rev. by) Crystal Jonkman 67:4:68 Aut 2016

KIMBERLING, CLARK

Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.

Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

KIPFMILLER, KATHY

Candlelight, Now burning brightly. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Songs for the Lighting of the Advent Wreath. Andreas Teich 67:4:63 Aut 2016

LABRIOLA, CHRISTINA

We Contemplate the Mystery. The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Lent and Triduum. Michael Joncas (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:1:30 Win 2016

In Time with Heaven or Not: Women in Christian Liturgical Music. June Boyce-Tillman (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:2:34 Spr 2016

LEASK, MARGARET

Worship in the City: Prayers and Songs for Urban Settings. Nancy Elizabeth Hardy (rev. by) Margaret Leask 67:1:30 Win 2016

LIM, SWEE HONG

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 67:1:4 Win 2016

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 67:2:4 Spr 2016

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:3:4 Sum 2016

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 67:4:5 Aut 2016

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 67:2:3 Spr 2016

NEWS: Deborah Carlton Loftis honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:6 Aut 2016

LUTHERAN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "What shall we sing instead of the Hymn of Praise?" Andreas Teich 67:1:67 Win 2016

Norsk Salmebok 2013: A Hymnal for Church and Home. Stig Wernø Holter 67:1:17 Win 2016

MANZ, PAUL

Paul O. Manz: *The Enduring Legacy of the Hymn Festival.* James W. Freese (rev. by) James Frederick Brown 67:4:67 Aut 2016

MARSHALL, MOLLY T.

Rehearsing for Life: Forming the Community as *Imago Trinitatis*. Molly T. Marshall 67:3:27 Sum 2016

MASH, MEGAN

A House of Praise, Part Two. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Megan Mash 67:2:34 Spr 2016

MOÏSE, PENINA

Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

MOORE, GEOFFREY

FROM THE PRESIDENT. Geoffrey Moore 67:4:3 Aut 2016

NORWAY

Norsk Salmebok 2013: A Hymnal for Church and Home. Stig Wernø Holter 67:1:17 Win 2016

OJIRI, SAYA

The History and Present Situation of Japanese Hymns. *Saya Ojiri* 67:2:7 Spr 2016

PARKER, ALICE

Where Heart and Heaven Meet: Hymns of Alice Parker from the Melodious Accord Hymnal. (rev. by) Crystal Jonkman 67:4:68 Aut 2016

PEDERSEN, LYDIA

Living Well-Springs: The Hymns, Songs and Poems of N. F. S. Grundtvig. Edward Broadbridge (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 67:2:36 Spr 2016

PESNICHAK, SIPKJE

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Music for Young Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:1:23 Win 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for College-Level and Professional Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:3:31 Sum 2016

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Getting Creative with Hymns Outside the Walls of a Church. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:4:65 Aut 2016

PSALMS

Norsk Salmebok 2013: A Hymnal for Church and Home. Stig Wernø Holter 67:1:17 Win 2016

REVIEWS

A House of Praise, Part Two. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Megan Mash 67:2:34 Spr 2016

All Hands In: Drumming the Biblical Narrative. Brian Hehn and Mark Burrows (rev. by) Adam Kukuk 67:3:35 Sum 2016

In Tune with Heaven or Not: Women in Christian Liturgical Music. June Boyce-Tillman (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:2:34 Spr 2016

Lift Up Your Hearts: Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. Ed. John D. Witvliet, Joyce Borger, and Martin Tel (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

Living Well-Springs: The Hymns, Songs and Poems of N. F. S. Grundtvig. Edward Broadbridge (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 67:2:36 Spr 2016

Paul O. Manz: The Enduring Legacy of the Hymn Festival. James W. Freese (rev. by) James Frederick Brown 67:4:67 Aut 2016

Praise God in the Heights. Larry Visser (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

Songs Unchanged, Yet Ever Changing: 50 Hymn Texts. Jacque B. Jones (rev. by) John Ambrose 67:4:67 Aut 2016

The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: Music and Worship. Steven Darsey (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 67:1:30 Win 2016

The Heart of Our Music: Reflections on Music and Liturgy by Members of the Liturgical Composers Forum. Ed. John Foley (rev. by) Carol Doran 67:2:36 Spr 2016

We Contemplate the Mystery. The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Lent and Triduum. Michael Joncas (rev. by) Christina Labriola 67:1:30 Win 2016

Where Heart and Heaven Meet: Hymns of Alice Parker from the Melodious Accord Hymnal. (rev. by) Crystal Jonkman 67:4:68 Aut 2016

Worship in the City: Prayers and Songs for Urban Settings. Nancy Elizabeth Hardy (rev. by) Margaret Leask 67:1:30 Win 2016

RICHARDSON, PAUL A., FHS

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS. 67:2:23 Spr 2016

RUFF, ANTHONY, OSB

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

SETON, ELIZABETH ANN

Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

SOCIAL JUSTICE

Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

SPIRITUALS

Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

STERN, MAX

Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Long Hymn: "Why sing all the stanzas?" Andreas Teich 67:2:69 Spr 2016

TEICH, ANDREAS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "What shall we sing instead of the Hymn of Praise?" Andreas Teich 67:1:67 Win 2016

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Long Hymn: "Why sing all the stanzas?" Andreas Teich 67:2:69 Spr 2016

HYMN INTERPRETATION: A New Hymn at a Funeral. Andreas Teich 67:3:29 Sum 2016

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Songs for the Lighting of the Advent Wreath. Andreas Teich 67:4:63 Aut 2016

NEWS: Nominations: Andreas Teich for Treasurer 67:2:6 Spr 2016

TEL, MARTIN

Lift Up Your Hearts: Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. Ed. John D. Witvliet, Joyce Borger, and Martin Tel (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

Candlelight, Now burning brightly. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Songs for the Lighting of the Advent Wreath. Andreas Teich 67:4:63 Aut 2016

Come, Lord Jesus, come to us. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Songs for the Lighting of the Advent Wreath. Andreas Teich 67:4:63 Aut 2016

Draw a wider circle. "Draw a Wider Circle—or, Perhaps, Erase": Queer(ing) Hymnody." Stephanie Budwey 67:2:21 Spr 2016

From heav'n above to earth I come. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Long Hymn: "Why sing all the stanzas?" Andreas Teich 67:2:69 Spr 2016

Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Jerusalem. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

Just as I am, without one plea. "Draw a Wider Circle—or, Perhaps, Erase": Queer(ing) Hymnody. Stephanie Budwey 67:2:21 Spr 2016

Now the silence. FROM THE PRESIDENT. Geoffrey Moore 67:4:3 Aut 2016

The Lamb, the Lamb, O Father. HYMN INTERPRETATION 67:1:27 Win 2016

O God, all gracious! In thy gift. Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

O God, Father in heaven. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "What shall we sing instead of the Hymn of Praise?" Andreas Teich 67:1:27 Win 2016

One God! One Lord! One mighty King! Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

Pray when the morn unveileth. Penina Moïse: American Poet and Hymnwriter. Max Stern 67:2:13 Spr 2016

THORNBURG, JOHN

NEWS: John Thornburg honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society. 67:4:7 Aut 2016

TICE, ADAM M. L.

Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

TUNES—BY NAME

ADORO TE DEVOTE. Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

ANTIOCH. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

AUSTRIA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

CONVERSE. Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

CORONATION. What's an Ebenezer?!—Making the Word Accessible for Our Children. Mark Burrows 67:4:10 Aut 2016

CWM RHONDDA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for College-Level and Professional Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:3:31 Sum 2016

DIADEM. What's an Ebenezer?!—Making the Word Accessible for Our Children. Mark Burrows 67:4:10 Aut 2016

DOVE OF PEACE. Creating a Jazz Hymn Festival. Dan Damon and Eileen M. Johnson 67:1:8 Win 2016

EASTER HYMN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Music for Young Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:1:23 Win 2016

EASTER HYMN. The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology (CDH): Past, Present, and Future. Carlton R. Young 67:4:10 Aut 2016

ELLACOMBE. What is a Hymn Festival? How Is One Planned? Eric Wall 67:2:16 Spr 2016

GREENSLEEVES. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

HEAVENLY TREASURE. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

INTERROGATION. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

JERUSALEM. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

JESU DULCIS MEMORIA. Annual Conference Report 2016: July 17-21, Redlands, California. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Lim Swee Hong; Alan Hommerding; Anthony Ruff, OSB; Adam M. L. Tice. 67:4:57 Aut 2016

JORDAN. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

KINGSFOLD. HYMN INTERPRETATION: A New Hymn at a Funeral. Andreas Teich 67:2:69 Spr 2016

LAND OF REST. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

LORETTA. What is a Hymn Festival? How Is One Planned? Eric Wall 67:2:16 Spr 2016

MENDELSSOHN. *The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology* (CDH): Past, Present, and Future. Carlton R. Young 67:4:10 Aut 2016

PROMISED LAND. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

ST. GEORGE'S WINDSOR. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

STAR OF COLUMBIA. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

SUSSEX CAROL. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for College-Level and Professional Musicians. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:3:31 Sum 2016

TERRA BEATA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Arranging Hymns for Middle and High School Instrumentalists. Sipkje Pesnichak 67:2:31 Spr 2016

VALE OF SORROW. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

WONDROUS LOVE. Two Early American Women and Their Hymns: Elizabeth Ann Seton and Matilda Durham Hoy. Clark Kimberling 67:2:18 Spr 2016

VAJDA, JAROSLAV J.
O God, Father in heaven. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "What shall we sing instead of the Hymn of Praise?" Andreas Teich 67:1:27 Win 2016

WALL, ERIC
What is a Hymn Festival? How Is One Planned? Eric Wall 67:2:16 Spr 2016

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 67:1:2 Win 2016
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 67:2:2 Spr 2016
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 67:3:2 Sum 2016
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 67:4:2 Aut 2016

WILSON, CYNTHIA A.
NEWS: Nominations: Cynthia A. Wilson for Member-at-Large 67:2:6 Spr 20-16

WITVLIET, JOHN D.
Lift Up Your Hearts: Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. Ed. John D. Witvliet, Joyce Berger, and Martin Tel (rev. by) Maggie Duinker 67:3:35 Sum 2016
Mind the Gaps: Responding to Criticisms of a Formative Vision for Worship and Congregational Song. John D. Witvliet 67:4:33 Aut 2016

WOODARD, PATRICIA A.
Sing Praises to the Living God: Hymnic Anniversaries 2017. Patricia A. Woodard 67:4:46 Aut 2016
Singing Up to Freedom Land: Hymns, Spirituals, and Gospel Songs in the Civil Rights Movement. Patricia Woodard 67:2:7 Spr 2016

YOUNG, CARLTON R.
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology (CDH): Past, Present, and Future. Carlton R. Young 67:4:10 Aut 2016



THE HYMN SOCIETY

Join us as we celebrate
the launch of

**THE CENTER FOR
CONGREGATIONAL
SONG**

October 15-16, 2017
Dallas, Texas

VISIT THEHYMNSOCIETY.ORG/CCS FOR MORE INFO

The Hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2015 Annual Index, Volume 66
Compiled by Jason Runnels

ABBINGTON, JAMES

NEWS: James Abbingdon honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society 66:4:7 Aut 2015

AFRICAN AMERICAN

NEWS: James Abbingdon honored as Fellow by The Hymn Society 66:4:7 Aut 2015

AJO, CLARITA

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

ÁNGEL, CHRIS

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Chris Ángel 66:4:31 Aut 2015

ANNIVERSARIES

Swell the Anthem, Raise the Song! Hymnic Anniversaries 2016. Patricia A. Woodard 66:3:20 Sum 2015

BAPTIST

Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later. David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

"You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015

Gadsby's: The Story of a Hymnbook. Matthew J. Hyde (rev. by) Deborah Ruhl 66:3:41 Sum 2015

BARON, JOHN H.

Psalmody and Hymnody in Jewish Congregational Singing (bibliography). Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:30 Aut 2015

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:2:19 Spr 2015

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Chris Ángel 66:4:31 Aut 2015

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS. 66:2:17 Spr 2015

Psalmody and Hymnody in Jewish Congregational Singing (bibliography). John H. Baron. Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:30 Aut 2015

BREWER, CHARLES E.

The History of the Boston Appendix and Mather Byles's "Supplement." Charles E. Brewer 66:4:12 Aut 2015

BRINK, EMILY R., FHS

Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:27 Aut 2015

BUDWEY, STEPHANIE A.

Sing of Mary: Giving Voice to Marian Theology and Devotion. Stephanie A. Budwey (rev. by) Loretta Manzara, CSJ 66:4:39 Aut 2015

BYLES, MATHER

The History of the Boston Appendix and Mather Byles's "Supplement." Charles E. Brewer 66:4:12 Aut 2015

CATHOLIC

One in Faith (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 66:3:42 Sum 2015

CHRISSANINGRUM, AJENG

The Song *Raja Sejati*: Bridging Christianity and Javanese Mysticism. Ajeng Chrissaningrum 66:4:20 Aut 2015

CLEMENS, JIM

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:1:23 Win 2015

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:2:25 Spr 2015

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

COMMUNITY OF CHRIST

Community of Christ Sings (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Hymn Competition. 66:2:6 Spr 2015

NEWS: Search for a New Hymn or Song. 66:3:7 Sum 2015

NEWS: Competition for Setting of the Propers of the Chrism Mass. 66:3:7 Sum 2015

NEWS: Hymn Contest Announced. 66:4:8 Aut 2015

CONFERENCES

Jazz, Jambalaya, and Jubilee in New Orleans: The Unique Culture that Birthed a Unique Music. Paul R. Powell 66:1:5 Win 2015

NEWS: Sectional Proposals for the 2016 Hymn Society Annual Conference. 66:3:7 Sum 2015

NEWS: International Conference of Hymn Societies, Cambridge 2015. 66:4:9 Aut 2015

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 66:4:3 Aut 2015

Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:27 Aut 2015

CONGO

Letting a Version of Christianity Grow: The Importance of Musical Thought in the Congolese Mennonite Church. Jill Schroeder-Dorn 66:3:15 Sum 2015

CUBA

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology – Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

DAMON, DAN

At Your Altars: Chants, Refrains and Short Songs. Ed. Dan Damon (rev. by) CJ Redden-Liotta 66:3:40 Sum 2015

EICHER, DAVID

Glory to God. Ed. David Eicher (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

EMERGING SCHOLARS FORUM

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:1:4 Win 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:2:4 Spr 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:3:4 Sum 2015

Letting a Version of Christianity Grow: The Importance of Musical Thought in the Congolese Mennonite Church. Jill Schroeder-Dorn 66:3:15 Sum 2015

ETHNODOXOLOGY

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

Letting a Version of Christianity Grow: The Importance of Musical Thought in the Congolese Mennonite Church. Jill Schroeder-Dorn 66:3:15 Sum 2015

The Song *Raja Sejati*: Bridging Christianity and Javanese Mysticism. Ajeng Chrissaningrum 66:4:20 Aut 2015

GADSBY, WILLIAM

Gadsby's: The Story of a Hymnbook. Matthew J. Hyde (rev. by) Deborah Ruhl 66:3:41 Sum 2015

GETTY, KEITH

Interview with Keith Getty. Brian Hehn 66:2:15 Spr 2015

HEHN, BRIAN

Interview with Keith Getty. Brian Hehn 66:2:15 Spr 2015

NEWS: A Successful Search for the Director for the Center for Congregational Song 66:3:5 Sum 2015

FROM THE CENTER. Brian Hehn 66:4:5 Aut 2015

HEHN, JONATHAN

Forgotten Songs: Reclaiming the Psalms for Christian Worship. Ed. C. Richard Wells and Ray Van Neste (rev. by) Jonathan Hehn 66:3:40 Sum 2015

HESSELGRAVE, SHERMAN

Community of Christ Sings (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015
Glory to God. Ed. David Eicher (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

HISTORY

"You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015
 Swell the Anthem, Raise the Song! Hymnic Anniversaries 2016. Patricia A. Woodard 66:3:20 Sum 2015
 The History of the Boston Appendix and Mather Byles's "Supplement." Charles E. Brewer 66:4:12 Aut 2015

HYDE, MATTHEW J.

Gadsby's: The Story of a Hymnbook. Matthew J. Hyde (rev. by) Deborah Ruhl 66:3:41 Sum 2015

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:1:23 Win 2015
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:2:25 Spr 2015
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

HYMN TEXTS

see Texts—By First Line

HYMN TUNES

see Tunes—By Name

HYSLOP, SCOTT M.

The Precious Gift: The Hymns, Carols, and Translations of Henry L. Lettermann. Scott M. Hyslop (rev. by) Don Neville 66:4:39 Aut 2015

INDIA

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Heart and mind, possessions, Lord." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:2:21 Spr 2015

JAVA

The Song *Raja Sejati*: Bridging Christianity and Javanese Mysticism. Ajeng Chrissaningrum 66:4:20 Aut 2015

JAZZ

Jazz, Jambalaya, and Jubilee in New Orleans: The Unique Culture that Birthed a Unique Music. Paul R. Powell 66:1:5 Win 2015

JONES, JACQUE

PRESIDENT'S PAGE: JACQUE JONES 66:1:3 Win 2015

KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Heart and mind, possessions, Lord." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:2:21 Spr 2015

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I love the Lord; he heard my cry." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:3:33 Sum 2015

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Now thank we all our God." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:4:33 Aut 2015

KIMBROUGH, S T, JR.

Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

LEASK, MARGARET

Remembering Michael John Seward. Margaret Leask. 66:4:11 Aut 15

LETTERMANN, HENRY L.

The Precious Gift: The Hymns, Carols, and Translations of Henry L. Lettermann. Scott M. Hyslop (rev. by) Don Neville 66:4:39 Aut 2015

LIBERATION THEOLOGY

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015
 The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

LIM, SWEE HONG

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:1:4 Win 2015
 RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:2:4 Spr 2015
 RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:3:4 Sum 2015
 RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Lim Swee Hong 66:4:6 Aut 2015
 Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:27 Aut 2015

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 66:2:3 Spr 2015
 FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 66:3:3 Sum 2015
 FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 66:4:3 Aut 2015

LUTHERAN

St. Martin's Psalter. Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) Chris Ángel 66:3:43 Sum 2015

MANZARA, LORETTA, CSJ

Sing of Mary: Giving Voice to Marian Theology and Devotion. Stephanie A. Budwey (rev. by) Loretta Manzara, CSJ 66:4:39 Aut 2015

MCCUTCCHAN, ROBERT G.

"You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015

MENNONITE

Letting a Version of Christianity Grow: The Importance of Musical Thought in the Congolese Mennonite Church. Jill Schroeder-Dorn 66:3:15 Sum 2015

METHODIST

Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015
 "You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015

MORÉ, PERLA

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

MUSIC, DAVID W., FHS

"You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015
"In Melody and Songs": Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts. Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

NESTE, RAY VAN

Forgotten Songs: Reclaiming the Psalms for Christian Worship. Ed. C. Richard Wells and Ray Van Neste (rev. by) Jonathan Hehn 66:3:40 Sum 2015

NEVILLE, DON

The Precious Gift: The Hymns, Carols, and Translations of Henry L. Lettermann. Scott M. Hyslop (rev. by) Don Neville 66:4:39 Aut 2015

NEWTON, JOHN

NEWS: New Insights into Olney Hymns. 66:4:8 Aut 2015

PAVLECHKO, THOMAS

St. Martin's Psalter. Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) Chris Ángel 66:3:43 Sum 2015

POWELL, PAUL R., FHS

Jazz, Jambalaya, and Jubilee in New Orleans: The Unique Culture that Birthed a Unique Music. Paul R. Powell 66:1:5 Win 2015

PRESBYTERIAN

Glory to God. Ed. David Eicher (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

PSALMS

Forgotten Songs: Reclaiming the Psalms for Christian Worship. Ed. C. Richard Wells and Ray Van Neste (rev. by) Jonathan Hehn 66:3:40 Sum 2015
St. Martin's Psalter. Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) Chris Ángel 66:3:43 Sum 2015
 Psalmody and Hymnody in Jewish Congregational Singing (bibliography). John H. Baron. Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:30 Aut 2015

"In Melody and Songs": Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts. Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

REDDEN-LIOTTA, CJ

At Your Altars: Chants, Refrains and Short Songs. Ed. Dan Damon (rev. by) CJ Redden-Liotta 66:3:40 Sum 2015

REVIEWS

At Your Altars: Chants, Refrains and Short Songs. Ed. Dan Damon (rev. by) CJ Redden-Liotta 66:3:40 Sum 2015

Community of Christ Sings (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

Forgotten Songs: Reclaiming the Psalms for Christian Worship. Ed. C. Richard Wells and Ray Van Neste (rev. by) Jonathan Hehn 66:3:40 Sum 2015

Gadsby's: The Story of a Hymnbook. Matthew J. Hyde (rev. by) Deborah Ruhl 66:3:41 Sum 2015

Glory to God. Ed. David Eicher (rev. by) Sherman Hesselgrave 66:2:27 Spr 2015

"In Melody and Songs": Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts. Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

One in Faith (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 66:3:42 Sum 2015

Oraamos Cantando: We Pray in Song (rev. by) Becca Whitla. 66:4:38 Aut 2015

The Precious Gift: The Hymns, Carols, and Translations of Henry L. Lettermann. Scott M. Hyslop (rev. by) Don Neville 66:4:39 Aut 2015

Sing of Mary: Giving Voice to Marian Theology and Devotion. Stephanie A. Budwey (rev. by) Loretta Manzara, CSJ 66:4:39 Aut 2015

Sing of the World Made New: Hymns of Justice, Peace and Christian Responsibility. Ed. Jeffery Rowthorn and Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 66:3:43 Sum 2015

St. Martin's Psalter. Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) Chris Ángel 66:3:43 Sum 2015

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.

"You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015

RICHARDSON, PAUL A., FHS

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS. 66:2:17 Spr 2015

RINKART, MARTIN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Now thank we all our God." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:4:33 Aut 2015

RODRIGUEZ, SILVIO

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

ROMERO, HERBER

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

ROUSE, MARYLYNN

NEWS: New Insights into Olney Hymns. 66:4:8 Aut 2015

ROWTHORN, JEFFERY

Sing of the World Made New: Hymns of Justice, Peace and Christian Responsibility. Ed. Jeffery Rowthorn and Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 66:3:43 Sum 2015

RUFF, ANTHONY, OSB

Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:27 Aut 2015

RUHL, DEBORAH

Gadsby's: The Story of a Hymnbook. Matthew J. Hyde (rev. by) Deborah Ruhl 66:3:41 Sum 2015

SANGLE, KRISHNARAO RATHNAJI

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Heart and mind, possessions, Lord." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:2:21 Spr 2015

SAWARD, MICHAEL JOHN

Remembering Michael John Saward. Margaret Leask 66:4:11 Aut 2015

SCHROEDER-DORN, JILL

Letting a Version of Christianity Grow: The Importance of Musical Thought in the Congolese Mennonite Church. Jill Schroeder-Dorn 66:3:15 Sum 2015

SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL

Sing of the World Made New: Hymns of Justice, Peace and Christian Responsibility. Ed. Jeffery Rowthorn and Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 66:3:43 Sum 2015

SEIFERT, M. MILNER

One in Faith (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 66:3:42 Sum 2015

SIMMONS, MORGAN

"In Melody and Songs": Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts. Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

SLOUGH, REBECCA

Annual Conference 2015. Emily R. Brink, FHS; Rebecca Slough; Lim Swee Hong; Anthony Ruff, OSB. 66:4:27 Aut 2015

TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

Al terminar la gran fiesta/At the end of the great fiesta. The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

Christ triumphant, ever reigning. Remembering Michael John Saward. 66:4:11 Aut 2015
Con alegría te queremos loar/We want to praise you with joy. The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

Creemos en ti o padre/We believe in you, O Father. The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:10 Spr 2015

Heart and mind, possessions, Lord. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Heart and mind, possessions, Lord." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:2:21 Spr 2015

I love the Lord, he heard my cry. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I love the Lord; he heard my cry." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:3:33 Sum 2015

Listen to the word. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:2:25 Spr 2015

Now thank we all our God. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Now thank we all our God." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:4:33 Aut 2015

Pan y vino te traemos/Bread and wine we bring to you. The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

Rasa sejati pinangkanipun saking Gusti Allah/True *rasa* is from God. The Song *Raja Sejati*: Bridging Christianity and Javanese Mysticism. Ajeng Chrissaningrum 66:4:20 Aut 2015

TINDALL, ADRIENNE

"In Melody and Songs": Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts. Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

TIRANA, PEDRO

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

TOLEDO, DAVID

Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later. David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

TOSARI, PAULUS

The Song *Raja Sejati*: Bridging Christianity and Javanese Mysticism. Ajeng Chrissaningrum 66:4:20 Aut 2015

TUNES-BY NAME

ABERYSTWYTH. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

ABRE MIS OJOS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

ADONAI. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:2:25 Spr 2015

ALL THE WORLD. "You Seem to Me to Resemble Him Very Much": The Friendship between Robert G. McCutchan and William J. Reynolds. David W. Music 66:3:8 Sum 2015

ARGENTINA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

AZMON. *Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa.* S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

BEACH SPRING. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

CHU LEUNG. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

DIX. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

DONNA. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

DOVE OF PEACE. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

DOVE OF PEACE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

EDEN. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

FAITH. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

FOUNDATION. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

GUITING POWER. Remembering Michael John Saward. 66:4:11 Aut 2015

HOLY MANNA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

HYFRYDOL. *Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa.* S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

LEONI. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:1:23 Win 2015

LISTEN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:2:25 Spr 2015

LYNGHAM. *Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa.* S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

McKEE. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

MARTYN. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

NETTLETON. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

NEW BRITAIN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

NEW CONCORD. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

PLEADING SAVIOR. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

PRESENCE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

RESIGNATION. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

RESTORATION. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

RESTORATION. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

RIDGECREST. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

ROYAL OAK. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

ST. PETER. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

SPOHLE. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

STUART. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

TANA MANA DHANA. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Heart and mind, possessions, Lord." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:2:21 Spr 2015

TANA MANA DHANA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:4:35 Aut 2015

THOMAS-TOWN. The History of the Boston Appendix and Mather Byles's "Supplement." Charles E. Brewer 66:4:12 Aut 2015

UNSER HERRSCHER. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

WESNATE. *Celebrating Grace Hymnal: Five Years Later.* David Toledo 66:1:17 Win 2015

WONDEROUS LOVE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jim Clemens 66:3:35 Sum 2015

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES
 EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:1:2 Win 2015
 EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:2:2 Spr 2015
 EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:3:2 Sum 2015

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:4:2 Aut 2015

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Robin Knowles Wallace 66:2:19 Spr 2015

WATTS, ISAAC

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I love the Lord; he heard my cry." Mary Nelson Keithahn 66:3:33 Sum 2015

The History of the Boston Appendix and Mather Byles's "Supplement." Charles E. Brewer 66:4:12 Aut 2015

"In Melody and Song": *Hymns from the Psalm Versions of Isaac Watts.* Ed. Adrienne Tindall and Morgan Simmons (rev. by) David W. Music 66:4:37 Aut 2015

WELLS, C. RICHARD

Forgotten Songs: Reclaiming the Psalms for Christian Worship. Ed. C. Richard Wells and Ray Van Neste (rev. by) Jonathan Hehn 66:3:40 Sum 2015

WESLEY, CHARLES

Mille voix ... pour Te chanter/A Thousand Tongues to Sing to You: The First French-language Hymnal for United Methodists in Europe and Africa. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 66:2:11 Spr 2015

WESTERMAYER, PAUL, FHS

Sing of the World Made New: Hymns of Justice, Peace and Christian Responsibility. Ed. Jeffery Rowthorn and Russell Shulz-Widmar (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 66:3:43 Sum 2015

WHITLA, BECCA

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology. Becca Whitla 66:1:8 Win 2015

The Revolution and the Reign of God: Cuban Hymnody Gives Voice to a Distinctly Liberative Theology—Part Two. Becca Whitla 66:2:7 Spr 2015

Oramus Cantando: We Pray in Song (rev. by) Becca Whitla. 66:4:38 Aut 2015

WOODARD, PATRICIA A.

Swell the Anthem, Raise the Song! Hymnic Anniversaries 2016. Patricia A. Woodard 66:3:20 Sum 2015

The Hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2014 Annual Index, Volume 65
Compiled by Jason Runnels

AMBROSE, JOHN

An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014

ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER

What Do You Think You Are Doing? The Musician and Teacher "Beyond the Page." Christopher Anderson 65:4:8 Aut 2014

ANNIVERSARIES

Life Flows on in Endless Song: Hymnic Anniversaries 2014. Patricia Woodard 65:3:26 Sum 2014

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

What Do You Think You Are Doing? The Musician and Teacher "Beyond the Page." Christopher Anderson 65:4:8 Aut 2014

BELL, JOHN L.

The Truth That Sets Us Free: Biblical Songs for Worship. John L. Bell (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 65:3:48 Sum 2014

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:1:27 Win 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:2:32 Spr 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:3:38 Sum 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:4:28 Aut 2014

BJORLIN, DAVID

Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

BORGER, JOYCE

Psalms for All Seasons: A Complete Psalter for Worship. Marin Tel, Joyce Borger, and John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Carson Cooman 65:3:47 Sum 2014

BRINK, EMILY R.

Christian Congregational Music: Performance, Identity and Experience. Monique Ingalls, Carolyn Landau, and Tom Wagner (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 65:3:46 Sum 2014

BURMA

The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014

BUDWEY, STEPHANIE A.

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:1:27 Win 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:2:32 Spr 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:3:38 Sum 2014

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:4:26 Aut 2014

CALVINISM

"Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship.* Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014

CANADA

NEWS: Great Canadian Hymn Competition II (2013) Pax Christi Chorale, Toronto; Stephanie Martin, Artistic Director. 65:2:5 Spr 2014

CHERRY, CONSTANCE

The Oxford Book of Descants (Full Music Edition). Julian Elloway (rev. by) Constance Cherry 65:2:39 Spr 2014

CLEMENS, JIM

Uncommon Mercy: Songs from a Dozen Lands. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Jim Clemens 65:4:36 Aut 2014

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Great Canadian Hymn Competition II (2013) Pax Christi Chorale, Toronto; Stephanie Martin, Artistic Director. 65:2:5 Spr 2014

NEWS: The 2014 Schoenstein Competition in Hymn Playing. 65:4:5 Spr 2014

CONFERENCES

2014 Conference Report. Kirk Hartung, Tina Schneider, Rebecca Slough, Fred Graham, Margaret Leask, and Adam M. L. Tice 64:4:14 Aut 2014

COOMAN, CARSON

Into the Present Light. Carson Cooman (rev. by) Karin Gargone 65:4:35 Aut 2014

Psalms for All Seasons: A Complete Psalter for Worship. Marin Tel, Joyce Borger, and John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Carson Cooman 65:3:47 Sum 2014

CORE, JOHN

28 Hymns to Sing before You Die. John M. Mulder and F. Morgan Roberts. (rev. by) John Core 65:3:46 Sum 2014

NEWS: Winner of The Hymn Society of the U.S. and Canada Text Contest on "The Role of Song in the Life of Faith" 65:4:5 Aut 2014

DIBBLE, JEREMY

The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014

DONALDSON, HILARY SERAPH

NEWS: Break into Song 64:4:5 Aut 2014

DUECK, IRMA FAST

An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014

DUFNER, DELORES

The Book of Offices and Services, 4th ed. Dwight W. Vogel (rev. by) Delores Dufner 65:2:38 Spr 2014

EDWARDS, RUSTY

Uncommon Mercy: Songs from a Dozen Lands. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Jim Clemens 65:4:36 Aut 2014

ELLOWAY, JULIAN

The Oxford Book of Descants (Full Music Edition). Julian Elloway (rev. by) Constance Cherry 65:2:39 Spr 2014

FENNER, CHRIS

Veni Emmanuel and its Manuscript Sources. Chris Fenner 65:1:21 Win 2014

FISK JUBILEE SINGERS

Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014

GADSBY, WILLIAM

"Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship.* Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014

GARGONE, KARIN

Into the Present Light. Carson Cooman (rev. by) Karin Gargone 65:4:35 Aut 2014

GIBSON, COLIN

The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014

GRAHAM, FRED KIMBALL

Annual Conference 2014. Fred Graham 65:4:16 Aut 2014

NEWS: Fred Kimball Graham and Nicholas Temperley honored as Fellows by The Hymn Society 65:4:5 Aut 2014

GROOMS, KELLY

Children Sing in Worship, Volumes 2 and 3. (rev. by) Kelly Grooms 65:2:38 Spr 2014

HALL, NANCY

The Song of Faith Unsilenced - Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stuempfle (rev. by) Nancy Hall 65:2:40 Spr 2014

HAMM, MARILYN HOUSER

An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014

HARTUNG, KIRK B.

Annual Conference 2014. Kirk B. Hartung 65:4:14 Aut 2014

HAWN, MICHAEL

An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014

HEHN, JONATHAN

Congregational Song as Theological Debate in Late Antiquity: A Case Study of Arius's *Thalia* and the Development of Trinitarian Orthodoxy. Jonathan Hehn 65:1:13 Win 2014

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:1:31 Win 2014

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:2:36 Spr 2014

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014

- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:4:33
Aut 2014
- HORNBY, EMMA**
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
- HOSTETTER, ELIZABETH**
The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014
- HYMN PLAYING**
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:1:31 Win 2014
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:2:36 Spr 2014
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:4:33 Aut 2014
- HYMN TEXTS**
see Texts-By First Line
- HYMN TUNES**
see Tunes-By Name
- INGALLS, MONIQUE**
Christian Congregational Music: Performance, Identity and Experience. Monique Ingalls, Carolyn Landau, and Tom Wagner (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- JUDSON, ADONIRAM**
The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014
- JUDSON, EMILY**
The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014
- JUDSON, SARAH**
The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014
- JULIAN, JOHN**
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
- KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON**
The Truth That Sets Us Free: Biblical Songs for Worship. John L. Bell (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 65:3:48 Sum 2014
- KIMBERLING, CLARK**
Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- LANDAU, CAROLYN**
Christian Congregational Music: Performance, Identity and Experience. Monique Ingalls, Carolyn Landau, and Tom Wagner (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- LEASK, MARGARET**
Annual Conference 2014. Margaret Leask 65:4:16 Aut 2014
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
- LIM, SWEE HONG**
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Swee Hong Lim 65:4:4 Aut 2014
- LOCKWOOD, JORGE**
An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014
- LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON**
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 65:1:3 Win 2014
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 65:2:3 Spr 2014
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 65:3:3 Sum 2014
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 65:4:3 Aut 2014
An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014
- MISSIONS**
The Hymns of Adoniram, Sarah, and Emily Judson in Burma. Elizabeth Hostetter 65:2:23 Spr 2014
- MULDER, JOHN M.**
28 Hymns to Sing before You Die. John M. Mulder and F. Morgan Roberts. (rev. by) John Core 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- MUSIC, DAVID W.**
"When I Survey the Wondrous Cross": A Commentary. David W. Music 65:2:7 Spr 2014
- MUSSEY, MABEL HAY BARROWS**
Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014
- NIGERIA**
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:3:38 Sum 2014
- OLSEN, TIM**
Traveler Unknown: A Live Concert of Carols, Hymns, and Spirituals. The Dan Damon Quintet (rev. by) Tim Olsen 65:1:35 Win 2014
- PARKER, ALICE**
An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014
- PATE, JENNY**
Annual Conference 2014. Jenny Pate 65:4:14 Aut 2014
- PRESBYTERIAN**
Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014
- REVIEWS**
28 Hymns to Sing before You Die. John M. Mulder and F. Morgan Roberts. (rev. by) John Core 65:3:46 Sum 2014
The Book of Offices and Services, 4th ed. Dwight W. Vogel (rev. by) Delores Dufner 65:2:38 Spr 2014
ChildrenSing in Worship, Volumes 2 and 3. (rev. by) Kelly Grooms 65:2:38 Spr 2014
Christian Congregational Music: Performance, Identity and Experience. Monique Ingalls, Carolyn Landau, and Tom Wagner (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- Into the Present Light.* Carson Cooman (rev. by) Karin Gargone 65:4:35 Aut 2014
Legacy of the Sacred Harp. Chloe Webb (rev. by) Charlie W. Steele 65:1:35 Win 2014
The Oxford Book of Descants (Full Music Edition). Julian Elloway (rev. by) Constance Cherry 65:2:39 Spr 2014
Psalms for All Seasons: A Complete Psalter for Worship. Marin Tel, Joyce Berger, and John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Carson Cooman 65:3:47 Sum 2014
The Song of Faith Unsilenced - Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stuempfle (rev. by) Nancy Hall 65:2:40 Spr 2014
The Truth That Sets Us Free: Biblical Songs for Worship. John L. Bell (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 65:3:48 Sum 2014
Traveler Unknown: A Live Concert of Carols, Hymns, and Spirituals. The Dan Damon Quintet (rev. by) Tim Olsen 65:1:35 Win 2014
Uncommon Mercy: Songs from a Dozen Lands. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Jim Clemens 65:4:36 Aut 2014
- RICHARDSON, GLENN**
Annual Conference 2014. Glen Richardson 65:4:14 Aut 2014
- ROBERTS, F. MORGAN**
28 Hymns to Sing before You Die. John M. Mulder and F. Morgan Roberts. (rev. by) John Core 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- RUHL, DEBORAH A.**
"Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship.* Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014
- SAMFORD UNIVERSITY**
NEWS: Worship and the Arts at Samford. 65:2:5 Spr 2014
- SCHAEER, GREG**
Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014
- SCHNEIDER, TINA**
Annual Conference 2014. Tina Schneider 65:4:14 Aut 2014
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina M. Schneider 65:1:6 Win 2014
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina M. Schneider 65:2:6 Spr 2014
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina M. Schneider 65:3:4 Sum 2014
- SLOUGH, REBECCA**
Annual Conference 2014. Rebecca Slough 65:4:15 Aut 2014
- SMITH, WILLIAM S.**
LETTER TO THE EDITOR: William S. Smith 64:3:5 Sum 2013
- STEELE, CHARLIE W.**
Legacy of the Sacred Harp. Chloe Webb (rev. by) Charlie W. Steele 65:1:35 Win 2014

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G.

The Song of Faith Unsilenced – Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stuempfle (rev. by) Nancy Hall 65:2:40 Spr 2014

TEL, MARTIN

Psalms for All Seasons: A Complete Psalter for Worship. Marin Tel, Joyce Borger, and John D. Witzliet (rev. by) Carson Cooman 65:3:47 Sum 2014

TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS

NEWS: Fred Kimball Graham and Nicholas Temperley honored as Fellows by The Hymn Society 65:4:5 Aut 2014

TEXTS-BY FIRST LINE

A brother of all the world am I. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Alas, and did my savior bleed. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

And is the time approaching. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Approach ye, approach ye. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Arise, my soul, arise. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Beams of heaven. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Behold us, Lord, a little space. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Bread of the world in mercy broken. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014

By grace alone. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Come, thou fount of ev'ry blessing. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Come, Thou Fount of Ev'ry Blessing." Adam M. L. Tice 65:2:34 Spr 2014

Dear refuge of my weary soul. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Draw nigh, draw nigh, Emmanuel. *Veni Emmanuel* and its Manuscript Sources. Chris Fenner 65:1:21 Win 2014

El Dios de paz. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "A Spanish / Hebrew / English Song for Advent: El Dios de Paz." Adam M. L. Tice 64:3:41 Sum 2014

Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Go tell it on the mountain. Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014

Go to dark Gethsemane. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

God send us men. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

God will lift up your head. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Good Jesus, sweet to all. *Veni Emmanuel* and its Manuscript Sources. Chris Fenner 65:1:21 Win 2014

Hail the glorious golden city. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Hail, thou once despised Jesus. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

I do not ask, O God, to be a saint. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

I sought the Lord. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

In feast or fallow. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Jesus, I long for thee. "Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship*. Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014

Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Kingdom of God, the day how blest. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Men of thought! Be up and stirring. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Men, whose boast it is that ye. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Now let us all arise and sing. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

O God, give to the King your justice/Psalm 72. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

O heart, bereaved and lonely. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

O holy city seen of John. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

O love that will not let me go. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

O sometimes gleams upon our sight. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Only your blood. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Our Father! Thy dear name doth show. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Savior of the nations, come. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

Sing of the Lord's goodness. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:1:31 Win 2014

The Lamb is exalted repentance to give. "Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship*. Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014

The sands of time are sinking. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

There is no grief nor care of men. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

There's a light upon the mountains. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Thy kingdom come! O Lord we daily cry. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Thy kingdom, Lord, we long for. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

Unless the Lord the house shall build. Retune My Heart to Sing Thy Grace: How Old Hymn Texts Found a New Home among Evangelicals. Greg Scheer 65:4:19 Aut 2014

We mix from many lands. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014

- When I survey the wondrous cross. "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross": A Commentary. David W. Music 65:2:7 Spr 2014
- When wilt Thou save the people. Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014
- With melting heart and weeping eyes. "Feeling Religion": High Calvinism, Experimentalism, and Evangelism in William Gadsby's *A Selection of Hymns for Public Worship*. Deborah A. Ruhl 65:2:14 Spr 2014
- THORNBURG, JOHN**
An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014
- TICE, ADAM M. L.**
Annual Conference 2014. Adam Tice 65:4:18 Aut 2014
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Peace Before Us." Adam M. L. Tice 65:1:29 Win 2014
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Come, Thou Fount of Ev'ry Blessing." Adam M. L. Tice 65:2:34 Spr 2014
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "A Spanish / Hebrew / English Song for Advent: El Dios de Paz." Adam M. L. Tice 64:3:41 Sum 2014
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Memory and Experience." Adam M. L. Tice 65:4:31 Aut 2014
- TUNES-BY NAME**
GENEVAN 98. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014
GENEVAN 118. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014
GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN. Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- MONKS GATE. *The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors*. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
O STOR GUD. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:33 Aut 2014
RENDEZ A DIEU. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jonathan Hehn 65:3:44 Sum 2014
VENI EMMANUEL. *Veni Emmanuel* and its Manuscript Sources. Chris Fenner 65:1:21 Win 2014
- UNITARIAN**
Songs of the Kingdom: A Reappraisal of Social Gospel Hymnody. David Bjorlin 65:3:18 Sum 2014
- VOGEL, DWIGHT W.**
The Book of Offices and Services, 4th ed. Dwight W. Vogel (rev. by) Delores Dufner 65:2:38 Spr 2014
- WAGNER, TOM**
Christian Congregational Music: Performance, Identity and Experience. Monique Ingalls, Carolyn Landau, and Tom Wagner (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 65:3:46 Sum 2014
- WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES**
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 65:1:2 Win 2014
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 65:2:2 Spr 2014
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 65:3:2 Sum 2014
EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 65:4:2 Aut 2014
- WATSON, J. R.**
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014
- WEBB, CHLOE**
Legacy of the Sacred Harp. Chloë Webb (rev. by) Charlie W. Steele 65:1:35 Win 2014
- WESLEY, CHARLES, SOCIETY**
NEWS: Charles Wesley Society. 65:2:5 Spr 2014
- WESTERMEYER, PAUL**
An Online Conversation about Pedagogy as a Theme for The Hymn Society Annual Conference in 2014. John Thornburg 65:1:7 Win 2014
- WITVLIET, JOHN D.**
Psalms for All Seasons: A Complete Psalter for Worship. Marin Tel, Joyce Borger, and John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Carson Cooman 65:3:47 Sum 2014
- WORK, FREDERICK JEROME**
Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- WORK, JOHN WESLEY (WORK I)**
Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- WORK, JOHN WESLEY (WORK II)**
Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- WORK, JOHN WESLEY (WORK III)**
Three Generations of Works and Their Contributions to Congregational Singing. Clark Kimberling 65:3:10 Sum 2014
- WOODARD, PATRICIA**
Life Flows on in Endless Song: Hymnic Anniversaries 2014. Patricia Woodard 65:3:26 Sum 2014
- YORUBA**
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 65:3:38 Sum 2014
- YOUNG, CARLTON**
The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology: An Interview with the Editors. Tina M. Schneider 65:3:5 Aut 2014

The Hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2013 Annual Index, Volume 64
Compiled by Jason Runnels

AMERICAN

Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

Welsh-American Congregational Singing and the *Cymanfa Ganu* (Hymn-Singing Festival) in the United States. James P. Cassarino 64:2:21 Spr 2013

ANDERSON, DON

The Revised Common Lectionary: Twentieth Anniversary Annotated Edition. (rev. by) Don Anderson 64:2:47 Spr 2013

ANDERSON, RUTH

Hymn Playing: A Modern Colloquium. Stuart Forster (rev. by) Ruth Anderson 64:4:42 Aut 2013

ANDREWS, EMILY SNIDER

From Memory to Imagination: Reforming the Church's Music. C. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Emily Snider Andrews 64:3:44 Sum 2013

Hymns and Doctrine: God's Transcendence and Immanence. Emily Snider Andrews 64:1:28 Win 2013

ANNIVERSARIES

Inspiration of Ages Past: Hymnic Anniversaries 2014. Patricia Woodard 64:3:28 Sum 2013

BALDOVIN, JOHN F., S.J.

The Roots of Reform: Context and Background for Vatican II. John F. Baldwin, S.J. 64:4:7 Aut 2013

BALI

"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

BEAMER, ELMER G.

News: Hymnal Collection Given to Virginia Theological Seminary. 64:2:5 Spr 2013

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:1:37 Win 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:2:40 Spr 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:3:37 Sum 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:4:36 Aut 2013

BRADLEY, C. RANDALL

From Memory to Imagination: Reforming the Church's Music. C. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Emily Snider Andrews 64:3:44 Sum 2013

BRAZIL

The Heavens Are Telling: More Hymns and Folk Tunes from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Dan Damon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

BREEDLOVE, JENNIFER KERR

Sowing Seeds, Bearing Fruit: A Five-Year Process for Growing a Singing Congregation. Jennifer Kerr Breedlove (rev. by) Michael J. Salmon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

BRUMM, JAMES HART

Selah Songs of Rejoicing 2011. (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 64:4:42 Aut 2013

BRYAN, CHARLES FAULKNER

Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

BUDWEY, STEPHANIE A.

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:1:37 Win 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:2:40 Spr 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:3:37 Sum 2013

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Stephanie A. Budwey 64:4:36 Aut 2013

CASSARINO, JAMES P.

Welsh-American Congregational Singing and the *Cymanfa Ganu* (Hymn-Singing Festival) in the United States. James P. Cassarino 64:2:21 Spr 2013

CATHOLIC

After Vatican II: Are We All Protestants Now? Or Are We All Catholics Now? Anthony Ruff 64:1:6 Win 2013

Catholic Branchings: Congregational Song and the Legacy of Vatican II. Jan Michael Joncas 64:4:13 Aut 2013

The Roots of Reform: Context and Background for Vatican II. John F. Baldwin, S.J. 64:4:7 Aut 2013

CHINA

"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

CLARKE, MARTIN V.

Music and Theology in Nineteenth-Century Britain. Ed. Martin V. Clarke (rev. by) Carl P. Daw, Jr. 64:3:47 Sum 2013

COMPETITIONS

News: Hymn Writing Contest. 64:2:5 Spr 2013

News: Hymn Playing Competition for Organists. 64:4:5 Aut 2013

CONFERENCES

2013 Conference Report. Eric L. Mathis, Rebecca Slough, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2013

CORZINE, MICHAEL

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Look Who Gathers at Christ's Table." Charles D. Frost 64:2:42 Spr 2013

DAMON, DAN

The Heavens Are Telling: More Hymns and Folk Tunes from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Dan Damon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

DAW, CARL P., JR.

Music and Theology in Nineteenth-Century Britain. ed. Martin V. Clarke (rev. by) Carl P. Daw, Jr. 64:3:47 Sum 2013

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS 64:3:22 Sum 2013

DOUGLAS, WINIFRED

News: Hymnal Collection Given to Virginia Theological Seminary. 64:2:5 Spr 2013

DOWANNA, GEORGE

Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

DRAMA

Breaking into Song: Divine Drama on a Human Stage. Andrew Fullerton 64:1:13 Win 2013

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

Beyond Our Dreaming: Thirty-Six New Hymns Written Between 2008 and 2011. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 64:3:43 Sum 2013

Hymns and Doctrine: God's Transcendence and Immanence. Emily Snider Andrews 64:1:28 Win 2013

ENGLAND

Godfrey Thring: Victorian Hymnwriter of the *Via Media*. Benjamin A. Koldziej 64:2:29 Spr 2013

Music and Theology in Nineteenth-Century Britain. Ed. Martin V. Clarke (rev. by) Carl P. Daw, Jr. 64:3:47 Sum 2013

EPISCOPAL

Praises Abound: Hymns & Meditations for Lent & Easter from the Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest. Ed. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Nancy Hoerner 64:2:45 Spr 2013

FAUSTINI, JOÃO WILSON

The Heavens Are Telling: More Hymns and Folk Tunes from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Dan Damon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

FORSTER, STUART

Hymn Playing: A Modern Colloquium. Stuart Forster (rev. by) Ruth Anderson 64:4:42 Aut 2013

FROST, CHARLES D.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "In the Midst of New Dimensions." Charles D. Frost 64:1:39 Win 2013

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Look Who Gathers at Christ's Table." Charles D. Frost 64:2:42 Spr 2013

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Singing Globally." Charles D. Frost 64:3:40 Sum 2013

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Spirituals in *Glory to God*." Charles D. Frost 64:4:39 Aut 2013

FULLERTON, ANDREW

Breaking into Song: Divine Drama on a Human Stage. Andrew Fullerton 64:1:13 Win 2013

GRAHAM, FRED

2013 Conference Report. Eric L. Mathis, Rebecca Slough, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2013

GREEN, FRED PRATT

Hymns and Doctrine: God's Transcendence and Immanence. Emily Snider Andrews 64:1:28 Win 2013

GRINDAL, GRACIA

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series B. Amanda Husberg and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Sipkje Pesnichak 64:2:45 Spr 2013

GROOMS, KELLY

Rivals or a Team? Clergy-Musician Relationships in the Twenty-First Century. Eileen Guenther (rev. by) Kelly Grooms 64:3:48 Sum 2013

GUENTHER, EILEEN

Rivals or a Team? Clergy-Musician Relationships in the Twenty-First Century. Eileen Guenther (rev. by) Kelly Grooms 64:3:48 Sum 2013

GUEST, GEORGE H.

The Psalms of David: Pointed and Edited for Chanting. George H. Guest (rev. by) Lance J. Peeler 64:2:47 Spr 2013

HOERNER, NANCY

Praises Abound: Hymns & Meditations for Lent & Easter from the Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest. Ed. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Nancy Hoerner 64:2:45 Spr 2013

HUSBERG, AMANDA

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series B. Amanda Husberg and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Sipkje Pesnichak 64:2:45 Spr 2013

HUSTAD, DONALD PAUL

Remembering Donald Paul Hustad, FHS: October 2, 1918 – June 22, 2013. Paul A. Richardson, FHS 64:3:19 Sum 2013

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:1:41 Win 2013

HYMN TEXTS

see Texts—By First Line

HYMN TUNES

see Tunes—By Name

HYMNAL COLLECTIONS OF NORTH AMERICA

NEWS: Hymnal Collection Given to Virginia Theological Seminary. 64:2:5 Spr 2013

HYMNALS

Godfrey Thring: Victorian Hymnwriter of the *Via Media*. Benjamin A. Koldziej 64:2:29 Spr 2013

Welsh-American Congregational Singing and the *Cymanfa Gannu* (Hymn-Singing Festival) in the United States. James P. Cassarino 64:2:21 Spr 2013

HYSLOP, SCOTT M.

In God Rejoice! Hymns & Psalms 2009-2012. Brian Wren (rev. by) Scott M. Hyslop 64:3:45 Sum 2013

INDONESIA

"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

JONCAS, JAN MICHAEL

Catholic Branchings: Congregational Song and the Legacy of Vatican II. 64:4:13 Aut 2013

Within Our Hearts Be Born: The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Advent and Christmas. Michael Joncas (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 64:4:43 Aut 2013

KAAN, FRED

Hymns and Doctrine: God's Transcendence and Immanence. Emily Snider Andrews 64:1:28 Win 2013

KEUSS, JEFFREY F.

Your Neighbor's Hymnal: What Popular Music Teaches Us about Faith, Hope, and Love. Jeffrey F. Keuss (rev. by) Joanne Reynolds 64:2:48 Spr 2013

KIMBERLING, CLARK

Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

KOLODZIEJ, BENJAMIN A.

Godfrey Thring: Victorian Hymnwriter of the *Via Media*. Benjamin A. Koldziej 64:2:29 Spr 2013

LA FRAMBOISE, JULIA ANN

Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

LEASK, MARGARET

Sound in the Lands: Mennonite Music Across the Borders. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 64:1:42 Win 2013

LITURGY

After Vatican II: Are We All Protestants Now? Or Are We All Catholics Now? Anthony Ruff 64:1:6 Win 2013

Breaking into Song: Divine Drama on a Human Stage. Andrew Fullerton 64:1:13 Win 2013

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 64:1:3 Win 2013

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 64:2:3 Spr 2013

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 64:3:3 Sum 2013

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 64:4:3 Aut 2013

LOH, I-TO

"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

MATHIS, ERIC L.

2013 Conference Report. Eric L. Mathis, Rebecca Slough, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2013

NAFZIGER, KEN

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:1:41 Win 2013

HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:3:41 Sum 2013

HYMN PERFORMANCE: We Wait . . . Ken Nafziger 64:4:40 Aut 2013

NATIVE AMERICAN

Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

PARKER, ALICE

NEWS: SING! A Community Songfest with Choral Icon Alice Parker. 64:3:4 Sum 2013

PARKER, FRANKLIN E., JR.

NEWS: Hymnal Collection Given to Virginia Theological Seminary. 64:2:5 Spr 2013

PEDERSEN, LYDIA

Les Chants du Pèlerin / Songs of the Pilgrim. (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 64:3:46 Sum 2013

PEELER, LANCE J.

The Psalms of David: Pointed and Edited for Chanting. George H. Guest (rev. by) Lance J. Peeler 64:2:47 Spr 2013

PESNICHAK, SIPKJE

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series B. Amanda Husberg and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Sipkje Pesnichak 64:2:45 Spr 2013

PHILIPPINES

"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

PRATT, ANDREW

Hymns and the Nature of Evil toward a Sung Theodicy: A Hymnwriter's Musings. Andrew Pratt 64:2:7 Spr 2013

PRIEST, CHARLES T.

Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

REVIEWS

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series B. Amanda Husberg and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Sipkje Pesnichak 64:2:45 Spr 2013

Beyond Our Dreaming: Thirty-Six New Hymns Written Between 2008 and 2011. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 64:3:43 Sum 2013

From Memory to Imagination: Reforming the Church's Music. C. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Emily Snider Andrews 64:3:44 Sum 2013

Hymn Playing: A Modern Colloquium. Stuart Forster (rev. by) Ruth Anderson 64:4:42 Aut 2013

In God Rejoice! Hymns & Psalms 2009-2012. Brian Wren (rev. by) Scott M. Hyslop 64:3:45 Sum 2013

Les Chants du Pèlerin / Songs of the Pilgrim. (rev. by) Lydia Pedersen 64:3:46 Sum 2013

Music and Theology in Nineteenth-Century Britain. Ed. Martin V. Clarke (rev. by) Carl P. Daw, Jr. 64:3:47 Sum 2013

Praises Abound: Hymns & Meditations for Lent & Easter from the Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest. Ed. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Nancy Hoerner 64:2:45 Spr 2013

Rivals or a Team? Clergy-Musician Relationships in the Twenty-First Century. Eileen Guenther (rev. by) Kelly Grooms 64:3:48 Sum 2013

Sound in the Lands: Mennonite Music Across the Borders. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 64:1:42 Win 2013

Sowing Seeds, Bearing Fruit: A Five-Year Process for Growing a Singing Congregation. Jennifer Kerr Breedlove (rev. by) Michael J. Salmon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

The Heavens Are Telling: More Hymns and Folk Times from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Dan Damon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

The Psalms of David: Pointed and Edited for Chanting. George H. Guest (rev. by) Lance J. Peeler 64:2:47 Spr 2013

The Revised Common Lectionary: Twentieth Anniversary Annotated Edition. (rev. by) Don Anderson 64:2:47 Spr 2013

To Praise You: Music for the Journey of Faith. Dan Schutte (rev. by) John Thornburg 64:3:48 Sum 2013

Within Our Hearts Be Born: The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Advent and Christmas. Michael Joncas (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 64:4:43 Aut 2013

Your Neighbor's Hymnal: What Popular Music Teaches Us about Faith, Hope, and Love. Jeffrey F. Keuss (rev. by) Joanne Reynolds 64:2:48 Spr 2013

REYNOLDS, JOANNE
Your Neighbor's Hymnal: What Popular Music Teaches Us about Faith, Hope, and Love. Jeffrey F. Keuss (rev. by) Joanne Reynolds 64:2:48 Spr 2013

RICHARDSON, PAUL A., FHS
Remembering Donald Paul Hustad, FHS: October 2, 1918 – June 22, 2013. Paul A. Richardson, FHS 64:3:19 Sum 2013
Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson, FHS 64:3:22 Sum 2013

RUFF, ANTHONY
After Vatican II: Are We All Protestants Now? Or Are We All Catholics Now? Anthony Ruff 64:1:6 Win 2013

SALMON, MICHAEL J.
Sowing Seeds, Bearing Fruit: A Five-Year Process for Growing a Singing Congregation. Jennifer Kerr Breedlove (rev. by) Michael J. Salmon 64:2:46 Spr 2013

SAPA, TIPI
Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

SCHNEIDER, TINA
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina M. Schneider 64:1:5 Win 2013
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina M. Schneider 64:2:6 Spr 2013
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina M. Schneider 64:3:6 Sum 2013
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina M. Schneider 64:4:6 Aut 2013
2013 Conference Report. Eric L. Mathis, Rebecca Slough, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2013

SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL
Praises Abound: Hymns & Meditations for Lent & Easter from the Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest. Ed. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) Nancy Hoerner 64:2:45 Spr 2013

SCHUTTE, DAN
To Praise You: Music for the Journey of Faith. Dan Schutte (rev. by) John Thornburg 64:3:48 Sum 2013

SEIFERT, M. MILNER
Within Our Hearts Be Born: The Michael Joncas Hymnary: Advent and Christmas. Michael Joncas (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 64:4:43 Aut 2013

SLOUGH, REBECCA
2013 Conference Report. Eric L. Mathis, Rebecca Slough, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2013

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
LETTER TO THE EDITOR. William S. Smith 64:3:5 Sum 2013

SOUTH KOREA
"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

TAIWAN
"Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
Crown Him with many crowns. Godfrey Thring: Victorian Hymnwriter of the *Via Media*. Benjamin A. Koldziej 64:2:29 Spr 2013
Cry "Freedom!" for the victims. Hymns and the Nature of Evil toward a Sung Theodicy: A Hymnwriter's Musings. Andrew Pratt 64:2:7 Spr 2013
Holy Spirit, gift bestower. HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013
How firmly stands God's mighty Word! Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013
In the midst of new dimensions. HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:1:41 Win 2013
Living in Christ with the people. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
Look: gnawed and bleached, dismembered bones. Hymns and the Nature of Evil toward a Sung Theodicy: A Hymnwriter's Musings. Andrew Pratt 64:2:7 Spr 2013
Look who gathers at Christ's table. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Charles D. Frost 64:2:42 Spr 2013
Pais ka lau pa ku. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
See the Christ in tribal cloth. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
Sound a mystic bamboo song. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
The brightest star in the heavens. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

The rice of life from heaven came. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
Watch the bush of thorns. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
Water in the snow. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013
We wait for new heavens. HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:4:40 Aut 2013
When innocence is fractured. Hymns and the Nature of Evil toward a Sung Theodicy: A Hymnwriter's Musings. Andrew Pratt 64:2:7 Spr 2013
Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013
Yus amayan ye, Jehovah. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

THESES
see dissertations and theses

THORNBURG, JOHN
To Praise You: Music for the Journey of Faith. Dan Schutte (rev. by) John Thornburg 64:3:48 Sum 2013

THRING, GODFREY
Godfrey Thring: Victorian Hymnwriter of the *Via Media*. Benjamin A. Koldziej 64:2:29 Spr 2013

TROEGER, THOMAS H.
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Look Who Gathers at Christ's Table." Charles D. Frost 64:2:42 Spr 2013
Receiving and Using Critical Responses to Hymn Texts. Thomas H. Troeger 64:4:34 Aut 2013

TUNES—BY NAME
ABINGDON. Hymns and the Nature of Evil toward a Sung Theodicy: A Hymnwriter's Musings. Andrew Pratt 64:2:7 Spr 2013
BEACH SPRING. HYMN PERFORMANCE: ABOUT Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013
BLESSED QUIETNESS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: ABOUT Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013
COPELAND. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Charles D. Frost 64:2:42 Spr 2013
CWM RHONDDA. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013
DOWANNA. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013
EIN' FESTE BURG. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013
FOUNDATION. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013
GEONYONG. (O-so-so/Come now, O Prince of Peace). "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013
HOLY MANNA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: ABOUT Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013
HYFRYDOL. HYMN PERFORMANCE: ABOUT Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

HYMN TO JOY. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

JESTER. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

KOMM, HEILIGER GEIST, HERRE GOTT. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

LA FRAMBOISE. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

LACQUIPARLE. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

NATOMAH. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

NEW BRITAIN. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

NEW DIMENSIONS. HYMN PERFORMANCE. Ken Nafziger 64:1:41 Win 2013

NETTLETON. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

RENVILLE. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

RESTORATION. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

SMOKEY MOUNTAIN. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

STUTTGART. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

SYMPHONY. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

TONDO. "Sound a Mystic Bamboo Song": Sounds and Images of Christ in Asian Hymns. I-To Loh 64:1:19 Win 2013

VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

WONDROUS LOVE. Charles Faulkner Bryan's *White Spiritual Symphony*. Charles T. Priest 64:2:14 Spr 2013

YR HUN GÁN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: About Pentecost. Ken Nafziger 64:2:43 Spr 2013

ZION. Native Dakota Hymn Tunes. Clark Kimberling 64:3:7 Sum 2013

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 64:1:2 Win 2013

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 64:2:2 Spr 2013

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 64:3:2 Sum 2013

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 64:4:2 Aut 2013

WOLZ, LARRY

Beyond Our Dreaming: Thirty-Six New Hymns Written Between 2008 and 2011. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 64:3:43 Sum 2013

WOODARD, PATRICIA

Inspiration of Ages Past: Hymnic Anniversaries 2014. Patricia Woodard 64:3:28 Sum 2013

WREN, BRIAN

Hymns and Doctrine: God's Transcendence and Immanence. Emily Snider Andrews 64:1:28 Win 2013

In God Rejoice! Hymns & Psalms 2009-2012. Brian Wren (rev. by) Scott M. Hyslop 64:3:45 Sum 2013

the hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2012 Annual Index, Volume 63
Compiled by Jason Runnels

AINSWORTH, HENRY

From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

ALDRIDGE-CLANTON, JANN

Inclusive Hymns for Liberation, Peace, and Justice. Jann Aldridge-Clanton (rev. by) Nancy Rock Poti 63:3:52 Sum 2012

ALSTOTT, OWEN

Hymns of Light, Vol. 1. Owen Alstott (rev. by) Carson Cooman 63:3:53 Sum 2012

AMERICAN

The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

ÁNGEL, CHRIS

Flor y canto—tercera edición. (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martínez and Chris Ángel 63:4:40 Aut 2012

Garden of Joy. Dan Damon (rev. by) Chris Ángel 63:1:39 Win 2012

ANGLICAN

CPWI Hymnal. The Church in the Province of the West Indies (rev. by) Raymond Glover 63:2:49 Spr 2012

From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

ANNIVERSARIES

2013 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 63:3:29 Sum 2012

ANTHEMS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:1:45 Win 2012

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:2:54 Spr 2012

Sum 2012, reviews moved to the monthly e-mail newsletter *The Verse*

BANFIELD, STEPHEN

Music and the Wesleys. ed. Nicholas Temperley and Stephen Banfield (rev. by) Erika K. R. Hirsch 63:3:53 Sum 2012

BEALL, MARY KAY

God Gives Us a Song: A Collection of Texts & Times for Worship. Mary Kay Beall (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 63:1:39 Win 2012

BECKSTEAD, SHARON L.

The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012

BEGBIE, JEREMY S.

Resonant Witness: Conversations Between Music and Theology. ed. Jeremy S. Begbie and Steven R. Guthrie (rev. by) David Schneider 63:2:50 Spr 2012

BENEDICTINE MONKS OF CONCEPTION ABBEY

The Revised Grail Psalms: A Liturgical Psalter. Benedictine Monks of Conception Abbey (rev. by) John Core 63:2:53 Spr 2012

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 63:1:25 Win 2012

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald M. Sebesta 63:2:41 Spr 2012

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald M. Sebesta 63:3:41 Sum 2012

BLUMHOFER, JONATHAN E.

Set Apart to Sing: A History of Music at Park Street Church, Boston, 1809-2009. Jonathan E. Blumhofer 63:4:11 Aut 2012

BRODY, BENJAMIN

God Gives Us a Song: A Collection of Texts & Times for Worship. Mary Kay Beall (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 63:1:39 Win 2012

BRUMM, JAMES HART

The Earliest Christian Hymnbook: The Odes of Solomon. trans. James H. Charlesworth (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 63:1:43 Win 2012

BUDWEY, STEPHANIE, A.

Mary, Star of Hope: Marian Congregational Song as an Expression of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in the United States from 1854 to 2010. Stephanie A. Budwey 63:2:7 Spr 2012

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Reflections of an Emerging Scholar. Stephanie A. Budwey 62:2:6 Spr 2012

BYRD, SUZANNE

Singing Grace - Von der Gnade Singen: European Methodist Songbook. ed. Ulrike Schuler and S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) Suzanne Byrd 63:3:54 Sum 2012

CALVIN, JOHN

Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

CAMBODIA

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

CANADIAN

2012 Conference Report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012

The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

CANZONA (BAROQUE CHORAL ENSEMBLE)

Canzona Sings German Hymns/Singt Deutsche Kirchenlieder. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:3:50 Sum 2012

CATHOLIC

Mary, Star of Hope: Marian Congregational Song as an Expression of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in the United States from 1854 to 2010. Stephanie A. Budwey 63:2:7 Spr 2012

CD REVIEWS

A Changed Heart. David Haas (rev. by) Andreas Teich 63:2:48 Spr 2012

Companions in the Way. Hilariter, dir. Andrew Donaldson (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:38 Win 2012

Flor y canto—tercera edición. (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martínez and Chris Ángel 63:4:40 Aut 2012.

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

The Gift of Genevan Psalmody for Today Sprung from its Historical Context. Calvin Scerveld (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:44 Win 2012

CHARLESWORTH, JAMES H.

The Earliest Christian Hymnbook: The Odes of Solomon. trans. James H. Charlesworth (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 63:1:43 Win 2012

CHINESE

A History of Chinese Christian Hymnody: From Its Missionary Origins to Contemporary Indigenous Productions. Fang-Lan Hsieh (rev. by) Kit Ying Law 63:2:36 Spr 2012

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

CHORAL MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:1:47 Win 2012

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:2:54 Spr 2012

Sum 2012, reviews moved to the monthly e-mail newsletter *The Verse*

COMMUNION

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "For Everyone Born, A Place at the Table." Lauren Hall 63:3:42 Sum 2012

COMPETITIONS

- NEWS: Search for a new hymn or song. 63:1:4 Win 2012
NEWS: Macalester Plymouth Hymn Competition 2011. 63:2:5 Spr 2012
NEWS: Macalester Hymn Writing Contest for 2012. 63:2:5 Spr 2012

CONFERENCES

- 2012 Conference Report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012
The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012
NEWS: International Hymn Conference Scheduled for 2015. 63:4:4 Aut 2012

CONTESTS

see Competitions

CONVOCATIONS

see Conferences

COOMAN, CARSON

Hymns of Light, Vol. 1. Owen Alstott (rev. by) Carson Cooman 63:3:53 Sum 2012

CORE, JOHN

Seventeenth-Century Lutheran Meditations and Hymns. ed. Eric Lund (rev. by) John Core 63:2:51 Spr 2012
The Revised Grail Psalms: A Liturgical Psalter. Benedictine Monks of Conception Abbey (rev. by) John Core 63:2:53 Spr 2012

CRIDER, R. FREDERICK

For Us, God's People Now. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) R. Frederick Crider 63:4:41 Aut 2012

DALLES, JOHN A.

And Every Breath a Song. Delores Dufner (rev. by) John A. Dalles 63:4:39 Aut 2012

DAMON, DAN

Garden of Joy. Dan Damon (rev. by) Chris Angel 63:1:39 Win 2012
A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series A. Dan Damon and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) John R. Kleinheksel Jr. 63:4:39 Aut 2012

DAW, CARL P. JR.

2013 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 63:3:29 Sum 2012

DERKSEN, JOHN

Sing Praise: Hymns and Songs for Refreshing Worship (rev. by) John Derksen 63:2:52 Spr 2012

DIGITAL RESOURCES

NEWS: Singing the Faith Plus 63:2:5 Spr 2012
NEWS: *Worship Live* Goes Electronic 63:4:4 Aut 2012

DOEMLAND, EDWARD L.

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Hymn Tune LEONI and Its Texts. Edward L. Doemland 63:1:31 Win 2012
HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Consistent Jazz-Based Harmonization of a Classic Tune. Ed Doemland 63:2:4 Spr 2012

HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Introduction to Chord Symbols on Lead Sheets (St. ELIZABETH 1998). Edward L. Doemland 63:3:45 Sum 2012

DONALDSON, ANDREW

Companions in the Way. Hilariter, dir. Andrew Donaldson (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:38 Win 2012

DONALDSON, HILARY SERAPH

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012
Christian Music: A Global History. Tim Dowley (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:3:50 Sum 2012

DOWLEY, TIM

Christian Music: A Global History. Tim Dowley (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:3:50 Sum 2012

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR

For Us, God's People Now. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) R. Frederick Crider 63:4:41 Aut 2012

DUFNER, DELORES

And Every Breath a Song. Delores Dufner (rev. by) John A. Dalles 63:4:39 Aut 2012

EPISCOPAL, SEE ALSO ANGLICAN

Calvin Hampton: A Musician Without Borders Jonathan Hall (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 63:2:37 Spr 2012

EPP, MAUREEN

Sound in the Land: Essays on Mennonite Music. ed. Maureen Epp and Carol Ann Weaver (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:4:42 Aut 2012

ESTONIA

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

FENNER, CHRIS

Theodulf: Theologian at Charlemagne's Court, Poet, and Bishop of Orléans. Chris Fenner 63:1:13 Win 2012

GLOVER, RAYMOND

CPWI Hymnal. The Church in the Province of the West Indies (rev. by) Raymond Glover 63:2:49 Spr 2012

GRAHAM, FRED

2012 conference report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012

GRIMMINGER, DAN

Evangelicals in Mexico: Their Hymnody and its Theology. Dinorah B. Méndez (rev. by) Dan Grimminger 63:1:38 Win 2012

GRINDAL, GRACIA

Preaching From Home: The Stories of Seven Lutheran Women Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Chelsea Stern 63:3:54 Sum 2012

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series A. Dan Damon and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) John R. Kleinheksel Jr. 63:4:39 Aut 2012

GUTHRIE, STEVEN R.

Resonant Witness: Conversations Between Music and Theology. ed. Jeremy S. Begbie and Steven R. Guthrie (rev. by) David Schneider 63:2:50 Spr 2012

HAAS, DAVID

A Changed Heart. David Haas (rev. by) Andreas Teich 63:2:48 Spr 2012

HALL, JONATHAN

Calvin Hampton: A Musician Without Borders. Jonathan Hall (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 63:2:37 Spr 2012

HALL, LAUREN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Take My Life, That I May Be." Lauren Hall 63:1:29 Win 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Touch Me, Lord, With Thy Spirit Eternal." Lauren Hall 63:2:42 Spr 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "For Everyone Born, A Place at the Table." Lauren Hall 63:3:42 Sum 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "We Call Out to You." Lauren Hall 63:4:36 Aut 2012

HALL, NANCY

2012 conference report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012

HAMILTON, DONNA

A Greener Place to Grow: 50 More Hymn Texts. Adam M. L. Tice (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 63:2:48 Spr 2012

HAMPTON, CALVIN

Calvin Hampton: A Musician Without Borders. Jonathan Hall (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 63:2:37 Spr 2012

HANNA, KRISTEN

Hymn Stories for Children: The Apostles' Creed. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Hymn Stories for Children: Lent and Easter. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

HASKEL, MARILYN

Alice Parker's Melodious Accord Hymnal. Alice Parker (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 63:2:37 Spr 2012

HAWN, C. MICHAEL

The Sounds of our Offerings: Achieving Excellence in Church Music. Charlotte Kroecker (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 63:2:54 Spr 2012

HILARITER

Companions in the Way. Hilariter, dir. Andrew Donaldson (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:38 Win 2012

HIRSCH, ERIKA K. R.

Music and the Wesleys. ed. Nicholas Temperley and Stephen Banfield (rev. by) Erika K. R. Hirsch 63:3:53 Sum 2012

HOPSON, HAL H.

Metrical Psalms for the Church Year. Hal H. Hopson (rev. by) Jason M. Runnels 63:1:41 Win 2012

HSIEH, FANG-LAN

A History of Chinese Christian Hymnody: From Its Missionary Origins to Contemporary Indigenous Productions. Fang-Lan Hsieh (rev. by) Kit Ying Law 63:2:36 Spr 2012

HUSBERG, AMANDA

Calvin Hampton: A Musician Without Borders. Jonathan Hall (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 63:2:37 Spr 2012

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Hymn Tune LEONI and Its Texts. By Edward L. Doemland 63:1:31 Win 2012

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Consistent Jazz-Based Harmonization of a Classic Tune. By Ed Doemland 63:2:44 Spr 2012

HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Introduction to Chord Symbols on Lead Sheets (St. ELIZABETH 1998). Edward L. Doemland 63:3:45 Sum 2012

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 63:2:4 Spr 2012

NEWS: McElrath-Eskew Research Fund 63:3:4 Sum 2012

HYMNS SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

NEWS: International Hymn Conference Scheduled for 2015 63:4:4 Aut 2012

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Take My Life, That I May Be." Lauren Hall 63:1:29 Win 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Touch Me, Lord, With Thy Spirit Eternal." Lauren Hall 63:2:42 Spr 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "For Everyone Born, A Place at the Table." Lauren Hall 63:3:42 Sum 2012

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "We Call Out to You." Lauren Hall 63:4:36 Aut 2012

HYMN TEXTS

see Texts—By First Line

HYMN TUNES

see Tunes—By Name

HYMN WRITERS, MULTIPLE

2013 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 63:3:29 Sum 2012

HYMNAL COLLECTIONS OF NORTH AMERICA

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:4:5 Aut 2012

HYMNALS

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

The Adventure of Collecting Hymnals: A Beginning Primer. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr. 63:1:21 Win 2012

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

HYMNARY.ORG

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:1:6 Win 2012

INDIA

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

INDONESIA

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

INTERNATIONALE**ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR****HYMNOLOGIE**

NEWS: International Hymn Conference Scheduled for 2015 63:4:4 Aut 2012

JAZZ

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Consistent Jazz-Based Harmonization of a Classic Tune. By Ed Doemland 63:2:44 Spr 2012

JEWISH

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Hymn Tune LEONI and Its Texts. By Edward L. Doemland 63:1:31 Win 2012

JOSELYN-CRANSON, HEATHER

Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

KEYBOARD

HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Introduction to Chord Symbols on Lead Sheets (St. ELIZABETH 1998). Edward L. Doemland 63:3:45 Sum 2012

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:1:47 Win 2012

KIMBROUGH, S. T. JR.

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

Singing Grace = Von der Gnade Singen: European Methodist Songbook. ed. Ulrike Schuler and S. T. Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) Suzanne Byrd 63:3:54 Sum 2012

KLEINHEKSEL, JOHN R., JR.

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series A. Dan Damon and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) John R. Kleinheksel Jr. 63:4:39 Aut 2012

KROEKER, CHARLOTTE

The Sounds of our Offerings: Achieving Excellence in Church Music. Charlotte Kroeker (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 63:2:54 Spr 2012

Hymnal Companion to "Evangelical Lutheran Worship." Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Charlotte Kroeker 63:1:40 Win 2012

LATVIA

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

LAW, KIT YING

A History of Chinese Christian Hymnody: From Its Missionary Origins to Contemporary Indigenous Productions. Fang-Lan Hsieh (rev. by) Kit Ying Law 63:2:36 Spr 2012

LEASK, MARGARET

2012 Conference Report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012

Canzona Sings German Hymns/Sings Deutsche Kirchenlieder (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:3:50 Sum 2012

Companions in the Way. Hilariter, dir. Andrew Donaldson (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:38 Win 2012

The Gift of Genevan Psalmody for Today Sprung from its Historical Context. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:44 Win 2012

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

Remembering Hugh D. McKellar: 4 December 1932–8 February 2012. Margaret Leask 63:4:5 Sum 2012

Sound in the Land: Essays on Mennonite Music. ed. Maureen Epp and Carol Ann Weaver (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:4:42 Aut 2012

LECKEBUSCH, MARTIN E.

Never Let the Songs End: New Hymns to Inspire and Uplift. Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:42 Win 2012

LIECHTY, ANNA L.

Hymn Stories for Children: Lent and Easter. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Hymn Stories for Children: The Apostles' Creed. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

LIM, SWEE HONG

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

LITHUANIA

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 63:1:3 Win 2012

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 63:2:3 Spr 2012

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 63:3:3 Sum 2012

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Deborah Carlton Loftis 63:4:3 Aut 2012

LOH, I-TO

Hymnal Companion to "Sound the Bamboo." I-to Loh (rev. by) David W. Music 63:4:41 Aut 2012

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

LORD'S SUPPER

see Communion

LUND, ERIC

Seventeenth-Century Lutheran Meditations and Hymns. ed. Eric Lund (rev. by) John Core 63:2:51 Spr 2012

MALAYSIA

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

MARTINEZ, RAQUEL MORA

Flor y canto—tercera edición (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martinez and Chris Ángel 63:4:40 Aut 2012

MCKELLAR, HUGH D.

Remembering Hugh D. McKellar: 4 December 1932-8 February 2012. Margaret Leask 63:4:5 Sum 2012

MÉNDEZ, DINORAH B.

Evangelicals in Mexico: Their Hymnody and its Theology. Dinorah B. Méndez (rev. by) Dan Grimminger 63:1:38 Win 2012

MENNONITE, CANADIAN

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

METHODIST

A Comparison of Forgotten Hymnals of Methodism from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 63:4:16 Aut 2012

NEWS: *Singing the Faith* Plus 63:2:5 Spr 2012

MOORE, T. WES

Total Praise: Songs and Other Worship Resources for Every Generation. ed. Sherman R. Tribble (rev. by) T. Wes Moore 63:3:55 Sum 2012

MORGAN, VICTORIA N.

Emily Dickinson and Hymn Culture: Tradition and Experience. Victoria N. Morgan (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:3:51 Sum 2012

MUSIC, DAVID W.

Hymnal Companion to "Sound the Bamboo." I-to Loh (rev. by) David W. Music 63:4:41 Aut 2012

The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

ORGANS

The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012

PARKER, ALICE

Alice Parker's Melodious Accord Hymnal. Alice Parker (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 63:2:37 Spr 2012

PAX CHRISTI CHORALE.

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

PHILIPPINES

Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

POTI, NANCY ROCK

Inclusive Hymns for Liberation, Peace, and Justice. Jann Aldredge-Clanton (rev. by) Nancy Rock Poti 63:3:52 Sum 2012

PRESBYTERIAN

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

PSALMS

From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

RAABE, NANCY M.

One-Minute Devotions for the Church Musician: Cycle A. Nancy M. Raabe (rev. by) Emily Snider 63:1:43

REFORMATION

From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

REVIEWS

A Changed Heart. David Haas (rev. by) Andreas Teich 63:2:48 Spr 2012

A Greener Place to Grow: 50 More Hymn Texts. Adam M. L. Tice (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 63:2:48 Spr 2012

A History of Chinese Christian Hymnody: From Its Missionary Origins to Contemporary Indigenous Productions. Fang-Lan Hsieh (rev. by) Kit Ying Law 63:2:36 Spr 2012

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns, Series A. Dan Damon and Gracia Grindal (rev. by) John R. Kleinheksel Jr. 63:4:39 Aut 2012

Alice Parker's Melodious Accord Hymnal. Alice Parker (rev. by) Marilyn Haskel 63:2:37 Spr 2012

And Every Breath a Song. Delores Dufner (rev. by) John A. Dalles 63:4:39 Aut 2012

Calvin Hampton: A Musician Without Borders. Jonathan Hall (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 63:2:37 Spr 2012

Canzona Sings German Hymns/Singt Deutsche Kirchenlieder. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:3:50 Sum 2012

Christian Music: A Global History. Tim Dowley (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:3:50 Sum 2012

Companions in the Way. Hilariter, dir. Andrew Donaldson (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:38 Win 2012

GPWI Hymnal. The Church in the Province of the West Indies (rev. by) Raymond Glover 63:2:49 Spr 2012

Emily Dickinson and Hymn Culture: Tradition and Experience. Victoria N. Morgan (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:3:51 Sum 2012

Evangelicals in Mexico: Their Hymnody and its Theology. Dinorah B. Méndez (rev. by) Dan Grimminger 63:1:38 Win 2012

Flor y canto—tercera edición (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martinez and Chris Ángel 63:4:40 Aut 2012

For Us, God's People Now. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) R. Frederick Crider 63:4:41 Aut 2012

Garden of Joy. Dan Damon (rev. by) Chris Ángel 63:1:39 Win 2012

God Gives Us a Song: A Collection of Texts & Times for Worship. Mary Kay Beall (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 63:1:39 Win 2012

Great Canadian Hymns. Pax Christi Chorale (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:2:49 Spr 2012

Hymn Stories for Children: Lent and Easter. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Hymn Stories for Children: The Apostles' Creed. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Hymnal Companion to "Evangelical Lutheran Worship." Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Charlotte Kroecker 63:1:40 Win 2012

Hymnal Companion to "Sound the Bamboo." I-to Loh (rev. by) David W. Music 63:4:41 Aut 2012

Hymns of Light, Vol. 1. Owen Alstott (rev. by) Carson Cooman 63:3:53 Sum 2012

Inclusive Hymns for Liberation, Peace, and Justice. Jann Aldredge-Clanton. (rev. by) Nancy Rock Poti 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Jubilate, Amen! A Festschrift in Honor of Donald P. Hustad. ed. Paul A. Richardson and Tim Sharp (rev. by) Larry Wolz 63:1:41 Win 2012

Metrical Psalms for the Church Year. Hal H. Hopson (rev. by) Jason M. Runnels 63:1:41 Win 2012

Music and the Wesleys. ed. Nicholas Temperley and Stephen Banfield (rev. by) Erika K. R. Hirsch 63:3:53 Sum 2012

Never Let the Songs End: New Hymns to Inspire and Uplift. Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:42 Win 2012

One-Minute Devotions for the Church Musician: Cycle A. Nancy M. Raabe (rev. by) Emily Snider 63:1:43

Preaching From Home: The Stories of Seven Lutheran Women Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Chelsea Stern 63:3:54 Sum 2012

Resonant Witness: Conversations Between Music and Theology. ed. Jeremy S. Beg-

bie and Steven R. Guthrie (rev. by) David Schneider 63:2:50 Spr 2012

Seventeenth-Century Lutheran Meditations and Hymns. ed. Eric Lund (rev. by) John Core 63:2:51 Spr 2012

Sing Praise: Hymns and Songs for Refreshing Worship (rev. by) John Derksen 63:2:52 Spr 2012

Singing Grace = Von der Gnade Singen: European Methodist Songbook. ed. Ulrike Schuler and S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) Suzanne Byrd 63:3:54 Sum 2012

Sound in the Land: Essays on Mennonite Music. ed. Maureen Epp and Carol Ann Weaver (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:4:42 Aut 2012

The Earliest Christian Hymnbook: The Odes of Solomon. trans. James H. Charlesworth (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 63:1:43 Win 2012

The Gift of Genevan Psalmody for Today Sprung from its Historical Context. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:44 Win 2012

The Revised Grail Psalms: A Liturgical Psalter. Benedictine Monks of Conception Abbey (rev. by) John Core 63:2:53 Spr 2012

The Sounds of our Offerings: Achieving Excellence in Church Music. Charlotte Krocker (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 63:2:54 Spr 2012

Total Praise: Songs and Other Worship Resources for Every Generation. ed. Sherman R. Tribble (rev. by) T. Wes Moore 63:3:55 Sum 2012

Wonder Reborn: Creating Sermons on Hymns, Music, and Poetry. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 63:1:44 Win 2012

RICHARDSON, PAUL
Jubilate, Amen! A Festschrift in Honor of Donald P. Hustad. ed. Paul A. Richardson and Tim Sharp (rev. by) Larry Wolz 63:1:41 Win 2012

ROBERTS, D. SIDA
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:1:47 Win 2012
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 63:2:54 Spr 2012

ROMAN CATHOLIC
see Catholic

RUNNELS, JASON M.
Metrical Psalms for the Church Year. Hal H. Hopson (rev. by) Jason M. Runnels 63:1:41 Win 2012

SCHNEIDER, DAVID
Resonant Witness: Conversations Between Music and Theology. ed. Jeremy S. Begbie and Steven R. Guthrie (rev. by) David Schneider 63:2:50 Spr 2012

SCHNEIDER, TINA
2012 conference report. Margaret Leask, Nancy Hall, Tina Schneider, Fred Graham 63:4:29 Aut 2012
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:1:6 Win 2012
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:2:6 Spr 2012

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:3:5 Sum 2012
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 63:4:5 Aut 2012

SCHULER, ULRIKE
Singing Grace = Von der Gnade Singen: European Methodist Songbook. ed. Ulrike Schuler and S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) Suzanne Byrd 63:3:54 Sum 2012

SEBESTA, DONALD M.
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 63:1:25 Win 2012
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 63:2:41 Spr 2012
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 63:3:41 Sum 2012

SEERVELD, CALVIN
The Gift of Genevan Psalmody for Today Sprung from its Historical Context. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:1:44 Win 2012

SHARP, TIM
Jubilate, Amen! A Festschrift in Honor of Donald P. Hustad. ed. Paul A. Richardson and Tim Sharp (rev. by) Larry Wolz 63:1:41 Win 2012

SHORNEY, GEORGE H.
Remembering George H. Shorney, FHS: December 16, 1931–March 31, 2012. Carlton R. Young 63:3:7 Sum 2012

SINGAPORE
Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

SMOAK, A. MERRIL JR.
The Adventure of Collecting Hymnals: A Beginning Primer. A. Merrill Smoak Jr. 63:1:21 Win 2012

SNIDER, EMILY
One-Minute Devotions for the Church Musician: Cycle A. Nancy M. Raabe (rev. by) Emily Snider 63:1:43

SOCIAL ISSUES
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "For Everyone Born, A Place at the Table." Lauren Hall 63:3:42 Sum 2012
Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican, Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

SOUTH KOREA
Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

STERN, CHELSEA
Preaching From Home: The Stories of Seven Lutheran Women Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Chelsea Stern 63:3:54 Sum 2012

STERN, MAX
From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

TAIWAN
Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

TEICH, ANDREAS
A Changed Heart. David Haas (rev. by) Andreas Teich 63:2:48 Spr 2012

TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS
Music and the Wesleys. ed. Nicholas Temperley and Stephen Banfield (rev. by) Erika K. R. Hirsch 63:3:53 Sum 2012

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
All people that on earth do dwell. From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012
For Everyone Born, A Place at the Table. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Lauren Hall 63:3:42 Sum 2012
From this valley we soon shall be leaving. The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012
Glory, praise, and honor belong to you, O Christ. Theodulf: Theologian at Charlemagne's Court, Poet, and Bishop of Orléans. Chris Fenner 63:1:13 Win 2012
Take My Life, That I May Be. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Lauren Hall 63:1:29 Win 2012
Touch Me, Lord, With Thy Spirit Eternal. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Lauren Hall 63:2:42 Spr 2012
We call out to you. HYMN INTERPRETATION. Lauren Hall 63:4:36 Aut 2012

THAILAND
Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swee Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

THEODULF
Theodulf: Theologian at Charlemagne's Court, Poet, and Bishop of Orléans. Chris Fenner 63:1:13 Win 2012

THE CHURCH IN THE PROVINCE OF THE WEST INDIES
CPWI Hymnal. The Church in the Province of the West Indies (rev. by) Raymond Glover 63:2:49 Spr 2012

TICE, ADAM M. L.
Wonder Reborn: Creating Sermons on Hymns, Music, and Poetry. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 63:1:44 Win 2012
A Greener Place to Grow: 50 More Hymn Texts. Adam M. L. Tice (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 63:2:48 Spr 2012

TRIBBLE, SHERMAN R.
Total Praise: Songs and Other Worship Resources for Every Generation. ed. Sherman R. Tribble (rev. by) T. Wes Moore 63:3:55 Sum 2012

TROEGER, THOMAS H.

Wonder Reborn: Creating Sermons on Hymns, Music, and Poetry. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 63:1:44 Win 2012

TUNEBOOKS

The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

TUNES—BY NAME

71ST NEW. The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

ALL LANDS. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

AU FORT DE MA DETRESSE. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

CONTRITION. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

CONVERSE. The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

DONNE SECOURS. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

JUSTICE. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "We Call Out to You." Lauren Hall 63:4:36 Aut 2012

LASST UNS ERFREUEN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Consistent Jazz-Based Harmonization of a Classic Tune. Ed Doemland 63:2:4 Spr

LEONI. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Hymn Tune LEONI and Its Texts. By Edward L. Doemland 63:1:31 Win 2012

MIT FREUDEN ZART. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

NAUSAH. The John Beatty Manuscript: An Eighteenth-Century American Tunebook. David W. Music 63:2:27 Spr 2012

OLD 100TH. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune.

Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

OLD 113TH. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

OLD 124TH. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

OLD HUNDRETH. From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

PSALM 42. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

RASA SAYANG. Raising the Bamboo Curtain: A Visit With Asian Congregational Song. Swec Hong Lim 63:3:10 Sum 2012

RENDEZ A DIEU. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

RUSSIA. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Touch Me, Lord, With Thy Spirit Eternal." Lauren Hall 63:2:42 Spr 2012

ST. ELIZABETH 1998. HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Introduction to Chord Symbols on Lead Sheets. Edward L. Doemland 63:3:45 Sum 2012

ST. MICHAEL. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

THIRSTING. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

TOMA MI VOLUNTAD. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Take My Life, That I May Be." Lauren Hall 63:1:29 Win 2012

TOULON. Gaining a New Appreciation for Calvin and Music: The Past, Present, and Future of the Genevan Psalm Tune. Heather Josselyn-Cranson 63:3:22 Sum 2012

UNITED CHURCHES OF CANADA

Toward a Musical Praxis of Justice: A Survey of Global and Indigenous Canadian Song in the Hymnals of the Anglican,

Presbyterian, and United Churches of Canada through their History. Hilary Seraph Donaldson 63:2:18 Spr 2012

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:2 Win 2012

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 63:2:2 Spr 2012

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 63:3:2 Sum 2012

EDITOR'S NOTES. Robin Knowles Wallace 63:4:2 Aut 2012

Emily Dickinson and Hymn Culture: Tradition and Experience. Victoria N. Morgan (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:3:51 Sum 2012

Never Let the Songs End: New Hymns to Inspire and Uplift. Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:42 Win 2012

The Meeting Place: Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 15-19, 2012. Sharon L. Beckstead and Robin Knowles Wallace 63:1:7 Win 2012

WATTS, ISAAC

From Psalm 100 to Hymn: The Transition in the English Language from Psalm Translation to Hymn During the Protestant Reformation. Max Stern 63:4:6 Aut 2012

WEAVER, CAROL ANN

Sound in the Land: Essays on Mennonite Music. ed. Maureen Epp and Carol Ann Weaver (rev. by) Margaret Leask 63:4:42 Aut 2012

WEZEMAN, PHYLLIS VOS

Hymn Stories for Children: Lent and Easter. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

Hymn Stories for Children: The Apostles' Creed. Phyllis Vos Wezeman and Anna L. Liechty (rev. by) Kristen Hanna 63:3:52 Sum 2012

WESTERMAYER, PAUL

Hymnal Companion to "Evangelical Lutheran Worship." Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Charlotte Kroecker 63:1:40 Win 2012

WOLZ, LARRY

Jubilate, Amen! A Festschrift in Honor of Donald P. Hustad. ed. Paul A. Richardson and Tim Sharp (rev. by) Larry Wolz 63:1:41 Win 2012

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Remembering George H. Shorney, FHS: December 16, 1931–March 31, 2012. Carlton R. Young 63:3:7 Sum 2012

The Hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2011 Annual Index, Volume 62
Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

AMERICAN

The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel, Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011
Traveling home: Sacred Harp singing and American pluralism. Kiri Miller (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 62:3:71 Aut 2011

ANABAPTISTS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011

ANDERSON, E. BYRON

Hymns for worship. Bert Polman (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 62:2:67 Spr/Sum 2011

ANNIVERSARIES

2012 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 62:3:6 Aut 2011

ANTHEMS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 62:1:57 Win 2011
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace; D. Sida Roberts 62:2:72 Spr/Sum 2011
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 62:3:72 Aut 2011

ASHEIM, GERALD

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

BAILIE, PAUL

NEWS: 2010 Macalester Plymouth hymn competition texts. 62:2:6 Spr/Sum 2011

BAKER-TRINITY, JENNIFER

Rhythms of praises. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Jennifer Baker-Trinity 62:3:68 Aut 2011

BAPTISTS

A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

BATES, J. BARRINGTON

Through joy and sorrow. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 62:3:69 Aut 2011

BATES, KATHARINE LEE

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets and composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

BECKSTEAD, SHARON

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

BELLETINI, MARK L.

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

BERNIER, LAURENCE G.

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebasta 62:1:41 Win 2011
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebasta 62:2:52 Spr/Sum 2011
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebasta 62:3:56 Aut 2011

BLACK, GEORGE

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

BLAKE, WILLIAM

William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011

BOWEN, EMILY

Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

BRAHMS, JOHANNES

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

BRIEHL, SUSAN

Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Briehl; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

This is our song: Women's hymn-writing. Janet Wooten (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

BRUMM, JAMES HART

Rhythms of praises. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Jennifer Baker-Trinity 62:3:68 Aut 2011

CANADIAN

The making of a chapter: The Southern Ontario Chapter of The Hymn Society. Lydia Pedersen 62:3:22 Aut 2011

CATALDO, JODI L.

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

CATHOLICS

Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

Canciones de un pueblo caminante: Lo mejor de Espinosa, Vol. 1. Juan Antonio Espinosa (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

CHAPMAN, MARK

William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011

CHILDREN

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

Rise up and sing: Children's music resource. Third edition (rev. by) Sarah Leonard 62:1:55 Win 2011

Sing the stories of God's people: Thirty more songs for the youngest singers. John D. Horman; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Matthew J. Packer 62:1:56 Win 2011

CHORAL MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 62:3:72 Aut 2011

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

COMMUNION

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love:" a communion hymn. Myron K. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: 2010 Macalester Plymouth hymn competition texts. 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011
NEWS: Members prominent in new hymn competition. 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

NEWS: The Hymn Society announces a search for a new hymn or song on the theme Unity in Diversity. 62:3:4 Aut 2011

NEWS: Winning text in the 2010 hymn search on issues of justice and peace. 62:1:5 Win 2011

CONFERENCES

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

"O beautiful for . . . purple mountain majesties" The Hymn Society gathers in Colorado. Mark Alan Filbert 62:1:8 Win 2011

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

CONTEMPLATIVE WORSHIP

Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Briehl; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

COOL, JAYNE SOUTHWICK

A treasury of faith: Lectionary hymns series C. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Jayne Southwick Cool 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

CORE, JOHN

Within the maddening maze. John Core (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 62:3:70 Aut 2011

CROCKER, ROBERT

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

DALLES, JOHN A.

We turn to God. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Jungjoo Park 62:3:69 Aut 2011

DAMON, DAN C.

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

NEWS: Members prominent in new hymn competition 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

DANCE

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Dance, then, wherever you may be . . . Lydia Pedersen 62:3:64 Aut 2011

DAVISON, PETER W. A.

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

DAW, CARL P. JR.

2012 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 62:3:6 Aut 2011
NEWS: Daw and Dudley-Smith honored by RSCM 62:1:5 Win 2011

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 62:3:5 Aut 2011

DILLON, ROBIN D.

Sing praise for faithful women from scripture and throughout history. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Robin D. Dillon 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Theses and dissertations related to hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 62:1:39 Win 2011

DONALDSON, HILARY SERAPH

Within the maddening maze. John Core (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 62:3:70 Aut 2011

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR

Sing praise for faithful women from scripture and throughout history. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Robin D. Dillon 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

Through joy and sorrow. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 62:3:69 Aut 2011

DUCK, RUTH C.

Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

The emergent psalter. Isaac Everett (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

News: Daw and Dudley-Smith honored by RSCM 62:1:5 Win 2011

ELLIS-BURGESS, ROSE ANN

Let all the people praise you, O God: Hymn settings by Donald Sebasta. Edited by Lucia Sullivan (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

EMERGENT CHURCH

The emergent psalter. Isaac Everett (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

ENGLISH

William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011

ESKEW, HARRY

News: Walker in South Carolina Hall of Fame. Harry Eskew 62:2:7 Spr/Sum 2011

The Georgian harmony 2010: A collection of hymns and fuging tunes in the shape-note tradition. Raymond C. Hamrick (rev. by) Harry Eskew 62:2:69 Spr/Sum 2011

ESPINOSA, JUAN ANTONIO

Canciones de un pueblo caminante: La mejor de Espinosa, Vol. 1. Juan Antonio Espinosa (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

EVANGELISTIC

See GOSPEL HYMNS

EVERETT, ISAAC

The emergent psalter. Isaac Everett (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

FESTIVALS

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

FILBERT, MARK ALAN

"O beautiful for . . . purple mountain majesties" The Hymn Society gathers in Colorado. Mark Alan Filbert 62:1:8 Win 2011

GARCIA-LOPEZ, ESTELA

Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

GAYS

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

GLOBAL

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

GOSPEL HYMNS

"I'll keep on singing": *The southern Gospel convention tradition.* Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011

GRINDAL, GRACIA

A treasury of faith: Lectionary hymns series C. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Jayne Southwick Cool 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

HALL, NANCY

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HAMILTON, DONNA

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HAMPTON, CALVIN

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HAMRICK, RAYMOND C.

The Georgian harmony 2010: A collection of hymns and fuging tunes in the shape-note tradition. Raymond C. Hamrick (rev. by) Harry Eskew 62:2:69 Spr/Sum 2011

HANAFORD, PHEBE A.

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HANAOKA, NOBUAKI

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

HARKNESS, GEORGIA

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HOGGATT-ST. JOHN, JACK

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HOLDEN VILLAGE RETREAT CENTER

Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Brichtl; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

HOMOSEXUALITY

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

HOPSON, HAL H.

News: Winning text in the 2010 hymn search on issues of justice and peace. 62:1:5 Win 2011

HORMAN, JOHN D.

Sing the stories of God's people: Thirty more songs for the youngest singers. John D. Horman; Mary Nelson Keidahn (rev. by) Matthew J. Packer 62:1:56 Win 2011

HULAN, RICHARD H.

The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel; Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011

THE HYMN

AD LIBITUM: Behind the scenes. 62:2:76 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "Dance, then, wherever you may be . . ." Lydia Pedersen 62:3:64 Aut 2011

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

See also THE HYMN

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

The Lovelace Scholarship at twenty five. Andreas Teich 62:2:10 Spr/Sum 2011

News: The Hymn Society announces a search for a new hymn or song on the theme Unity in Diversity 62:3:4 Aut 2011

"O beautiful for . . . purple mountain majesties" The Hymn Society gathers in Colorado. Mark Alan Filbert 62:1:8 Win 2011

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—SOUTHERN ONTARIO CHAPTER

The making of a chapter: The Southern Ontario Chapter of The Hymn Society. Lydia Pedersen 62:3:22 Aut 2011

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love": a communion hymn. Myron K. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Singing as spiritual formation: A River Brethren hymn of exhortation. Myron K. Sauder 62:3:61 Aut 2011

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES - BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS, MULTIPLE

2012 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 62:3:6 Aut 2011

This is our song: Women's hymn-writing. Janet Wooten (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN, THE

See THE HYMN

HYMNALS

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Brian Wren; Susan Heafield 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

INKSTER, KENNETH

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace; D. Sida Roberts 62:2:72 Spr/Sum 2011

JAPANESE

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON

Sing the stories of God's people: Thirty more songs for the youngest singers. John D. Horman; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Matthew J. Packer 62:1:56 Win 2011

KIMBROUGH, S T, JR.

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

KOREAN

The music of Korean hymns with traditional musical elements: an introduction. Jungjoo Park 62:1:17 Win 2011

LEONARD, SARAH

Rise up and sing: Children's music resource. Third edition (rev. by) Sarah Leonard 62:1:55 Win 2011

LESBIANS

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

LIBRARIES

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Those special collections. Tina Schneider 62:1:7 Win 2011

LOCKWARD, JORGE

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

LOPEZ, RODOFO

Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

LORD'S SUPPER

See COMMUNION

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.

The Lovelace Scholarship at twenty-five. Andreas Teich 62:2:10 Spr/Sum 2011

MATHIS, ERIC

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

MCELDRATH, WILLIAM N.

A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

MCKINNEY, BAYLUS BENJAMIN

A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

MILLER, KIRI

Traveling home: Sacred Harp singing and American pluralism. Kiri Miller (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 62:3:71 Aut 2011

MITCHELL-WALLACE, SUE

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 62:1:57 Win 2011

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace; D. Sida Roberts 62:2:72 Spr/Sum 2011

MITULSKI, JIM

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

MOORE, GEOFFREY

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

MOORE, KATHLEEN R.

NEWS: Winning text in the 2010 hymn search on issues of justice and peace 62:1:5 Win 2011

MURRAY, SHIRLEY ERENA

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

NEWS: Members prominent in new hymn competition 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

MUSIC, DAVID W.

The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel; Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011

NEAR, HOLLY

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

NEW ZEALAND

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Brian Wren; Susan Heafield 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

NICHOLS, MARY

"I'll keep on singing": The southern Gospel convention tradition. Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011

OLD ORDER RIVER BRETHERN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love": a communion hymn. Myron K. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Singing as spiritual formation: A River Brethren hymn of exhortation. Myron K. Sauder 62:3:61 Aut 2011

ORGAN MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace; D. Sida Roberts 62:2:72 Spr/Sum 2011

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 62:3:72 Aut 2011

PACKER, MATTHEW J.

Sing the stories of God's people: Thirty more songs for the youngest singers. John D. Horman; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Matthew J. Packer 62:1:56 Win 2011

PARK, JUNGJOO

The music of Korean hymns with traditional musical elements: an introduction. Jungjoo Park 62:1:17 Win 2011

We turn to God. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Jungjoo Park 62:3:69 Aut 2011

PARRY, HUBERT

William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011

PASCH, WILLIAM ALLEN

NEWS: 2010 Macalester Plymouth hymn competition texts. 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

PATE, JENNY

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

PEDERSEN, LYDIA

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "Dance, then, wherever you may be . . ." Lydia Pedersen 62:3:64 Aut 2011

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011
The making of a chapter: The Southern Ontario Chapter of The Hymn Society. Lydia Pedersen 62:3:22 Aut 2011

PELLETIER, DAVID

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

PICKETT, HELEN R.

A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

POLMAN, BERT

Hymns for worship. Bert Polman (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 62:2:67 Spr/Sum 2011

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PSALTERS

The emergent psalter. Isaac Everett (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

PUBLISHING

The art & craft of typesetting hymns. David Schaap (rev. by) Chris Snyder 62:1:57 Win 2011

REHWALDT, PETER W.

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See CHILDREN

REVIEWS

A treasury of faith: Lectionary hymns series C. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Jayne Southwick Cool 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

Canciones de un pueblo caminante: Lo mejor de Espinosa, Vol. 1. Juan Antonio Espinosa (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Briehl; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

Hymns for worship. Bert Polman (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 62:2:67 Spr/Sum 2011

"I'll keep on singing": The southern Gospel convention tradition. Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011

Let all the people praise you, O God: Hymn settings by Donald Sebasta. Edited by Lucia Sullivan (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

Rhythms of praises. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Jennifer Baker-Trinity 62:3:68 Aut 2011

Rise up and sing: Children's music resource. Third edition (rev. by) Sarah Leonard 62:1:55 Win 2011

Sing praise for faithful women from scripture and throughout history. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Robin D. Dillon 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

Sing the stories of God's people: Thirty more songs for the youngest singers. John D. Horman; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Matthew J. Packer 62:1:56 Win 2011

The art & craft of typesetting hymns. David Schaap (rev. by) Chris Snyder 62:1:57 Win 2011

The emergent psalter. Isaac Everett (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

The Georgian harmony 2010: A collection of hymns and fuging tunes in the shape-note tradition. Raymond C. Hamrick (rev. by) Harry Eskew 62:2:69 Spr/Sum 2011

The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel; Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011

This is our song: Women's hymn-writing. Janet Wooten (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

Through joy and sorrow. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 62:3:69 Aut 2011

Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Duck Ruth C. 62:1:54 Win 2011

Traveling home: Sacred Harp singing and American pluralism. Kiri Miller (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 62:3:71 Aut 2011

We turn to God. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Jungjoo Park 62:3:69 Aut 2011

Within the maddening maze. John Core (rev. by) Hilary Seraph Donaldson 62:3:70 Aut 2011

RICHARDSON, GLEN
2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

RICHARDSON, JUDY
2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.
"I'll keep on singing": *The southern Gospel convention tradition.* Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011
Theses and dissertations related to hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 62:1:39 Win 2011

ROBERTS, D. SIDA
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace; D. Sida Roberts 62:2:72 Spr/Sum 2011
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. D. Sida Roberts 62:3:72 Aut 2011

ROBERTS, WILLIAM BRADLEY
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: *Tattendon Hymnal* available free on Internet. William Bradley Roberts 62:2:8 Spr/Sum 2011

ROMAN CATHOLICS
See CATHOLICS

ROWTHORN, JEFFERY
NEWS: New hymnal supplement: Request for suggestions. 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

SAUDER, MYRON K.
HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love": A communion hymn. Myron K. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Singing as spiritual formation: A River Brethren hymn of exhortation. Myron K. Sauder 62:3:61 Aut 2011

SCHAAP, DAVID
The art & craft of typesetting hymns. David Schaap (rev. by) Chris Snyder 62:1:57 Win 2011

SCHNEIDER, TINA
2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Tina Schneider 62:3:5 Aut 2011
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: *Tattendon Hymnal* available free on Internet. William Bradley Roberts 62:2:8 Spr/Sum 2011
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Those special collections. Tina Schneider 62:1:7 Win 2011

SCHULZ, RUSSELL
NEWS: New hymnal supplement: Request for suggestions 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

SCHWARZ, MAY
Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Briehli; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

SEBESTA, DONALD
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 62:1:41 Win 2011
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 62:2:52 Spr/Sum 2011
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Donald Sebesta 62:3:56 Aut 2011
Let all the people praise you, O God: Hymn settings by Donald Sebesta. Edited by Lucia Sullivan (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

SHAPE-NOTE
The Georgian harmony 2010: A collection of hymns and fuging tunes in the shape-note tradition. Raymond C. Hamrick (rev. by) Harry Eskew 62:2:69 Spr/Sum 2011
The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel; Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011
Traveling home: Sacred Harp singing and American pluralism. Kiri Miller (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 62:3:71 Aut 2011

SHEARON, STEPHEN
"I'll keep on singing": *The southern Gospel convention tradition.* Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011

SIMPSON, ALBERT BENJAMIN
A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

SNIDER, PHIL
Toward a hopeful future: Why the emergent church is good news for mainline congregations. Phil Snider; Emily Bowen (rev. by) Ruth C. Duck 62:1:54 Win 2011

SNYDER, CHRIS
The art & craft of typesetting hymns. David Schaap (rev. by) Chris Snyder 62:1:57 Win 2011

SOPKO, J. THOMAS
A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

SPANISH
Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011
Canciones de un pueblo caminante: La mejor de Espinosa, Vol. 1. Juan Antonio Espinosa (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

STEEL, DAVID WARREN
The makers of the Sacred Harp. David Warren Steel; Richard H. Hulan (rev. by) David W. Music 62:3:71 Aut 2011

STEELE, ED
Brille tu luz. Estela García-López; Rodolfo López (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011
Canciones de un pueblo caminante: La mejor de Espinosa, Vol. 1. Juan Antonio Espinosa (rev. by) Ed Steele 62:3:67 Aut 2011

STEVENS, MARSHA
A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

SULLIVAN, LUCIA
Let all the people praise you, O God: Hymn settings by Donald Sebesta. Edited by Lucia Sullivan (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 62:2:68 Spr/Sum 2011

SUSAN HEAFIELD
Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Brian Wren; Susan Heafield 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

SYMONDS, J. ADDINGTON
A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

TEICH, ANDREAS
The Lovelace Scholarship at twenty-five. Andreas Teich 62:2:10 Spr/Sum 2011

TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE
And did those feet in ancient time. William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011
Blessed Savior, we adore Thee. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011
Cast thy bread upon the waters. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall. 62:3:28 Aut 2011
Christ is risen from the dead. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Dance, then, wherever you may be . . . Lydia Pedersen 62:3:64 Aut 2011
Earth is our homeland. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011
God, we know that on this planet. NEWS: 2010 Macalester Plymouth hymn competition texts 62:2:6 Spr/Sum 2011
Goddess of love. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

Have faith in God when your pathway is lonely. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

Holy Spirit, breathe on me. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

Hope of the world, thou Christ of great compassion. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

I look to thee in every need. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

I've got peace like a river. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

Land of bounty! Land of beauty! NEWS: 2010 Macalester Plymouth hymn competition texts 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

O beautiful, for spacious skies. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets and composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

O Christ, my Lord and King. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

O du tiefe Gottesliebe. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love": A communion hymn. Myron A. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011

O Gott Vater, wir loben dich. HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011

O thou precious love of Jesus. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Precious love": a communion hymn. Myron K. Sauder 62:1:47 Win 2011

Oh, how sweet the glorious message. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

Once we were not a people. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

Our father God, thy name we praise. HYMN INTERPRETATION: A hymn of the Old Order. Myron K. Sauder 62:2:58 Spr/Sum 2011

The pearl that worldlings covet. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Singing as spiritual formation: A River Brethren hymn of exhortation. Myron K. Sauder 62:3:61 Aut 2011

Praise to God, praise to God. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

Speak to my heart, Lord Jesus. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

"Take up thy cross and follow me". A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

These things shall be. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski; Donna Hamilton; Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

Through all the world, a hungry Christ. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

'Tis so sweet to walk with Jesus. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

We are a gentle, angry people. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

We are the Church Alive. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

We wait the Peaceful Kingdom. NEWS: Winning text in the 2010 hymn search on issues of justice and peace 62:1:5 Win 2011

When Israel camped in Sinai. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

When long before time and the worlds were begun. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

You said you'd come and share all my sorrows. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

THESES

See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

TUNEBOOKS

The Georgian harmony 2010: A collection of hymns and fuging tunes in the shape-note tradition. Raymond C. Hamrick (rev. by) Harry Eskew 62:2:69 Spr/Sum 2011

TUNES - BY NAME

CHURCH ALIVE. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

DE TAR. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

FALLS CREEK. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

GLORIOUS NAME. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

HOLCOMB. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

JERUSALEM. William Blake, Hubert Parry, and the singing of "Jerusalem." Mark Chapman 62:2:41 Spr/Sum 2011

KING OF KINGS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Dance, then, wherever you may be . . . Lydia Pedersen 62:3:64 Aut 2011

KING'S LYNN. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

MERLE'S TUNE. NEWS: Winning text in the 2010 hymn search on issues of justice and peace 62:1:5 Win 2011

MITULSKI. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

MUSKOGEE. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

PAROUSIA. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

PEACE LIKE A RIVER. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

SAKURA. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The joy of pentatonic. Lydia Pedersen 62:1:50 Win 2011

THE SINGER AND THE SONG. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hymns that tell a story. Lydia Pedersen 62:2:62 Spr/Sum 2011

SINGING FOR OUR LIVES. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

SYMPHONY. A heart to praise our God: Celebrating lesbian & gay poets & composers. Jim Mitulski, Donna Hamilton, Nancy Hall 62:3:28 Aut 2011

TRUETT. A. B. Simpson, B. B. McKinney, and their limited hymnody. William N. McElrath 62:2:22 Spr/Sum 2011

TYPESETTING

The art & craft of typesetting hymns. David Schaap (rev. by) Chris Snyder 62:1:57 Win 2011

VIDEO RECORDINGS

"I'll keep on singing": The southern Gospel convention tradition. Stephen Shearon; Mary Nichols (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 62:2:71 Spr/Sum 2011

WALKER, WILLIAM

NEWS: Walker in South Carolina Hall of Fame. Harry Eskew 62:2:7 Spr/Sum 2011

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

2011 conference report. Kenneth Inkster; Robin Knowles Wallace; Eric Mathis; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson; Judy Richardson; Sharon Beckstead; Nancy Hall 62:3:43 Aut 2011

WITT, TOM

Holden prayer around the cross: Handbook to the liturgy. Susan Briehl; Tom Witt (rev. by) May Schwarz 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

WOMEN

This is our song: Women's hymn-writing. Janet Wooten (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

WOODARD, PATRICIA

Traveling home: Sacred Harp singing and American pluralism. Kiri Miller (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 62:3:71 Aut 2011

WOOTEN, JANET

This is our song: Women's hymn-writing. Janet Wooten (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 62:2:70 Spr/Sum 2011

WREN, BRIAN

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Brian Wren; Susan Heafield 62:2:66 Spr/Sum 2011

NEWS: Members prominent in new hymn competition 62:2:5 Spr/Sum 2011

YATTENDON HYMNAL

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: *Yattendon Hymnal* available free on Internet. William Bradley Roberts 62:2:8 Spr/Sum 2011

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Put your arms around the world: Global songs and activities for children. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young; Jorge Lockward; Jodi L. Cataldo (rev. by) Peter W. Rehwaldt 62:1:54 Win 2011

the hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2010 Annual Index, Volume 61
Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABBINGTON, JAMES

Let the church sing on! Reflections on Black sacred music. James Abbingtion (rev. by) Melva Costen 61:4:67 Aut 2010

ADVENT

Christmas is coming: A collection of carols for Advent and Christmas. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 61:4:62 Aut 2010

AFRICAN

Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: The report of a rookie hymnal editor. John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

AFRICAN AMERICAN

Let the church sing on! Reflections on Black sacred music. James Abbingtion (rev. by) Melva Costen 61:4:67 Aut 2010

AMBROSE, JOHN

Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees [John Ambrose, Jacque B. Jones, Jan Kraybill] 61:2:5 Spr 2010

AMERICAN

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

AMERICAN-NINETEENTH CENTURY

Commentary, notes and introductions to the 1858 "Sabbath hymn book": The musicalized theology of popular belief just before the Civil War. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:64 Aut 2010

AMERICAN GUILD OF ORGANISTS

AGO founders hymnal. Rollin Smith (rev. by) Alan J. Hommerding 61:4:62 Aut 2010

ANNIVERSARIES

2010 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES 61:1:40 Win 2010

2011 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 61:4:24 Aut 2010
NEWS: Errata: Correction to 2010 hymnic anniversaries 61:2:4 Spr 2010

ANTHEMS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:1:61 Win 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:3:54 Sum 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:4:69 Aut 2010

ARCHER, ED

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

ASIAN

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

BAPTISTS

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

BARTHEL, ALAN

At dawn of grace: Hymn tunes of Carson P. Cooman. Pat Talbert (rev. by) Alan Barthel 61:1:53 Win 2010

BELL, JOHN

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

We walk his way: Shorter songs for worship. John L. Bell and the Wild Goose Resource Group. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 61:2:50 Spr 2010

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:1:42 Win 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:2:36 Spr 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:3:36 Sum 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:4:48 Aut 2010

BLUES

HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

BOYDEN, JENNI LEE

Bidden, unbidden: New hymns by Jenni Lee Boyden and Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 61:1:53 Win 2010

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

BRODY, BENJAMIN

Hymns we love to sing. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010
Songs for a gospel people. R. Gerald Hobbs (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

BROWN, ROSALIND

Durham sings! Durham's contribution to English hymnody. Rosalind Brown (rev. by) Martin V. Clarke 61:3:50 Sum 2010

BUKOWSKI, PETER

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilisabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

CAMEROON

Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: The report of a rookie hymnal editor. John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

CANEDO, KEN

Keep the fire burning: The folk Mass revolution. Ken Canedo (rev. by) Michele Johns 61:2:47 Spr 2010

CATHOLICS

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

Keep the fire burning: The folk Mass revolution. Ken Canedo (rev. by) Michele Johns 61:2:47 Spr 2010
Never too young: Spirit and song for young people. Leader's resource by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

CHERRY, CONSTANCE

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When will people cease their fighting?" Donna Hamilton 61:2:40 Spr 2010

CHERWIEN, SUSAN PALO

From glory into glory: Reflections for worship. Susan Palo Chervien (rev. by) John Thornburg 61:2:46 Spr 2010

CHILDREN

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010
Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions. Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

CHRISTMAS

Christmas is coming: A collection of carols for Advent and Christmas. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 61:4:62 Aut 2010

CLARKE, MARTIN V.

Durham sings! Durham's contribution to English hymnody. Rosalind Brown (rev. by) Martin V. Clarke 61:3:50 Sum 2010

COMPANIONS

See HANDBOOKS

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Macalester Plymouth hymn-writing contests 61:2:4 Spr 2010

CONFERENCES

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

NEWS: Proposal submissions for 2011 annual conference 61:4:5 Aut 2010

"O who will join and help me sing":

An invitation to Birmingham. Paul A. Richardson 61:1:8 Win 2010
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Displays of scholarship. Tina Schneider 61:1:7 Win 2010

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

Streams of song: An overview of congregational song in the twenty-first century. C. Michael Hawn 61:1:16 Win 2010

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See CONFERENCES

COOMAN, CARSON P.

At dawn of grace: Hymn tunes of Carson P. Cooman. Pat Talbert (rev. by) Alan Barthel 61:1:53 Win 2010

God of the future: New hymntunes. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Carson P. Cooman 61:1:54 Win 2010

CORE, JOHN

A cry for justice in hymnody: An address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

COSTEN, MELVA

Let the church sing on! Reflections on Black sacred music. James Abbington (rev. by) Melva Costen 61:4:67 Aut 2010

COUNTRY MUSIC

HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

CREATION

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

CYMBALA, MICHAEL A.

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

DAIGLE, GARY

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

DAMON, DAN C.

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hearing WONDROUS LOVE again for the first time. Dan C. Damon 61:4:57 Aut 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

DAW, CARL P., JR.

2011 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Carl P. Daw Jr. 61:4:24 Aut 2010

A hymn tune Psalter; book two: gradual psalms: The season after Pentecost: Revised Common Lectionary edition. Carl P. Daw Jr.; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 61:3:48 Sum 2010

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

DEVINE, JEFF

A ministry for the Word: An interview with Timothy Dudley-Smith, FHS. Jeff Devine 61:3:27 Sum 2010

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

NEWS: DNAH at Hymnary.org awarded NEH grant 61:3:5 Sum 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:2:6 Spr 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:3:7 Sum 2010

Updating the Dictionary of North American hymnology at Hymnary.org. Harry Plantinga; Tina Schneider 61:3:8 Sum 2010

DISABILITIES

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

DIVERSITY

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

DONALDSON, ANDREW

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

DORAN, CAROL

Woven into harmony: 50 hymn texts by Adam M. L. Tice. (rev. by) Carol Doran 61:1:56 Win 2010

DUCK, RUTH

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

A ministry for the Word: An interview with Timothy Dudley-Smith, FHS. Jeff Devine 61:3:27 Sum 2010

Praise to the Name: Thirty-six new hymns. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 61:4:67 Aut 2010

DUFNER, DELORES

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

The Mundelein Psalter. Douglas Martis; Samuel Weber (rev. by) Delores Dufner 61:3:53 Sum 2010

DYRNESS, WILLIAM A.

A primer on Christian worship: Where we've been, where we are, where we can go. William A. Dyrness (rev. by) Kent Sanders 61:2:46 Spr 2010

EDWARDS, RUSTY

Bidden, unbidden: New hymns by Jenni Lee Boyden and Rusty Edwards. (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 61:1:53 Win 2010

EICHER, DAVID

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

ELDERLY

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

ELIA, CHARLOTTE

NEWS: New Administrative Assistant [Charlotte Elia] 61:1:4 Win 2010

ENGLISH

Durham sings! Durham's contribution to English hymnody. Rosalind Brown (rev. by) Martin V. Clarke 61:3:50 Sum 2010

FEDAK, ALFRED V.

God of the future: New hymntunes. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Carson P. Cooman 61:1:54 Win 2010

FELICIANO, FRANCISCO F.

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

FESTIVALS

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

FLÜGGE, THOMAS

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

FOLK

Keep the fire burning: The folk Mass revolution. Ken Canedo (rev. by) Michele Johns 61:2:47 Spr 2010

FOXWELL, ROBERT SCOTT

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

FRAZIER, JULIE

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

FRIEDMAN, MARK

Never too young: Spirit and song for young people; Leader's resource by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

GERMAN

HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

GIBSON, COLIN

Family of God: New hymns by John Thornburg and friends. (rev. by) Colin Gibson 61:4:64 Aut 2010

GILLETTE, CAROLYN WINFREY

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

GLOBAL

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

GRAHAM, FRED KIMBALL

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

To sing the Artist's praise: Hymn tunes of Sally Ann Morris. (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 61:4:68 Aut 2010

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Griminger 61:1:42 Win 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Griminger 61:2:36 Spr 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Griminger 61:3:36 Sum 2010

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Griminger 61:4:48 Aut 2010

Praise to the Name: Thirty-six new hymns. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:4:67 Aut 2010

GRINDAL, GRACIA

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HACKETT, KEVIN R.

A hymn tune Psalter; book two: gradual psalms: The season after Pentecost: Revised Common Lectionary edition. Carl P. Daw Jr.; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 61:3:48 Sum 2010

HALL, NANCY

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

HAMILTON, DONNA

Bidden, unbidden: New hymns by Jenni Lee Boyden and Rusty Edwards. (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 61:1:53 Win 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "How long, O Lord, how long?" Donna Hamilton 61:1:46 Win 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Stand for what is right." Donna Hamilton 61:4:54 Aut 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When will people cease their fighting?" Donna Hamilton 61:2:40 Spr 2010

HANDBELL MUSIC

Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions. Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:2:51 Spr 2010

HANDBOOKS

A reference companion to "The United Methodist hymnal" and "The faith we sing." Dean B. McIntyre (rev. by) Evy Lamb 61:3:48 Sum 2010

HARBOR, RAWN

Psalms from the soul: Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time. Rawn Harbor; Vallimar

Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

HATTENDORF, NORBERT

Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

HAWN, C. MICHAEL

Streams of song: An overview of congregational song in the twenty-first century. C. Michael Hawn 61:1:16 Win 2010

HEAFIELD, SUSAN

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 61:4:65 Aut 2010

HECKERT, CHRISTOPHER

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

HIBBARD ESTHER L.

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HOBBS, R. GERALD

Songs for a gospel people. R. Gerald Hobbs (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

HOMMERDING, ALAN J.

AGO founders hymnal. Rollin Smith (rev. by) Alan J. Hommerding 61:4:62 Aut 2010

HORMAN, JOHN D.

Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions. Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

Never too young: Spirit and song for young people; Leader's resource. by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

HOWARD, BEVERLY A.

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

HUMOR

Ad libitum: God's "Ford". Austin C. Lovelace 61:2:56 Spr 2010

HUNT, PATRICIA

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HUSBERG, AMANDA

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hearing WONDROUS LOVE again for the first time. Dan C. Damon 61:4:57 Aut 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

FROM THE PRESIDENT: Urgent and non-anxious. John Thornburg 61:3:3 Sum 2010

NEWS: DNAH at Hymnary.org awarded NEH grant 61:3:5 Sum 2010

NEWS: Meet our administrative assistant [Sherry McCormick] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

NEWS: New Administrative Assistant [Charlotte Elia] 61:1:4 Win 2010

NEWS: News from Aotearoa New Zealand. Deborah Carlton Loftis 61:1:4 Win 2010

NEWS: Proposal submissions for 2011 annual conference 61:4:5 Aut 2010

NEWS: Seeking contact information for former Lovelace Scholars 61:1:4 Win 2010

NEWS: Three Hymn Society Fellows named at annual conference [David W. Music, Paul A. Richardson, Paul Richard Powell] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

NOMINATIONS: Executive Committee Nominees [John Ambrose, Jacque B. Jones, Jan Kraybill] 61:2:5 Spr 2010

"O who will join and help me sing": An invitation to Birmingham. Paul A. Richardson 61:1:8 Win 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Displays of scholarship. Tina Schneider 61:1:7 Win 2010

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "How long, O Lord, how long?" Donna Hamilton 61:1:46 Win 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Stand for what is right." Donna Hamilton 61:4:54 Aut 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When will people cease their fighting?" Donna Hamilton 61:2:40 Spr 2010

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES - BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

A ministry for the Word: An interview with Timothy Dudley-Smith, FHS. Jeff Devine 61:3:27 Sum 2010

HYMN WRITING

NEWS: Macalester Plymouth hymn-writing contests 61:2:4 Spr 2010

HYMNALS

AGO founders hymnal. Rollin Smith (rev. by) Alan J. Hommerding 61:4:62 Aut 2010

Colours of grace: *Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe*. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilse Scibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary

Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

Hope is our song: *New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand*. (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 61:4:65 Aut 2010

Sound the bamboo: *CCA hymnal 2000*. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: *The report of a rookie hymnal editor*. John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

HYMNALS - LARGE

PRINT

Hymns we love to sing. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

HYMNALS -

PRESERVATION

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:2:6 Spr 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:3:7 Sum 2010

HYMNARY.ORG

NEWS: DNAH at Hymnary.org awarded NEH grant 61:3:5 Sum 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:3:7 Sum 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:4:7 Aut 2010

Updating the Dictionary of North American hymnology at Hymnary.org. Harry Plantinga; Tina Schneider 61:3:8 Sum 2010

HYMNOLOGY

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

Streams of song: *An overview of congregational song in the twenty-first century*. C. Michael Hawn 61:1:16 Win 2010

HYSLOP, SCOTT M.

Sing to the Lord: *The Paul Manz hymnary*. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

INDEXES

Updating the Dictionary of North American hymnology at Hymnary.org. Harry Plantinga; Tina Schneider 61:3:8 Sum 2010

INKSTER, KENNETH

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:2:51 Spr 2010

INTERFAITH

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

INTERNATIONAL

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR HYMNOLOGIE (IAH); INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY

Colours of grace: *Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe*. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilse Scibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

IONA COMMUNITY

We walk his way: *Shorter songs for worship*. John L. Bell and the Wild Goose Resource Group. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 61:2:50 Spr 2010

JANSEN, FRANK

Psalms from the soul: *Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time*. Rawn Harbor; ValLimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

JANSEN, VALLIMAR

Psalms from the soul: *Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time*. Rawn Harbor; ValLimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

JAZZ

HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hearing WONDROUS LOVE again for the first time. Dan C. Damon 61:4:57 Aut 2010

JOHNS, MICHELE

Keep the fire burning: The folk Mass revolution. Ken Canedo (rev. by) Michele Johns 61:2:47 Spr 2010

JOHNSON, EILEEN M.

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Psalms from the soul: Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time. Rawn Harbor; ValLimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

Tally of topical index entries: A cry for justice in hymnody. Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:17 Aut 2010

JONES, JACQUE B.

Congregational hymns from the poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier: A comparative study of the sources and final works, with a bibliographic catalog of the hymns. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Jacque B. Jones 61:3:49 Sum 2010

NOMINATIONS: EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE NOMINEES [John Ambrose, Jacque B. Jones, Jan Kraybill] 61:2:5 Spr 2010

JOSELYN-CRANSON, HEATHER

Christmas is coming: A collection of carols for Advent and Christmas. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 61:4:62 Aut 2010

JUSTICE

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Tally of topical index entries: A cry for justice in hymnody. Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:17 Aut 2010

KAAN, FRED

NEWS: Frederik Herman Kaan, FHS 1929–2009. Ron Klusmeier 61:1:5 Win 2010

KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON

Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions. Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

Never too young: Spirit and song for young people; Leader's resource by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

KERVIN, WILLIAM S.

Love's open door: Hymns and songs (2004–2008). Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Kervin 61:3:52 Sum 2010

KIMBROUGH, S T, JR.

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 61:1:62 Win 2010

KLUSMEIER, RON

NEWS: Frederik Herman Kaan, FHS 1929–2009. Ron Klusmeier 61:1:5 Win 2010

KRAYBILL, JAN

NOMINATIONS: EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE NOMINEES [John Ambrose, Jacque B. Jones, Jan Kraybill] 61:2:5 Spr 2010

LAMB, EYV

A reference companion to "The United Methodist Hymnal" and "The faith we sing." Dean B. McIntyre (rev. by) Eyv Lamb 61:3:48 Sum 2010

LEASK, MARGARET

We walk his way: Shorter songs for worship. John L. Bell and the Wild Goose Resource Group. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 61:2:50 Spr 2010

LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, AND TRANSGENDERED

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

LOCKWARD, JORGE

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley

(rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

NEWS: News from Aotearoa New Zealand. Deborah Carlton Loftis 61:1:4 Win 2010

LOH, I-TO

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.

Ad libitum: God's "Ford". Austin C. Lovelace 61:2:56 Spr 2010

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

NEWS: Austin Cole Lovelace, FHS 1919–2010. Carlton R. Young 61:3:5 Sum 2010

LUTHERANS

See also GERMAN

Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

MANZ, PAUL

Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

MARTI, ANDREAS

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

MARTIS, DOUGLAS

The Mundelein Psalter. Douglas Martis; Samuel Weber (rev. by) Delores Dufner 61:3:53 Sum 2010

MATSIKENYIRI, PATRICK

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

MATSUMOTO, SOGO

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

MCCORMICK, SHERRY

NEWS: Meet our administrative assistant [Sherry McCormick] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

MCELRATH-ESKEW RESEARCH FUND

Commentary, notes and introductions to the 1858 "Sabbath hymn book": The musicalized theology of popular belief just before the Civil War. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:64 Aut 2010

MCINTYRE, DEAN B.

A reference companion to "The United Methodist hymnal" and "The faith we sing." Dean B. McIntyre (rev. by) Evy Lamb 61:3:48 Sum 2010

MELLEY, PAUL

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

METHODISTS

A reference companion to "The United Methodist hymnal" and "The faith we sing." Dean B. McIntyre (rev. by) Evy Lamb 61:3:48 Sum 2010

METRICAL PSALMODY

See PSALMODY

MINCHIN, JAMES

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

MITCHELL-WALLACE, SUE

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:1:61 Win 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:2:51 Spr 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:3:54 Sum 2010

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:4:69 Aut 2010

MONNINGER, DOROTHEA

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der

Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

MOORE, GEOFFREY

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

MORRIS, SALLY ANN

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

To sing the Artist's praise: Hymn tunes of Sally Ann Morris. (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 61:4:68 Aut 2010

MOURER, CHARLES C.

Ad libitum: God's "Ford". Austin C. Lovelace 61:2:56 Spr 2010

MÜLLER, CHRISTINE-RUTH

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

MURRAY, SHIRLEY ERENA

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

NEWS: News from Aotearoa New Zealand. Deborah Carlton Loftis 61:1:4 Win 2010

MUSIC, DAVID W.

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

NEWS: Three Hymn Society Fellows named at annual conference [David W. Music, Paul A. Richardson, Paul Richard Powell] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

The Richard Proulx hymnary. Richard Proulx (rev. by) David W. Music 61:2:49 Spr 2010

NEAR, HOLLY

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

NEGRO

See AFRICAN AMERICAN

NEW ZEALAND

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand. (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 61:4:65 Aut 2010

NICOLAI, PHILIPP

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

NOMO, THERESE

Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: The report of a rookie hymnal editor. John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

OBITUARIES

NEWS: Austin Cole Lovelace, FHS 1919–2010. Carlton R. Young 61:3:5 Sum 2010

NEWS: Frederik Herman Kaan, FHS 1929–2009. Ron Klusmeier 61:1:5 Win 2010

OPPRESSION

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

PARABLES

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

PARKER, VAL

Psalms from the soul: Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time. Rawn Harbor; ValLimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

PATTERSON, JOY F.

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

PAVLECHKO, THOMAS

Giving life to the word: hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

PEACE

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When will people cease their fighting?" Donna Hamilton 61:2:40 Spr 2010

PHONO RECORDS – BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS

PIANO

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 61:2:51 Spr 2010

PIANO MUSIC

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hearing WONDROUS LOVE again for the first time. Dan C. Damon 61:4:57 Aut 2010

PLANTINGA, HARRY

Updating the Dictionary of North American hymnology at Hymnary.org. Harry Plantinga; Tina Schneider 61:3:8 Sum 2010

POVERTY

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

POWELL, PAUL RICHARD

NEWS: Three Hymn Society Fellows named at annual conference [David W. Music, Paul A. Richardson, Paul Richard Powell] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

POWERS STREET

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

PRASSL, FRANZ KARL

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of

the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

PROULX, RICHARD

The Richard Proulx hymnary. Richard Proulx (rev. by) David W. Music 61:2:49 Spr 2010

PSALMODY

Psalms from the soul: Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time. Rawn Harbor; Valimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

PSALTERS

See also PSALMODY

A hymn tune Psalter; book two: gradual psalms: The season after Pentecost: Revised Common Lectionary edition. Carl P. Daw Jr.; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 61:3:48 Sum 2010

The Mundelcin Psalter. Douglas Martis; Samuel Weber (rev. by) Delores Dufner 61:3:53 Sum 2010

RECORDINGS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 61:1:62 Win 2010

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See CHILDREN

RESEARCH

See HYMNOLOGY

REVIEWS

A hymn tune Psalter; book two: gradual psalms: The season after Pentecost: Revised Common Lectionary edition. Carl P. Daw Jr.; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 61:3:48 Sum 2010

A primer on Christian worship: Where we've been, where we are, where we can go. William A. Dyrness (rev. by) Kent Sanders 61:2:46 Spr 2010

A reference companion to "The United Methodist hymnal" and "The faith we sing." Dean B. McIntyre (rev. by) Evy Lamb 61:3:48 Sum 2010

AGO founders hymnal. Rollin Smith (rev. by) Alan J. Hommerding 61:4:62 Aut 2010

At dawn of grace: Hymn tunes of Carson P. Cooman. Pat Talbert (rev. by) Alan Barthel 61:1:53 Win 2010

Bidden, unbidden: New hymns by Jenni Lee Boyden and Rusty Edwards. (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 61:1:53 Win 2010

Christmas is coming: A collection of carols for Advent and Christmas. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 61:4:62 Aut 2010

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

Commentary, notes and introductions to the 1858 "Sabbath hymn book": The musicalized theology of popular belief just before the Civil War. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:64 Aut 2010

Congregational hymns from the poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier: A comparative study of the sources and final works, with a bibliographic catalog of the hymns. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Jacques B. Jones 61:3:49 Sum 2010

Cross generation. Ed Archer; Michael A. Cymbala; Gary Daigle; Julie Frazier; Paul Melley (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 61:3:50 Sum 2010

Durham sings! Durham's contribution to English hymnody. Rosalind Brown (rev. by) Martin V. Clarke 61:3:50 Sum 2010

Family of God: New hymns by John Thornburg and friends (rev. by) Colin Gibson 61:4:64 Aut 2010

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

From glory into glory: Reflections for worship. Susan Palo Cherwien (rev. by) John Thornburg 61:2:46 Spr 2010

God of the future: New hymntunes. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Carson P. Cooman 61:1:54 Win 2010

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 61:4:65 Aut 2010

Hymns for today. Brian Wren (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:3:51 Sum 2010

Hymns we love to sing. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

Keep the fire burning: The folk Mass revolution. Ken Canedo (rev. by) Michele Johns 61:2:47 Spr 2010

Let the church sing on! Reflections on Black sacred music. James Abbingtion (rev. by) Melva Costen 61:4:67 Aut 2010

Love's open door: Hymns and songs (2004-2008). Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Kervin 61:3:52 Sum 2010

Never too young: Spirit and song for young people; Leader's resource by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

Praise to the Name: Thirty-six new hymns. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 61:4:67 Aut 2010

Psalms from the soul: Volume 2: Lent, Eastertide & Ordinary Time. Rawn Harbor; ValLimar Jansen; Frank Jansen; Val Parker (rev. by) Eileen M. Johnson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

Songs for a gospel people. R. Gerald Hobbs (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

Sound the bamboo: CCA hymnal 2000. Francisco F. Feliciano; James Minchin; I-to Loh (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 61:2:48 Spr 2010

The Mundelein Psalter. Douglas Martis; Samuel Weber (rev. by) Delores Dufner 61:3:53 Sum 2010

The Richard Proulx hymnary. Richard Proulx (rev. by) David W. Music 61:2:49 Spr 2010

to sing the Artist's praise: Hymn tunes of Sally Ann Morris (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 61:4:68 Aut 2010

Walking in the light of Christ. Janis Dunson Wilson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:68 Aut 2010

We walk his way: Shorter songs for worship. John L. Bell and the Wild Goose Resource Group. (rev. by) Margaret Leask 61:2:50 Spr 2010

Woven into harmony: 50 hymn texts by Adam M. L. Tice (rev. by) Carol Doran 61:1:56 Win 2010

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.

"I will sing the wondrous story": A history of Baptist hymnody in North America. David W. Music; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Beverly A. Howard 61:4:66 Aut 2010

NEWS: Three Hymn Society Fellows named at annual conference [David W. Music, Paul A. Richardson, Paul Richard Powell] 61:4:5 Aut 2010

"O who will join and help me sing": An invitation to Birmingham. Paul A. Richardson 61:1:8 Win 2010

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

Commentary, notes and introductions to the 1858 "Sabbath hymn book": The musicalized theology of popular belief just before the Civil War. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:64 Aut 2010

Congregational hymns from the poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier: A comparative study of the sources and final works, with a bibliographic catalog of the hymns. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Jacques B. Jones 61:3:49 Sum 2010

ROMAN CATHOLICS

See **CATHOLICS**

RUSH, JULIAN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

SANDERS, KENT

A primer on Christian worship: Where we've been, where we are, where we can go. William A. Dyrness (rev. by) Kent Sanders 61:2:46 Spr 2010

SCHNEIDER, TINA

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:2:6 Spr 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:3:7 Sum 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 61:4:7 Aut 2010

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: displays of scholarship. Tina Schneider 61:1:7 Win 2010

Updating the Dictionary of North American hymnology at Hymnary.org. Harry Plantinga; Tina Schneider 61:3:8 Sum 2010

SCRIVEN, JOSEPH M.

HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

SEIBT, ILSABE

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilsabe Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

SENSMEIER, RANDALL

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

SMITH, ROLLIN

AGO founders hymnal. Rollin Smith (rev. by) Alan J. Hommerding 61:4:62 Aut 2010

SPIRITUALS

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO

See AFRICAN AMERICAN

STRATHDEE, JIM

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Stand for what is right." Donna Hamilton 61:4:54 Aut 2010

STUDY OF HYMNS

See HYMNOLOGY

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G., JR.

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "How long, O Lord, how Long?" Donna Hamilton 61:1:46 Win 2010

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY

A hymn tune Psalter; book two: gradual psalms: The season after Pentecost: Revised Common Lectionary edition. Carl P. Daw Jr.; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 61:3:48 Sum 2010

TALBERT, PAT

At dawn of grace: Hymn tunes of Carson P. Cooman. Pat Talbert (rev. by) Alan Barthel 61:1:53 Win 2010

TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS

Christmas is coming: A collection of carols for Advent and Christmas. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 61:4:62 Aut 2010

TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

Ah, what shame I have to bear. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Alleluia! Almighty King. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

A certain traveler on his way. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

The crucifer comes. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

Far, far away from my loving father. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

How good and joyous. *Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions.* Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

How long, O Lord, how long? HYMN INTERPRETATION: "How long, O Lord, how long?" Donna Hamilton 61:1:46 Win 2010

In labor all creation groans. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

In star and crescent, wheel and flame. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

In the midst of new dimensions. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

In this world of sin and sorrow. *Ad libitum: God's "Ford."* Austin C. Lovelace 61:2:56 Spr 2010

Jesus loves me even though I am small. *Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: The report of a rookie hymnal editor.* John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

Keep your lamps trimmed. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

The kingdom of God. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A Hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

The kingdom of God grows silently. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Let my spirit always sing. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Life is broken at its core. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Like a tiny mustard seed. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Lo, how a rose e'er blooming. HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

A lonely tear. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

The love that goes unspoken. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Many rivers running. *A cry for justice in hymnody: An address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Of women and of women's hopes we sing. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Peace came to earth at last that chosen night. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

Sleepers, wake! *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Strong, gentle children. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Thank you, God, for water, soil and air. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to*

The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Three things I promise, Holy God. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Till all the jails are empty. HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

We are a gentle, angry people. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

We cannot own the sunlit sky. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

What a friend we have in Jesus. HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

What is the world like. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

When hands reach out and fingers trace. *A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada.* Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

When injustice harms our friends. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Stand for what is right." Donna Hamilton 61:4:54 Aut 2010

With vibrant life we rise again. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

A woman and a coin. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

A wounded man lay by the road. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

THORNBURG, JOHN

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Family of God: New hymns by John Thornburg and friends (rev. by) Colin Gibson 61:4:64 Aut 2010

From glory into glory: Reflections for worship. Susan Palo Cherwien (rev. by) John Thornburg 61:2:46 Spr 2010

FROM THE PRESIDENT: Urgent and non-anxious. John Thornburg 61:3:3 Sum 2010

Summoned to Cameroon by e-mail: The report of a rookie hymnal editor. John Thornburg 61:2:7 Spr 2010

TICE, ADAM M. L.

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Woven into harmony: 50 hymn texts by Adam M. L. Tice (rev. by) Carol Doran 61:1:56 Win 2010

TUNES - BY NAME

BOULDER. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

CONVERSE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: My father's favorite, my least favorite: What a friend we have in Jesus. Dan C. Damon 61:3:44 Sum 2010

ES IST EIN ROS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: From German chorale to jazz waltz. Dan C. Damon 61:2:42 Spr 2010

IMAYO. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

JERICO. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by

Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

KEEP YOUR LAMPS. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

LIFE RESTORED. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

MUSTARD SEED. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

NEW WORLD. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

OURS THE JOURNEY. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Ours the journey" complete at last. Donna Hamilton 61:3:41 Sum 2010

PEETERS. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

PROMISE. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

REGENT SQUARE. *Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions.* Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

RESTORATION. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

SAINT LUKE. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

SCHNEIDER. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

TIERCHOR. *Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary.* Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

WACHET AUF. *Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival.* Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

WONDROUS LOVE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Hearing WONDROUS

LOVE again for the first time. Dan C. Damon 61:4:57 Aut 2010

WORK TO DO. HYMN PERFORMANCE: A small piano in a big room. Dan C. Damon 61:1:48 Win 2010

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Songs for a gospel people. R. Gerald Hobbs (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

VAJDA, JAROSLAV

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

VOGT, JANET

Never too young: Spirit and song for young people; Leader's resource by Mark Friedman and Janet Vogt (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman 61:1:55 Win 2010

WALKER, MARY LU

Giving life to the word: Hymns on parables. A hymn festival. Script and commentary by Adam M. L. Tice 61:2:20 Spr 2010

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

Colours of grace: Gesangbuch der Gemeinschaft Evangelischer Kirchen in Europa/Hymnbook of the Community of Protestant Churches in Europe/Livre de cantiques de la Communion d'Églises Protestantes en Europe. Peter Bukowski; Thomas Flügge; Dorothea Monninger; Christine-Ruth Müller; Andreas Marti; Franz Karl Praßl; Ilse Seibt (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:63 Aut 2010

Commentary, notes and introductions to the 1858 "Sabbath hymn book": The musicalized theology of popular belief just before the Civil War. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:64 Aut 2010

Hymns for today. Brian Wren (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:3:51 Sum 2010

Walking in the light of Christ. Janis Dunson Wilson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:68 Aut 2010

WANGERIN, WALTER, JR.

Sing to the Lord: The Paul Manz hymnary. Scott M. Hyslop 61:1:27 Win 2010

WEBER, SAMUEL

The Mundelein Psalter. Douglas Martis; Samuel Weber (rev. by) Delores Dufner 61:3:53 Sum 2010

WHITMORE, ALAN C.

Hymns we love to sing. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 61:3:51 Sum 2010

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF

Congregational hymns from the poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier: A comparative study of the sources and final works, with a bibliographic catalog of the hymns. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Jacques B. Jones 61:3:49 Sum 2010

WILSON, JANIS DUNSON

Walking in the light of Christ. Janis Dunson Wilson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:4:68 Aut 2010

WOLZ, LARRY

2010 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Kenneth Inkster; Geoffrey Moore; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz 61:4:35 Aut 2010

WOMEN

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

WORSHIP

A primer on Christian worship: Where we've been, where we are, where we can go. William A. Dyrness (rev. by) Kent Sanders 61:2:46 Spr 2010

WREN, BRIAN

A cry for justice in hymnody: A plenary address to The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada. Dan C. Damon with Eileen M. Johnson 61:4:8 Aut 2010

Hope is our song: New hymns and songs from Aotearoa New Zealand (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 61:4:65 Aut 2010

Hymns for today. Brian Wren (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 61:3:51 Sum 2010

Love's open door: Hymns and songs (2004–2008). Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Kervin 61:3:52 Sum 2010

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

For everyone born: Global songs for an emerging church. Jorge Lockward; Christopher Heckert; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 61:1:54 Win 2010

NEWS: Austin Cole Lovelace, FHS 1919–2010. Carlton R. Young 61:3:5 Sum 2010

YOUTH

Engaging children and youth in congregational song: Twelve suggestions. Mary Nelson Keithahn 61:3:17 Sum 2010

the hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2009 Annual Index, Volume 60
Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

AALDERS, CYNTHIA Y.

"In melting grief and ardent love"
Anne Steele's Contribution to Eighteenth-Century Hymnody.
Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum 2009

ACCOMPANIMENT

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody? Touching the Earth Lightly through Congregational Song. David Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

ADAM, ALISON

Sing with the World: Global Songs for Children. John L. Bell; Alison Adam (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

ADVENT

Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

Living Out the Word: Dr. Watts Hymn Singing in the Music of Black Americans. William T. Dargan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:29 Win 2009

AMBROSIAN

See LATIN

ANDERSON, E. BYRON

Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine Walker (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 60:3:48 Sum 2009

ANNIVERSARIES

2009 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES.
Margaret Leask 60:1:12 Win 2009

HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES: ADDENDA.
Margaret Leask 60:2:9 Spr 2009

ANTHEMS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:1:37 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:2:51 Spr 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:3:51 Sum 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:4:57 Aut 2009

BAKER-TRINITY, JENNIFER

NEWS: Emerging Scholars Named 60:2:5 Spr 2009

BAPTISTS

"In melting grief and ardent love"
Anne Steele's Contribution to Eighteenth-Century Hymnody.
Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum 2009

BARTHEL, ALAN

The Calvin Hampton Hymnary II. Harry L. Huff (rev. by) Alan Barthel 60:4:56 Aut 2009

BATES, J. BARRINGTON

Walking by the River: 100 New Hymn and Song Texts with Other Verses. Christopher Idle (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 60:2:50 Spr 2009

BECKSTEAD, SHARON L.

More Voices: Supplement to Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of the United Church of Canada (rev. by) Sharon L. Beckstead 60:1:33 Win 2009

BELL, JOHN L.

Sing with the World: Global Songs for Children. John L. Bell; Alison Adam (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

BERG, JOY

Christian Worship: Supplement (rev. by) Joy Berg 60:4:53 Aut 2009

BIBLE - N.T.

And Jesus Said: Parables in Song. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Bufford W. Coc 60:4:53 Aut 2009

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 60:1:20 Win 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 60:2:38 Spr 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 60:3:38 Sum 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger 60:4:41 Aut 2009

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

NEWS: The Emily Swan Perkins Lectureship. Mary Louise Bringle 60:4:4 Aut 2009

BRINSON, BARRY

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". William L. Wallace 60:2:43 Spr 2009

BROWN, FRANK BURCH

Inclusive Yet Discerning: Navigating Worship Artfully. Frank Burch Brown (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

BRUMM, JAMES HART

Liturgy among the Thorns: Essays on Worship in the Reformed Church in America. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:30 Win 2009

BUDDHISTS

Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

BULEY, DAVID

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". David Buley 60:3:46 Sum 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4:

Remembering to Not-forget: Congregational Singing With All of Creation. David Buley 60:4:51 Aut 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody? Touching the Earth Lightly through Congregational Song. David Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

BURGESS, ROSE ANN

We Are One in Christ: New Tunes for the 21st Century. Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Rose Ann Burgess 60:1:35 Win 2009

CAREY, ALISON

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

CHANT

Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

CHILCOTE, PAUL WESLEY

Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

CHILDREN

Happylujah! Songs and Activities for Children Ages 4-6. Debi Tyree; Joan Walker (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

Sing with the World: Global Songs for Children. John L. Bell; Alison Adam (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

CHRISTMAS

Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

CHURCH MUSIC

Rise, O Church: Reflections on the Church, Its Music, and Empire. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Dan Damon 60:2:50 Spr 2009

CLEMENS, AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS

"Of the Father's Love Begotten" A

Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

COE, BUFFORD W.

And Jesus Said: Parables in Song. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Bufford W. Coe 60:4:53 Aut 2009

COLLECTIONS

NEWS: Historic Church Tower Library Finds a Home 60:3:5 Sum 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Hymnal Collectors and the Order of the Library. Tina Schneider 60:3:6 Sum 2009

COMMUNION

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4: Greening the Eucharist. William L. Wallace 60:4:47 Aut 2009

CONFERENCES

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

NEWS: Sectional Proposals for 2010 60:3:4 Sum 2009 Welcome to the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Curt Oliver 60:1:6 Win 2009

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

See also **HYMN SINGING**

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4: Remembering to Not-forget: Congregational Singing With All of Creation. David Buley 60:4:51 Aut 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody? Touching the Earth Lightly through Congregational Song. David Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

CONTEMPORARY

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

CREATION

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". William L. Wallace 60:3:44 Sum 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

CROSBY, FANNY J.

Blessed Assurance: Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Barbara Day Miller 60:2:49 Spr 2009

CUMMINGS, REV. HELEN

Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

DAMON, DAN

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Rise, O Church: Reflections on the Church, Its Music, and Empire. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Dan Damon 60:2:50 Spr 2009

DARGAN, WILLIAM T.

Lining Out the Word: Dr. Watts Hymn Singing in the Music of Black Americans. William T. Dargan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:29 Win 2009

DAW, CARL P. JR.

LETTERS: [from Carl P. Daw, Jr. on his retirement as Executive Director] 60:4:8 Aut 2009

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 60:4:9 Aut 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT:
DNAH and Hymnary.org. Tina
Schneider 60:1:5 Win 2009

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

*Theses and Dissertations Related to
Hymnody.* Paul A. Richardson
60:2:34 Spr 2009

DODD, MARTA

NEWS: Joyous Event at The Old
Rugged Cross Church. Marta
Dodd 60:3:4 Sum 2009

DONALDSON, ANDREW

*Sing with the World: Global Songs
for Children.* John L. Bell; Ali-
son Adam (rev. by) Andrew
Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

*A Calendar of Praise: Thirty Con-
temporary Hymns for Seasons of
the Christian Year.* Timothy
Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David
Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

DYKES, JOHN BACCHUS

*Adapting Western Chants and
Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts:
Unlocking Scriptures, Opening
Hearts.* Rev. Helen Cummings
60:2:22 Spr 2009

EASTBURN, KATHRYN

*Sacred Feast: Reflections on Sacred
Harp Singing and Dinner on the
Ground.* Kathryn Eastburn (rev.
by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

ECOLOGY

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The
Greening of Hymnody? "Touch
the Earth Lightly". William L.
Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The
Greening of Hymnody? Touch-
ing the Earth Lightly through
Congregational Song. David
Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

ENGLISH - 18TH CENTURY

"In melting grief and ardent love"
*Anne Steele's Contribution to
Eighteenth-Century Hymnody.*
Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum
2009

ESKEW, HARRY

*Hymnology in the Service of the
Church: Essays in Honor of
Harry Eskew.* Paul R. Powell

(rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham
60:3:48 Sum 2009

GAMBRELL, DAVID

*A Calendar of Praise: Thirty Con-
temporary Hymns for Seasons of
the Christian Year.* Timothy
Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David
Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

*A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary
Hymns Series B.* Gracia Grindal
(rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48
Spr 2009

GAY, SANDRA

The Song Is Faith. Sandra Gay (rev.
by) Eileen Guenther 60:4:56
Aut 2009

GLOBAL

*Sing with the World: Global Songs
for Children.* John L. Bell; Ali-
son Adam (rev. by) Andrew
Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

GRAHAM, FRED KIMBALL

*Hymnology in the Service of the
Church: Essays in Honor of
Harry Eskew.* Paul R. Powell
(rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham
60:3:48 Sum 2009

GRANTS

NEWS: McElrath-Eskew Research
Fund 60:3:4 Sum 2009 NEWS:
McElrath-Eskew Research Grant
Awarded 60:1:4 Win 2009

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL J

*Music of the Moravian Church in
America.* Nola Reed Knouse
(rev. by) Daniel J Grimminger
60:1:30 Win 2009

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERA-
TURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger
60:1:20 Win 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERA-
TURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger
60:2:38 Spr 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERA-
TURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger
60:3:38 Sum 2009

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERA-
TURE. Daniel Jay Grimminger
60:4:41 Aut 2009

GRINDAL, GRACIA A.

*Treasury of Faith: Lectionary
Hymns Series B.* Gracia Grindal
(rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48
Spr 2009

GUENTHER, EILEEN

Murmurings of the Soul. Iteke
Prins (rev. by) Eileen Guenther
60:4:55 Aut 2009

The Song Is Faith. Sandra Gay (rev.
by) Eileen Guenther 60:4:56
Aut 2009

HALL, NANCY

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy
Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth
Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry
Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richard-
son 60:4:17 Aut 2009

HAMPTON, CALVIN

*The Calvin Hampton Hymnary
II.* Harry L. Huff (rev. by) Alan
Barthel 60:4:56 Aut 2009

HASKELL, MARILYN

*Music by Heart: Paperless Songs
for Evening Worship.* Marilyn
Haskell (rev. by) Robin Knowles
Wallace 60:2:49 Spr 2009

HERBERT, GEORGE

*The Foundery Collection: An
Examination of the First Distinc-
tively Methodist Tunebook.* Erika
K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

HIRSCH, ERIKA K. R.

*The Foundery Collection: An
Examination of the First Distinc-
tively Methodist Tunebook.* Erika
K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009
NEWS: Emerging Scholars Named
60:2:5 Spr 2009

HOPSON, HAL

The People's Psalter. Hal Hopson
(rev. by) May Schwarz 60:3:50
Sum 2009

HOWARD, BEVERLY

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy
Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth
Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry
Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richard-
son 60:4:17 Aut 2009

HUFF, HARRY L.

*The Calvin Hampton Hymnary
II.* Harry L. Huff (rev. by) Alan
Barthel 60:4:56 Aut 2009

HUSBERG, AMANDA

*All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to
Familiar Charles Wesley Texts.*
Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg;
Jane Marshall; Mark Miller;
Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R.
Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz
60:1:36 Win 2009

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". David Buley 60:3:46 Sum 2009

HYMN SINGING

See also CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

It's All About HYMN: Essays on Reclaiming Sacred and Traditional Music for Worship. Donn LeVie Jr. (rev. by) William S. Smith 60:1:31 Win 2009

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: APPOINTMENT FOR RATIFICATION, NOMINEES 60:2:7 Spr 2009

LETTERS: [from Carl P. Daw, Jr. on his retirement as Executive Director] 60:4:8 Aut 2009

NEWS: Announcing an Emerging Scholars Forum 60:1:4 Win 2009

NEWS: Emerging Scholars Named 60:2:5 Spr 2009

NEWS: Executive Director: The Hymn Society Seeks and Finds 60:2:4 Spr 2009

NEWS: Hymn Society Represented at International Conference in Poland 60:4:5 Aut 2009

NEWS: John Thornburg Appointed President-elect 60:2:5 Spr 2009

NEWS: McElrath-Eskew Research Fund 60:3:4 Sum 2009

NEWS: McElrath-Eskew Research Grant Awarded 60:1:4 Win 2009

NEWS: Sectional Proposals for 2010 60:3:4 Sum 2009

NEWS: Shirley Erena Murray, FHS 60:4:4 Aut 2009

NEWS: The Emily Swan Perkins Lectureship. Mary Louise Bringle 60:4:4 Aut 2009

NEWS: Deborah Loftis Featured by the Associated Baptist Press 60:3:4 Sum 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Tina Schneider 60:4:9 Aut 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT:

"Why can't everything just be online?" students ask me. Tina Schneider 60:2:8 Spr 2009

Welcome to the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Curt Oliver 60:1:6 Win 2009

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". William L. Wallace 60:2:43 Spr 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". William L. Wallace 60:3:44 Sum 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4: Greening the Eucharist. William L. Wallace 60:4:47 Aut 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody? "Touch the Earth Lightly". William L. Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES - BY NAME

HYMN WRITING

Blessed Assurance: Beyond Fanny Crosby. Shirley Erena Murray 60:4:10 Aut 2009

HYMNOLOGY

Hymnology in the Service of the Church: Essays in Honor of Harry Eskew. Paul R. Powell (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 60:3:48 Sum 2009

IDLE, CHRISTOPHER

Walking by the River: 100 New Hymn and Song Texts with Other Verses. Christopher Idle (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 60:2:50 Spr 2009

INKSTER, KENNETH

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:1:37 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:4:57 Aut 2009

JUSTICE

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

KIMBROUGH, S T JR.

Blessed Assurance: Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Barbara Day Miller 60:2:49 Spr 2009

Charles Wesley at 300: A Poet with a Mission; Historic, Traditional, and Contemporary Musical Settings from Asia, the Caribbean, North America, South America, Europe. S T Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:35 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:2:55 Spr 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:3:55 Sum 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:4:60 Aut 2009

"To Serve the Present Age" *New Charles Wesley Hymn Settings from Around the World.* S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:3:26 Sum 2009

KNOUSE, NOLA REED

Music of the Moravian Church in America. Nola Reed Knouse (rev. by) Daniel J Grimminger 60:1:30 Win 2009

LATIN

See also CHANT

"Of the Father's Love Begotten" *A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens.* Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

LEACH, RICHARD

And Jesus Said: Parables in Song. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Bufford W. Coe 60:4:53 Aut 2009

Family of God, New Hymns by John Thornburg and Friends (rev. by) Richard Leach 60:1:34 Win 2009

LEASK, MARGARET

2009 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Margaret Leask 60:1:12 Win 2009

2009 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES: Addenda. Margaret Leask 60:2:9 Spr 2009

LECTIONARY

A Calendar of Praise: Thirty Contemporary Hymns for Seasons of the Christian Year. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns Series B. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

LENTI, VINCENT A.

"Of the Father's Love Begotten" A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

LEVIE, DONN JR.

It's All About HYMN: Essays on Reclaiming Sacred and Traditional Music for Worship. Donn LeVie Jr. (rev. by) William S. Smith 60:1:31 Win 2009

LINING-OUT

Lining Out the Word: Dr. Watts Hymn Singing in the Music of Black Americans. William T. Dargan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:29 Win 2009

LITURGICAL YEAR

A Calendar of Praise: Thirty Contemporary Hymns for Seasons of the Christian Year. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns Series B. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

NEWS: Executive Director: The Hymn Society Seeks and Finds 60:2:4 Spr 2009

NEWS: Deborah Loftis Featured by the Associated Baptist Press 60:3:4 Sum 2009

LORD'S SUPPER

See COMMUNION

LUTHER, MARTIN

Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

LUTHERANS

Christian Worship: Supplement (rev. by) Joy Berg 60:4:53 Aut 2009 *Singing the Faith: Living the Lutheran Musical Heritage* [DVD] (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

MARSHALL, JANE

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

MILLER, BARBARA DAY

Blessed Assurance: Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Barbara Day Miller 60:2:49 Spr 2009

MILLER, MARK

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

MITCHELL-WALLACE, SUE

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:1:37 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:2:51 Spr 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:3:51 Sum 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:4:57 Aut 2009

MORAVIANS

Music of the Moravian Church in America. Nola Reed Knouse (rev. by) Daniel J Grimminger 60:1:30 Win 2009

MORRIS, SALLY ANN

You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

MURRAY, SHIRLEY

ERENA

Blessed Assurance: Beyond Fanny Crosby. Shirley Erena Murray 60:4:10 Aut 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody? "Touch the Earth Lightly". William L. Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

NEWS: Shirley Erena Murray, FHS 60:4:4 Aut 2009 *Touch the Earth Lightly: Hymns 2003-2008.* Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:3:51 Sum 2009

You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

MUSIC, DAVID W.

NEWS: William J. Reynolds, FHS. David W. Music 60:2:5 Spr 2009

NEGRO

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN OBITUARIES

NEWS: William J. Reynolds, FHS. David W. Music 60:2:5 Spr 2009

OLD RUGGED CROSS FOUNDATION

NEWS: Joyous Event at The Old Rugged Cross Church. Marta Dodd 60:3:4 Sum 2009

OLIVER, CURT

Welcome to the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Curt Oliver 60:1:6 Win 2009

ORGAN MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:1:37 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:2:51 Spr 2009

PATE, JENNY

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard;

Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

PHONORECORDS – BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS PIANO MUSIC

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:1:37 Win 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 60:2:51 Spr 2009

PLAINSONG

See CHANT POWELL, PAUL R. *Hymnology in the Service of the Church: Essays in Honor of Harry Eskew*. Paul R. Powell (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 60:3:48 Sum 2009

PRAISE AND WORSHIP MUSIC

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PRINS, ITEKE

Murmurings of the Soul. Iteke Prins (rev. by) Eileen Guenther 60:4:55 Aut 2009

PSALTERS

The People's Psalter. Hal Hopson (rev. by) May Schwarz 60:3:50 Sum 2009

RECORDINGS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:2:55 Spr 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:3:55 Sum 2009

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:4:60 Aut 2009

REFORMED

Liturgy among the Thorns: Essays on Worship in the Reformed Church in America. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:30 Win 2009

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See CHILDREN

RESEARCH

See HYMNOLOGY

REVIEWS

A Calendar of Praise: Thirty Contemporary Hymns for Seasons of the Christian Year. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

Sacred Feast: Reflections on Sacred Harp Singing and Dinner on the Ground. Kathryn Eastburn (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

A Bibliographic Survey of the Published Works of the Eighteenth-Century Wesleys. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

A Treasury of Faith: Lectionary Hymns Series B. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) David Gambrell 60:2:48 Spr 2009

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

And Jesus Said: Parables in Song. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Bufford W. Coe 60:4:53 Aut 2009

Blessed Assurance: Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Barbara Day Miller 60:2:49 Spr 2009

Charles Wesley at 300: A Poet with a Mission; Historic, Traditional, and Contemporary Musical Settings from Asia, the Caribbean, North America, South America, Europe. S T Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:35 Win 2009

Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine Walker (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 60:3:48 Sum 2009

Christe Lux Mundi: Music from Taiz, (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:33 Win 2009

Christian Worship: Supplement (rev. by) Joy Berg 60:4:53 Aut 2009 *Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas*

with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Family of God, New Hymns by John Thornburg and Friends (rev. by) Richard Leach 60:1:34 Win 2009

HappyLujah! Songs and Activities for Children Ages 4–6. Debi Tyrec; Joan Walker (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

Hymnology in the Service of the Church: Essays in Honor of Harry Eskew. Paul R. Powell (rev. by) Fred Kimball Graham 60:3:48 Sum 2009

Inclusive Yet Discerning: Navigating Worship Artfully. Frank Burch Brown (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

It's All About HYMN: Essays on Reclaiming Sacred and Traditional Music for Worship. Donn LeVie Jr. (rev. by) William S. Smith 60:1:31 Win 2009

Lining Out the Word: Dr. Watts Hymn Singing in the Music of Black Americans. William T. Dargan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:29 Win 2009

Liturgy among the Thorns: Essays on Worship in the Reformed Church in America. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:30 Win 2009

More Voices: Supplement to Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of the United Church of Canada (rev. by) Sharon L. Beckstead 60:1:33 Win 2009

Murmurings of the Soul. Iteke Prins (rev. by) Eileen Guenther 60:4:55 Aut 2009

Music by Heart: Paperless Songs for Evening Worship. Marilyn Haskell (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:2:49 Spr 2009

Music of the Moravian Church in America. Nola Reed Knouse (rev. by) Daniel J. Griminger 60:1:30 Win 2009

Presidential Praise: Our Presidents and Their Hymns. C. Edward Spann; Michael E. Williams Sr. (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 60:4:55 Aut 2009

Rise, O Church: Reflections on the Church, Its Music, and Empire. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Dan Damon 60:2:50 Spr 2009

Sing with the World: Global Songs for Children. John L. Bell; Alison Adam (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 60:3:49 Sum 2009

Singing the Faith: Living the Lutheran Musical Heritage [DVD] (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

The Calvin Hampton Hymnary II. Harry L. Huff (rev. by) Alan Barthel 60:4:56 Aut 2009

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

The People's Psalter. Hal Hopson (rev. by) May Schwarz 60:3:50 Sum 2009

The Song Is Faith. Sandra Gay (rev. by) Eileen Guenther 60:4:56 Aut 2009

Touch the Earth Lightly: Hymns 2003-2008. Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:3:51 Sum 2009

Walking by the River: 100 New Hymn and Song Texts with Other Verses. Christopher Idle (rev. by) J. Barrington Bates 60:2:50 Spr 2009

We Are One in Christ: New Tunes for the 21st Century. Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Rose Ann Burgess 60:1:35 Win 2009

REYNOLDS, JOANNE

Executive Committee: Appointment for Ratification, Nominees 60:2:7 Spr 2009

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.

NEWS: William J. Reynolds, FHS. David W. Music 60:2:5 Spr 2009

RICHARDSON, GLEN

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 60:2:34 Spr 2009

RODRIGUEZ, PENNY

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

A Bibliographic Survey of the Published Works of the Eighteenth-Century Wesleys. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

NEWS: McElrath-Eskew Research Grant Awarded 60:1:4 Win 2009

SACRED HARP

Sacred Feast: Reflections on Sacred Harp Singing and Dinner on the Ground. Kathryn Eastburn (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

SCHAAP, DAVID P.

And Jesus Said: Parables in Song. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Bufford W. Coe 60:4:53 Aut 2009

SCHNEIDER, TINA

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 60:4:9 Aut 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: DNAH and Hymnary.org. Tina Schneider 60:1:5 Win 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Hymnal Collectors and the Order of the Library. Tina Schneider 60:3:6 Sum 2009

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: "Why can't everything just be online?" students ask me. Tina Schneider 60:2:8 Spr 2009

SCHWARZ, MAY

The People's Psalter. Hal Hopson (rev. by) May Schwarz 60:3:50 Sum 2009

SMITH, WILLIAM S.

It's All About HYMN: Essays on Reclaiming Sacred and Traditional Music for Worship. Donn LeVie Jr. (rev. by) William S. Smith 60:1:31 Win 2009

SPANN, C. EDWARD

Presidential Praise: Our Presidents and Their Hymns. C. Edward Spann; Michael E. Williams Sr. (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 60:4:55 Aut 2009

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN

ST. OLAF COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MN

Welcome to the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Curt Oliver 60:1:6 Win 2009

STEELE, ANNE

"In melting grief and ardent love" Anne Steele's Contribution to Eighteenth-Century Hymnody. Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum 2009

STEELE, CHARLIE

NEWS: Emerging Scholars Named 60:2:5 Spr 2009

STUDY OF HYMNS

See HYMNOLOGY

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.

You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

SUPPLEMENTS

Christian Worship: Supplement (rev. by) Joy Berg 60:4:53 Aut 2009

Family of God, New Hymns by John Thornburg and Friends (rev. by) Richard Leach 60:1:34 Win 2009

More Voices: Supplement to Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of the United Church of Canada (rev. by) Sharon L. Beckstead 60:1:33 Win 2009

TAIZE COMMUNITY

Christe Lux Mundi: Music from Taiz, (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:33 Win 2009

TEXTS - BY FIRST LINE

Between our thoughts there lives a space. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4: Greening the Eucharist. William L. Wallace 60:4:47 Aut 2009

The bread is blessed, the wine is poured. Blessed Assurance: Beyond Fanny Crosby. Shirley Erena Murray 60:4:10 Aut 2009

Charge our hearts with wonder. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". William L. Wallace 60:2:43 Spr 2009

Charge our hearts with wonder. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

Come join the Cosmic family. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". William L. Wallace 60:3:44 Sum 2009

Corde natus ex Parentis. "Of the Father's Love Begotten" A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

Dear refuge of my weary soul. "In melting grief and ardent love" Anne Steele's Contribution to Eighteenth-Century Hymnody. Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum 2009

Earth, earth, awake! You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

First find a steady beat. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

For remembered music sounding. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

God weeps with us who weep and mourn. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

Have you not known? You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

Honour the Dead, our country's fighting brave. Blessed Assurance: Beyond Fanny Crosby. Shirley Erena Murray 60:4:10 Aut 2009

Learn from all the songs of earth. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

The Lord returns to our True Home. Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

My soul before thee prostrate lies. The Foundry Collection: An Examination of the First Distinctively Methodist Tunebook. Erika K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

Of the Father's love begotten. "Of the Father's Love Begotten" A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

On a hill far away. News: Joyous Event at The Old Rugged Cross Church. Marta Dodd 60:3:4 Sum 2009

Sing a happy alleluia. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

This thread I weave. Blessed Assurance: Beyond Fanny Crosby. Shirley Erena Murray 60:4:10 Aut 2009

Touch the earth lightly. Hymn Interpretation: The Greening of Hymnody? "Touch the Earth Lightly". William L. Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

Touch the earth lightly. Hymn Performance: The Greening of Hymnody? Touching the Earth Lightly through Congregational Song. David Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

What does our God require of us? Hymn Interpretation: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

When sins and fears prevailing rise. "In melting grief and ardent love" Anne Steele's Contribution to Eighteenth-Century Hymnody. Cynthia Y. Aalders 60:3:16 Sum 2009

You weep in all the sorrows of the world. Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

THESES

See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THORNBURG, JOHN

Executive Committee: Appointment for Ratification, Nominees 60:2:7 Spr 2009 *Family of God, New Hymns* by John Thornburg and Friends (*rev. by*) Richard Leach 60:1:34 Win 2009

NEWS: John Thornburg Appointed President-elect 60:2:5 Spr 2009

TROEGER, THOMAS H.

You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

TUNES – BY NAME

ANITA. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

CORDE NATUS. "Of the Father's Love Begotten" A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

DANCING VISION. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". William L. Wallace 60:2:43 Spr 2009

DANCING VISION. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". David Buley 60:2:46 Spr 2009

DIVINUM MYSTERIUM. "Of the Father's Love Begotten" A Hymn by Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Vincent A. Lenti 60:3:7 Sum 2009

FIFE AND DRUM. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

LAAST UNS ERFREUEN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". David Buley 60:3:46 Sum 2009

LUCY. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

LUTHER. Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

LUX VERA. Adapting Western Chants and Hymn Tunes to Buddhist Texts: Unlocking Scriptures, Opening Hearts. Rev. Helen Cummings 60:2:22 Spr 2009

MICAH. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

MOSHIER. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

SECOND GERMAN. The Foundery Collection: An Examination of the First Distinctively Methodist Tunebook. Erika K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

SENTENCE. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

STUEMPFLE. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

TENDERNESS. HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody? "Touch the Earth Lightly". William L. Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

TENDERNESS. HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Greening of Hymnody? Touching the Earth Lightly through Congregational Song. David Buley 60:1:27 Win 2009

VAUGHN. You Are a Woodwind and a Drum: Recovering the Image of God through Congregational Song. Thomas H. Troeger 60:2:10 Spr 2009

TYREE, DEBI

HappyLujah! Songs and Activities for Children Ages 4-6. Debi Tyree; Joan Walker (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

More Voices: Supplement to Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of the United Church of Canada (rev. by) Sharon L. Beckstead 60:1:33 Win 2009

WALKER, JOAN

HappyLujah! Songs and Activities for Children Ages 4-6. Debi Tyree; Joan Walker (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

WALKER, MAXINE

Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine Walker (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 60:3:48 Sum 2009

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

HappyLujah! Songs and Activities for Children Ages 4-6. Debi Tyree; Joan Walker (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

Inclusive Yet Discerning: Navigating Worship Artfully. Frank Burch Brown (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

Music by Heart: Paperless Songs for Evening Worship. Marilyn Haskell (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:2:49 Spr 2009

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

Touch the Earth Lightly: Hymns 2003-2008. Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:3:51 Sum 2009

WALLACE, WILLIAM L.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody Part 3: Supplement. William L. Wallace 60:4:50 Aut 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 2: "Charge Our Hearts with Wonder". William L. Wallace 60:2:43 Spr 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 3: "Come Join the Cosmic Family". William L. Wallace 60:3:44 Sum 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody, Part 4: Greening the Eucharist. William L. Wallace 60:4:47 Aut 2009

HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Greening of Hymnody? "Touch the Earth Lightly". William L. Wallace 60:1:24 Win 2009

WALRATH, BRIAN

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

WESLEY, CHARLES

A Bibliographic Survey of the Published Works of the Eighteenth-Century Wesleys. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Charles Wesley at 300: A Poet with a Mission; Historic, Traditional, and Contemporary Musical Settings from Asia, the Caribbean, North America, South America, Europe. S T Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:35 Win 2009

Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine Walker (rev. by) E. Byron Anderson 60:3:48 Sum 2009

Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

The Foundry Collection: An Examination of the First Distinctively Methodist Tunebook. Erika K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

"To Serve the Present Age" New Charles Wesley Hymn Settings from Around the World. S T Kimbrough Jr. 60:3:26 Sum 2009

WESLEY, JOHN

A Bibliographic Survey of the Published Works of the Eighteenth-Century Wesleys. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

The Foundry Collection: An Examination of the First Distinctively Methodist Tunebook. Erika K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

WESLEY, SAMUEL SR.

The Foundry Collection: An Examination of the First Distinctively Methodist Tunebook. Erika K. R. Hirsch 60:4:32 Aut 2009

WESTERMEYER, PAUL

Rise, O Church: Reflections on the Church, Its Music, and Empire. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Dan Damon 60:2:50 Spr 2009

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E. SR.

Presidential Praise: Our Presidents and Their Hymns. C. Edward Spann; Michael E. Williams Sr. (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 60:4:55 Aut 2009

WOLZ, LARRY

Sacred Feast: Reflections on Sacred Harp Singing and Dinner on the Ground. Kathryn Eastburn (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

2009 CONFERENCE REPORT. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Inkster; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate; Glen Richardson 60:4:17 Aut 2009

A Bibliographic Survey of the Published Works of the Eighteenth-Century Wesleys. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Charles Wesley at 300: A Poet with a Mission; Historic, Traditional, and Contemporary Musical Settings from Asia, the Caribbean, North America, South America, Europe. S T Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:35 Win 2009

Christe Lux Mundi: Music from Taiz, (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:33 Win 2009

Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus: Advent and Christmas with Charles Wesley. Paul Wesley Chilcote (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Lining Out the Word: Dr. Watts Hymn Singing in the Music of Black Americans. William T. Dargan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:29 Win 2009

Liturgy among the Thorns: Essays on Worship in the Reformed Church in America. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:30 Win 2009

Singing the Faith: Living the Lutheran Musical Heritage [DVD] (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:32 Win 2009

WOODARD, PATRICIA

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Appointment for Ratification, Nominations 60:2:7 Spr 2009 Presidential Praise: Our Presidents and Their Hymns. C. Edward Spann; Michael E. Williams Sr. (rev. by) Patricia Woodard 60:4:55 Aut 2009

WOODS, ROBERT

The Message in the Music: Studying Contemporary Praise and Worship. Robert Woods; Brian Walrath (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:1:29 Win 2009

WORSHIP

Inclusive Yet Discerning: Navigating Worship Artfully. Frank Burch Brown (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 60:4:54 Aut 2009

It's All About HYMN: Essays on Reclaiming Sacred and Traditional Music for Worship. Donn LeVie Jr. (rev. by) William S. Smith 60:1:31 Win 2009

Liturgy among the Thorns: Essays on Worship in the Reformed Church in America. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:30 Win 2009

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

All Loves Excelling: New Tunes to Familiar Charles Wesley Texts. Dan Damon; Amanda Husberg; Jane Marshall; Mark Miller; Penny Rodriguez; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 60:1:36 Win 2009

Blessed Assurance: Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Barbara Day Miller 60:2:49 Spr 2009

We Are One in Christ: New Tunes for the 21st Century. Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Rose Ann Burgess 60:1:35 Win 2009

the hymn

ANNUAL INDEX

2008 Annual Index, Volume 59
Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABBINGTON, JAMES

LETTERS: [Hymn Interpretation, Sum 2007]. Marian Thomas 59:1:4 Win 2008

ADVENT

O Come Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008

AMERICAN—21ST CENTURY

Hymns in North American Newspapers 2000–2007. Patricia Woodard 59:3:26 Sum 2008

AMERICAN CHURCH MUSIC HISTORY CONSULTATION

NEWS: Church Music History—New Directions. Victor Gebauer 59:2:4 Spr 2008

ANDERSON, JAMES DONALD

Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees 59:2:6 Spr 2008

ANNIVERSARIES

2008 Hymnic Anniversaries. Margaret Leask 59:1:21 Win 2008

ANTHEMS

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:1:48 Win 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:2:64 Spr 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:3:60 Sum 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:4:53 Aut 2008

BAPTISTS

The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008

BASCOM, TIM

Something to Sing About? Tim Bascom 59:3:15 Sum 2008

BELL, JOHN

Church Hymnary, 4th edition edited by John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:62 Spr 2008

The Singing Thing too: Enabling Congregations to Sing. John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:63 Spr 2008

What Would Jesus Sing?: Experimentation and Tradition in Church Music edited by Marilyn L. Haskell. Introduction by John Bell. (rev. by) Jason Runnels 59:2:60 Spr 2008

BENNARD GEORGE

NEWS: Replica Bell Tower Installed on “The Old Rugged Cross” Debut Venue. Marta K. Dodd 59:1:4 Win 2008

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:1:28 Win 2008

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:2:45 Spr 2008

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:3:39 Sum 2008

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:4:32 Aut 2008

BRAZILIAN

When Breaks the Dawn: Hymns from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:2:59 Spr 2008

BRIDGES, BARBARA

Hear the Prayers that Rise: A Music Resource for Contemplative Prayer edited by Barbara Bridges. Suzanne Toolan, RSM, Project Consultant (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:3:60 Sum 2008

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

In Wind and Wonder. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

Joy and Wonder, Love and Longing. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

BRINK, EMILY R.

Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise.* Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

BRODY, BENJAMIN

Hear the Prayers that Rise: A Music Resource for Contemplative Prayer edited by Barbara Bridges. Suzanne Toolan, RSM, Project Consultant (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:3:60 Sum 2008

When Breaks the Dawn: Hymns from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:2:59 Spr 2008

CANADIAN—21ST CENTURY

Hymns in North American Newspapers 2000–2007. Patricia Woodard 59:3:26 Sum 2008

CARLE, NANCY W.

NEWS: Opera Premier of *John Brown* Features Hymns. Nancy W. Carle 59:3:4 Sum 2008

CATHOLICS

Sacred Music and Liturgical Reform: Treasures and Transformations. Anthony Ruff (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

Sounding Glory: Hymns for the Church Year edited by Don E. Saliers (rev. by) M. Milner Scifert 59:3:55 Sum 2008

The Song of the Assembly: Pastoral Music in Practice. Bari Columbari; Michael R. Prendergast (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

CHAU, DANIEL K. L.

Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise.* Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

CHILDREN

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Instrumental Ensemble: Playing with Scripture and Song. Andrew Donaldson 59:4:44 Aut 2008

CHINESE

Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise.* Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

CHRISTMAS

O Come Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008

CHURCH MUSIC

Joyful Noise: A Guide to Music in the Church for Pastors and Musicians. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:4:48 Aut 2008

NEWS: Church Music History—New Directions. Victor Gebauer 59:2:4 Spr 2008

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008

What Would Jesus Sing?: Experimentation and Tradition in Church Music edited by Marilyn L. Haskel. Introduction by John Bell. (rev. by) Jason Runnels 59:2:60 Spr 2008

CLARKSON, E. MARGARET

NEWS: E. Margaret Clarkson 59:2:5 Spr 2008

COLUMBARI, BARI

The Song of the Assembly: Pastoral Music in Practice. Bari Columbari; Michael R. Prendergast (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Search for a New Congregational Song 59:1:5 Win 2008

NEWS: Winning Entry from Search for a New Congregational Song 59:4:4 Aut 2008

CONFERENCES

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

Conference 2008: Berkeley or Bust! Donna Hamilton 59:1:14 Win 2008

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:1:6 Win 2008

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

See also HYMN SINGING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

The Phenomenology of Hymnody: What Is Going On When Christians Sing Hymns in Congregation? Martin E. Marty 59:3:8 Sum 2008

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Singing with the Congregation. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:3:7 Sum 2008

The Singing Thing too: Enabling Congregations to Sing. John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:63 Spr 2008

What Is a Hymn Heritage? Paul Westermeyer 59:1:7 Win 2008

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

CORE, JOHN

In Wind and Wonder. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

Joy and Wonder, Love and Longing. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

DAMON, DAN

Fields of Mercy: Thirty-three New Hymns and Chants. Dan Damon (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:3:55 Sum 2008

DODD, MARTA K.

NEWS: Replica Bell Tower Installed on "The Old Rugged Cross" Debut Venue. Marta K. Dodd 59:1:4 Win 2008

DONALDSON, ANDREW

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Worship Ensemble and "Cuando el pobre/When the poor ones." Andrew Donaldson 59:2:56 Spr 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Instrumental Ensemble: Playing with Scripture and Song. Andrew Donaldson 59:4:44 Aut 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

DOUROUX, MARGARET

PLEASANT

LETTERS: [Hymn Interpretation, Sum 2007]. Marian Thomas 59:1:4 Win 2008

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR

Children of Creation: Hymns of Love and Justice for the 21st Century. Barbara Hamm (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 59:1:46 Win 2008

DRAGE, SALLY

Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008

ENGLISH—18TH CENTURY

Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008

ESKEW, HARRY

NEWS: In Memoriam: Hugh Thomas McElrath. Harry Eskew; Paul A. Richardson 59:3:5 Sum 2008

FAUSTINI, JOÃO WILSON

When Breaks the Dawn: Hymns from Brazil. João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:2:59 Spr 2008

FERGUSON, JOHN

The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008

GEBAUER, VICTOR

NEWS: Church Music History—New Directions. Victor Gebauer 59:2:4 Spr 2008

GILES, GORDON

O Come Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008

GLOBAL

Music and Mission: Toward a Theology and Practice of Global Song. S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) John Thornburg 59:1:42 Win 2008

GRAY, NANCY WICKLUND

NEWS: C. Michael Hawn, F. H. S. Nancy Wicklund Gray 59:4:7 Aut 2008

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL

Sacred Music and Liturgical Reform: Treasures and Transformations. Anthony Ruff (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

The Song of the Assembly: Pastoral Music in Practice. Bari Columbari; Michael R. Prendergast (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

HALL, NANCY

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

HAMILTON, DONNA

Conference 2008: Berkeley or Bust! Donna Hamilton 59:1:14 Win 2008

HAMM, BARBARA

Children of Creation: Hymns of Love and Justice for the 21st Century. Barbara Hamm (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 59:1:46 Win 2008

HANDBELL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:1:48 Win 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:2:64 Spr 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:3:60 Sum 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:4:53 Aut 2008

HARDING, BRUCE

NEWS: Winning Entry from Search for a New Congregational Song 59:4:4 Aut 2008

HASKEL, MARILYN L.

What Would Jesus Sing?: Experimentation and Tradition in Church Music edited by Marilyn L. Haskell. Introduction by John Bell. (rev. by) Jason Runnels 59:2:60 Spr 2008

HAWN, C. MICHAEL

NEWS: C. Michael Hawn, F. H. S. Nancy Wicklund Gray 59:4:7 Aut 2008

HERL, JOSEPH

Luther's Liturgical Music: Principles and Implications. Robin A. Leaver (rev. by) Joseph Herl 59:1:45 Win 2008

HIGHBEN, ZEBULON M.

With a Voice of Singing: Essays on Children, Choirs, and Music in the Church in honor of Ronald A. Nelson edited by Zebulon M. Highben and Kristina M. Langlois (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:45 Win 2008

HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hymns in North American Newspapers 2000–2007. Patricia Woodard 59:3:26 Sum 2008

NEWS: Church Music History—New Directions. Victor Gebauer 59:2:4 Spr 2008

HOWARD, BEVERLY

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

HULL, KENNETH

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

The Biblical Psalms in Christian Worship: A Brief Introduction and Guide to Resources. John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Kenneth Hull 59:4:51 Aut 2008

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Worship Ensemble and “Cuando el pobre/When the poor ones.” Andrew Donaldson 59:2:56 Spr 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Instrumental Ensemble: Playing with Scripture and Song. Andrew Donaldson 59:4:44 Aut 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: “What a Friend” and “Holy, Holy, Holy” Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

Off the Page: Tips and Techniques for Creating Hymn-Based Organ Settings. Donald Rotermund (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 59:3:57 Sum 2008

HYMN SINGING

See also CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

Something to Sing About? Tim Bascom 59:3:15 Sum 2008

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

Conference 2008: Berkeley or Bust! Donna Hamilton 59:1:14 Win 2008

NEWS: C. Michael Hawn, F. H. S. Nancy Wicklund Gray 59:4:7 Aut 2008

NEWS: Executive Director Search 59:4:4 Aut 2008

NEWS: Search for a New Congregational Song 59:1:5 Win 2008

NEWS: Winning Entry from Search for a New Congregational Song 59:4:4 Aut 2008

Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees 59:2:6 Spr 2008

Research Director's Report: Priming the Research Pump. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:2:7 Spr 2008

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: “Above the Moon Earth Rises.” Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: “Each Breath is Borrowed Air.” Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: “Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?” Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: “Like Stars Positioned Far Apart.” Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES; TUNES—BY NAME

HYMNALS

Church Hymnary, 4th edition edited by John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:62 Spr 2008

Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

Hymns for a Pilgrim People: A Congregational Hymnal (rev. by) Jacque B. Jones 59:3:58 Sum 2008

HYSLOP, SCOTT M.

The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008

IDLE, CHRISTOPHER

LETTERS: Hymn Explosion [Aut 2007]. Christopher Idle 59:2:4 Spr 2008

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:2:64 Spr 2008

INSTRUMENTS

HYMN PERFORMANCE: A Worship Ensemble and “Cuando el pobre/When the poor ones.” Andrew Donaldson 59:2:56 Spr 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Instrumental Ensemble: Playing with Scripture and Song. Andrew Donaldson 59:4:44 Aut 2008

HYMN PERFORMANCE: “What a Friend” and “Holy, Holy, Holy” Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

JAPANESE

Blending Western and Asian Heritages. Yasuhiko Yokosaka 59:4:14 Aut 2008

JOHNSON, EILEEN M.

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:1:48 Win 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:2:64 Spr 2008

- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:3:60 Sum 2008
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:4:53 Aut 2008
- JONES, JACQUE B.**
Hymns for a Pilgrim People: A Congregational Hymnal (rev. by) Jacque B. Jones 59:3:58 Sum 2008
- Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees 59:2:6 Spr 2008
- JONES, PAUL S.**
Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008
- KIMBERLING, CLARK**
Sing to the Lord a New Song. Clark Kimberling (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 59:1:43 Win 2008
- KIMBROUGH, S T, JR.**
Music and Mission: Toward a Theology and Practice of Global Song. S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) John Thornburg 59:1:42 Win 2008
- Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 59:1:52 Win 2008
- Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 59:2:68 Spr 2008
- LANGLOIS, KRISTINA M.**
With a Voice of Singing: Essays on Children, Choirs, and Music in the Church in honor of Ronald A. Nelson edited by Zebulon M. Highben and Kristina M. Langlois (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:45 Win 2008
- LANGUAGE**
The Language of "Jesus, Lover of My Soul": Charles Wesley's Phrase at the End of the Twentieth Century. A. Merrill Smoak Jr. 59:3:21 Sum 2008
- LEACH, RICHARD**
Tuned for Your Sake: Hymns 1987-2007. Richard Leach (rev. by) Barbara Libby Scanlon 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- LEASK, MARGARET**
2008 Hymnic Anniversaries. Margaret Leask 59:1:21 Win 2008
- LEAVER, ROBIN A.**
Luther's Liturgical Music: Principles and Implications. Robin A. Leaver (rev. by) Joseph Herl 59:1:45 Win 2008
- LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON**
Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees 59:2:6 Spr 2008
- LUFF, ALAN**
LETTERS: Hymn Explosion [Aut 2007]. Christopher Idle 59:2:4 Spr 2008
- LUTHER, MARTIN**
Luther's Liturgical Music: Principles and Implications. Robin A. Leaver (rev. by) Joseph Herl 59:1:45 Win 2008
- MANZ, PAUL**
The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- MARTY, MARTIN E.**
The Phenomenology of Hymnody: What Is Going On When Christians Sing Hymns in Congregation? Martin E. Marty 59:3:8 Sum 2008
- The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz* by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- MCCUTCHAN, ROBERT GUY**
Let All the World in Every Corner Sing: A Presentation on the life of Robert Guy McCutchan. John D. Thornburg 59:4:9 Aut 2008
- MCELRATH, HUGH T.**
NEWS: In Memoriam: Hugh Thomas McElrath. Harry Eskew; Paul A. Richardson 59:3:5 Sum 2008
- MENNONITES**
Sing the Journey: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement I (rev. by) Rebecca Slough 59:4:49 Aut 2008
- Sing the Story: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement II (rev. by) Rebecca Slough* 59:4:49 Aut 2008
- METRICAL PSALMODY**
See PSALMODY
- MITCHELL-WALLACE, SUE**
Off the Page: Tips and Techniques for Creating Hymn-Based Organ Settings. Donald Rotermund (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 59:3:57 Sum 2008
- MOLECK, FRED**
A Primer for the Visiting Organist. Fred Moleck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008
- MORRIS, SALLY ANN**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Above the Moon Earth Rises." Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Each Breath is Borrowed Air." Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?" Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Like Stars Positioned Far Apart." Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008
- MUSIC, DAVID W.**
Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:1:28 Win 2008
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:2:45 Spr 2008
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:3:39 Sum 2008
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 59:4:32 Aut 2008
- The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN CHURCHES**
Hymns for a Pilgrim People: A Congregational Hymnal (rev. by) Jacque B. Jones 59:3:58 Sum 2008
- NELSON, RONALD A.**
With a Voice of Singing: Essays on Children, Choirs, and Music in the Church in honor of Ronald A. Nelson edited by Zebulon M. Highben and Kristina M. Langlois (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:45 Win 2008
- OBITUARIES**
NEWS: In Memoriam: Hugh Thomas McElrath. Harry Eskew; Paul A. Richardson 59:3:5 Sum 2008
- NEWS: E. Margaret Clarkson 59:2:5 Spr 2008
- NEWS: In Memoriam: Jaroslav Jan Vajda. Carl Schalk 59:3:6 Sum 2008
- OPERA**
NEWS: Opera Premier of *John Brown* Features Hymns. Nancy W. Carle 59:3:4 Sum 2008
- ORGAN**
A Primer for the Visiting Organist. Fred Moleck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008

Off the Page: Tips and Techniques for Creating Hymn-Based Organ Settings. Donald Rotermund (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 59:3:57 Sum 2008

ORGAN MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:1:48 Win 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:2:64 Spr 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:3:60 Sum 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:4:53 Aut 2008

PATE, JENNY

2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008

PATTERSON, JOY F.

Fear Not, Little Flock [2 vols.]. Rae E. Whitney (rev. by) Joy F. Patterson 59:2:59 Spr 2008

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS

PIANO MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:3:60 Sum 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 59:4:53 Aut 2008

PRATT, ANDREW

Reclaiming Praise: Hymns from a Spiritual Journey. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:1:42 Win 2008

PRAYER

Hear the Prayers that Rise: A Music Resource for Contemplative Prayer edited by Barbara Bridges. Suzanne Toolan, RSM, Project Consultant (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:3:60 Sum 2008

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PRENDERGAST, MICHAEL R.

The Song of the Assembly: Pastoral Music in Practice. Bari Columbari; Michael R. Prendergast (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

PSALMODY

Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008

PSALMS

The Biblical Psalms in Christian Worship: A Brief Introduction and Guide to Resources. John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Kenneth Hull 59:4:51 Aut 2008

RECORDINGS

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 59:1:52 Win 2008

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. S T Kimbrough, Jr. 59:2:68 Spr 2008

REHWALDT, PETER W.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:1:6 Win 2008

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Priming the Research Pump. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:2:7 Spr 2008

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Singing with the Congregation. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:3:7 Sum 2008

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See CHILDREN

REVIEWS

A Primer for the Visiting Organist. Fred Moleck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008

Assist Me to Proclaim: The Life and Hymns of Charles Wesley. John R. Tyson (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 59:4:50 Aut 2008

Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine E. Walker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008

Children of Creation: Hymns of Love and Justice for the 21st Century. Barbara Hamm (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 59:1:46 Win 2008

Church Hymnary, 4th edition edited by John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:62 Spr 2008

Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008

Fear Not, Little Flock [2 vols.]. Rae E. Whitney (rev. by) Joy F. Patterson 59:2:59 Spr 2008

Fields of Mercy: Thirty-three New Hymns and Chants. Dan Damon (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:3:55 Sum 2008

Hear the Prayers that Rise: A Music Resource for Contemplative Prayer edited by Barbara Bridges. Suzanne Toolan,

RSM, Project Consultant (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:3:60 Sum 2008

Hymns for a Pilgrim People: A Congregational Hymnal (rev. by) Jacque B. Jones 59:3:58 Sum 2008

In Wind and Wonder. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

Joy and Wonder, Love and Longing. Mary Louise Bringle (rev. by) John Core 59:1:47 Win 2008

Joyful Noise: A Guide to Music in the Church for Pastors and Musicians. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:4:48 Aut 2008

Luther's Liturgical Music: Principles and Implications. Robin A. Leaver (rev. by) Joseph Herl 59:1:45 Win 2008

Music and Mission: Toward a Theology and Practice of Global Song. S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) John Thornburg 59:1:42 Win 2008

O Come Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008

Off the Page: Tips and Techniques for Creating Hymn-Based Organ Settings. Donald Rotermund (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 59:3:57 Sum 2008

Reclaiming Praise: Hymns from a Spiritual Journey. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:1:42 Win 2008

Sacred Harmony: The Musical Wesley Family. Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:43 Win 2008

Sacred Music and Liturgical Reform: Treasures and Transformations. Anthony Ruff (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008

Sing the Journey: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement I (rev. by) Rebecca Slough 59:4:49 Aut 2008

Sing the Story: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement II (rev. by) Rebecca Slough 59:4:49 Aut 2008

Sing to the Lord a New Song. Clark Kimberling (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 59:1:43 Win 2008

- Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today.* Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008
- Singing Songs of Expectation: Food for Today's Pilgrims.* Jeffery Rowthorn (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:4:48 Aut 2008
- Sounding Glory: Hymns for the Church Year* edited by Don E. Saliers (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 59:3:55 Sum 2008
- The Biblical Psalms in Christian Worship: A Brief Introduction and Guide to Resources.* John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Kenneth Hull 59:4:51 Aut 2008
- The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz* by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- The Singing Thing too: Enabling Congregations to Sing.* John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:63 Spr 2008
- The Song of the Assembly: Pastoral Music in Practice.* Bari Columbari; Michael R. Prendergast (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008
- Tuned for Your Sake: Hymns 1987-2007.* Richard Leach (rev. by) Barbara Libby Scanlon 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- What Would Jesus Sing?: Experimentation and Tradition in Church Music* edited by Marilyn L. Haskell. Introduction by John Bell. (rev. by) Jason Runnels 59:2:60 Spr 2008
- When Breaks the Dawn: Hymns from Brazil.* João Wilson Faustini (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:2:59 Spr 2008
- With a Voice of Singing: Essays on Children, Choirs, and Music in the Church in honor of Ronald A. Nelson* edited by Zebulon M. Highben and Kristina M. Langlois (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:45 Win 2008
- RICHARDSON, PAUL A.**
Assist Me to Proclaim: The Life and Hymns of Charles Wesley. John R. Tyson (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 59:4:50 Aut 2008
 NEWS: In Memoriam: Hugh Thomas McElrath. Harry Eskew; Paul A. Richardson 59:3:5 Sum 2008
- ROMAN CATHOLICS**
 See CATHOLICS
- ROTERMUND, DONALD**
Off the Page: Tips and Techniques for Creating Hymn-Based Organ Settings. Donald Rotermond (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 59:3:57 Sum 2008
- ROWTHORN, JEFFERY**
Singing Songs of Expectation: Food for Today's Pilgrims. Jeffery Rowthorn (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:4:48 Aut 2008
- RUFF, ANTHONY**
Sacred Music and Liturgical Reform: Treasures and Transformations. Anthony Ruff (rev. by) Daniel Grimminger 59:4:51 Aut 2008
- RUNNELS, JASON**
What Would Jesus Sing?: Experimentation and Tradition in Church Music edited by Marilyn L. Haskell. Introduction by John Bell. (rev. by) Jason Runnels 59:2:60 Spr 2008
- SCANLON, BARBARA LIBBY**
Tuned for Your Sake: Hymns 1987-2007. Richard Leach (rev. by) Barbara Libby Scanlon 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- SCHALK, CARL**
 NEWS: In Memoriam: Jaroslav Jan Vajda. Carl Schalk 59:3:6 Sum 2008
- SCHNEIDER, TINA**
 2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008
 Nominations: Executive Committee Nominees 59:2:6 Spr 2008
 RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Tina Schneider 59:4:8 Aut 2008
- SCHOLARSHIPS**
 RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Priming the Research Pump. Peter W. Rehwaltdt 59:2:7 Spr 2008
- SCHWARZ, MAY**
The Journey Was Chosen: The Life and Work of Paul Manz by Scott M. Hyslop. Forewords by Martin E. Marty and John Ferguson (rev. by) May Schwarz 59:2:61 Spr 2008
- SCIENCE AND FAITH**
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Above the Moon Earth Rises." Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Each Breath is Borrowed Air." Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?" Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Like Stars Positioned Far Apart." Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008
- SCOTTISH**
 See also PSALMODY
Church Hymnary, 4th edition edited by John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:62 Spr 2008
- SEIFERT, M. MILNER**
Sounding Glory: Hymns for the Church Year edited by Don E. Saliers (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 59:3:55 Sum 2008
- SLOUGH, REBECCA**
Sing the Journey: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement I (rev. by) Rebecca Slough 59:4:49 Aut 2008
Sing the Story: Hymnal: A Worship Book, Supplement II (rev. by) Rebecca Slough 59:4:49 Aut 2008
- SMITH, SAMUEL FRANCIS**
 The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008
- SMITH, WILLIAM S.**
Joyful Noise: A Guide to Music in the Church for Pastors and Musicians. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:4:48 Aut 2008
- SMOAK, A. MERRIL JR.**
 The Language of "Jesus, Lover of My Soul": Charles Wesley's Phrase at the End of the Twentieth Century. A. Merrill Smoak Jr. 59:3:21 Sum 2008
- TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS**
Eighteenth-Century Psalmody edited by Nicholas Temperley and Sally Drage (rev. by) David W. Music 59:3:56 Sum 2008
- TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE**
 Above the moon earth rises. Hymn Interpretation: "Above the Moon Earth Rises." Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008
 Cuando el pobre. Hymn Performance: A Worship Ensemble and "Cuando el pobre/When the poor ones." Andrew Donaldson 59:2:56 Spr 2008

Each breath is borrowed air.
Hymn Interpretation: "Each Breath is Borrowed Air." Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008

The grace of God unbounded is. Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

Have you not known? Have you not heard? Hymn Interpretation: "Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?" Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008

Holy Spirit is like the wind. Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

Holy, holy, holy. Hymn Performance: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

Jesus is Lord! Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

Jesus, lover of my soul. The Language of "Jesus, Lover of My Soul": Charles Wesley's Phrase at the End of the Twentieth Century. A. Merrill Smoak Jr. 59:3:21 Sum 2008

Like stars positioned far apart. Hymn Interpretation: "Like stars positioned far apart." Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008

My country! 'tis of thee. The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008

On a hill far away. News: Replica Bell Tower Installed on "The Old Rugged Cross" Debut Venue. Marta K. Dodd 59:1:4 Win 2008

Praise to the Lord, the Almighty. Hymn Performance: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

The Spirit sings. News: Winning Entry from Search for a New Congregational Song 59:4:4 Aut 2008

What a friend we have in Jesus. Hymn Performance: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

Who paints the skies into glorious day? Hymn Performance: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

THOMAS, MARIAN

LETTERS: [Hymn Interpretation, Sum 2007]. Marian Thomas 59:1:4 Win 2008

THOMERSON, KATHLEEN

Sing to the Lord a New Song. Clark Kimberling (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 59:1:43 Win 2008

THORNBURG, JOHN

Music and Mission: Toward a Theology and Practice of Global Song. S T Kimbrough, Jr. (rev. by) John Thornburg 59:1:42 Win 2008

THORNBURG, JOHN D.

Let All the World in Every Corner Sing: A Presentation on the life of Robert Guy McCutchan. John D. Thornburg 59:4:9 Aut 2008

TICE, ADAM M. L.

Fields of Mercy: Thirty-three New Hymns and Chants. Dan Damon (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:3:55 Sum 2008

Reclaiming Praise: Hymns from a Spiritual Journey. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:1:42 Win 2008

Singing Songs of Expectation: Food for Today's Pilgrims. Jeffery Rowthorn (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 59:4:48 Aut 2008

TOOLAN, SUZANNE

Hear the Prayers that Rise: A Music Resource for Contemplative Prayer edited by Barbara Bridges. Suzanne Toolan, RSM, Project Consultant (rev. by) Benjamin Brody 59:3:60 Sum 2008

TOWNEND, STUART

HYMN PERFORMANCE: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

TROEGER, THOMAS H.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Above the Moon Earth Rises." Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Each Breath is Borrowed Air." Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?" Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Like Stars Positioned Far Apart." Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008

TSIANG, NEWTON Y. T.

Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

TUNES

LETTERS: Tune Relationships? [Hymn Interpretation Aut 2007]. Christopher L. Webber 59:2:4 Spr 2008

TUNES—BY NAME

AMERICA. The Hymns of Samuel Francis Smith. David W. Music 59:2:25 Spr 2008

BRATTON. Hymn Interpretation: "Like Stars Positioned Far Apart." Thomas H. Troeger 59:1:36 Win 2008

CONVERSE. Hymn Performance: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008

EARTHRISE. Hymn Interpretation: "Above the Moon Earth Rises." Thomas H. Troeger 59:2:54 Spr 2008

EXALTED HIGH. Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

FENG XIU ZHU. Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

HOLY LOVE. Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008

LOBE DEN HERREN. Hymn Performance: ["Who Paints the Skies" and "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty"]. Andrew Donaldson 59:3:51 Sum 2008

- LORETTA. Hymn Interpretation: "Each Breath is Borrowed Air." Thomas H. Troeger 59:4:41 Aut 2008
- LUCY. Hymn Interpretation: "Have You Not Known? Have You Not Heard?" Thomas H. Troeger 59:3:47 Sum 2008
- NICAEA. Hymn Performance: "What a Friend" and "Holy, Holy, Holy" Redux. Andrew Donaldson 59:1:39 Win 2008
- TYSON, JOHN R.**
Assist Me to Proclaim: The Life and Hymns of Charles Wesley. John R. Tyson (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 59:4:50 Aut 2008
- VAJDA, JAROSLAV JAN**
NEWS: In Memoriam: Jaroslav Jan Vajda. Carl Schalk 59:3:6 Sum 2008
- WALKER, MAXINE E.**
Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine E. Walker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008
- WANG, WEI-FAN**
Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008
- WEBBER, CHRISTOPHER L.**
LETTERS: Tune Relationships? [Hymn Interpretation Aut 2007]. Christopher L. Webber 59:2:4 Spr 2008
- WEHLANDER, KERI K.**
NEWS: Winning Entry from Search for a New Congregational Song 59:4:4 Aut 2008
- WESLEY, CHARLES**
Assist Me to Proclaim: The Life and Hymns of Charles Wesley. John R. Tyson (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 59:4:50 Aut 2008
Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine. Maxine E. Walker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008
- The Language of "Jesus, Lover of My Soul": Charles Wesley's Phrase at the End of the Twentieth Century. A. Merrill Smoak Jr. 59:3:21 Sum 2008
- Sacred Harmony: The Musical Wesley Family.* Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:43 Win 2008
- WESTERMEYER, PAUL**
What Is a Hymn Heritage? Paul Westermeyer 59:1:7 Win 2008
- WHITNEY, RAE E.**
Fear Not, Little Flock [2 vols.]. Rae E. Whitney (rev. by) Joy F. Patterson 59:2:59 Spr 2008
- WITVLIET, JOHN D.**
The Biblical Psalms in Christian Worship: A Brief Introduction and Guide to Resources. John D. Witvliet (rev. by) Kenneth Hull 59:4:51 Aut 2008
- WOLZ, LARRY**
2008 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Tina Schneider; Larry Wolz; Jenny Pate 59:4:21 Aut 2008
- A Primer for the Visiting Organist.* Fred Moleck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008
- Charles Wesley's Hymns: "Prints" and Practices of Love Divine.* Maxine E. Walker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:44 Win 2008
- Church Hymnary, 4th edition* edited by John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:62 Spr 2008
- Joyful Noise: A Guide to Music in the Church for Pastors and Musicians.* William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:4:48 Aut 2008
- O Come Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas.* Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008
- Sacred Harmony: The Musical Wesley Family.* Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:43 Win 2008
- Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today.* Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008
- The Singing Thing too: Enabling Congregations to Sing.* John Bell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:2:63 Spr 2008
- With a Voice of Singing: Essays on Children, Choirs, and Music in the Church in honor of Ronald A. Nelson* edited by Zebulon M. Highben and Kristina M. Langlois (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:45 Win 2008
- WOODARD, PATRICIA**
Hymns in North American Newspapers 2000–2007. Patricia Woodard 59:3:26 Sum 2008
- WORSHIP**
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwaldt 59:1:6 Win 2008
- Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today.* Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:3:59 Sum 2008
- YANG, ERNEST Y. L.**
Glimpses of Recent Chinese Hymnody Including a Review of the 2006 Edition of *Hymns of Universal Praise*. Emily R. Brink 59:2:8 Spr 2008
- YOKOSAKA, YASUHIKO**
Blending Western and Asian Heritages. Yasuhiko Yokosaka 59:4:14 Aut 2008
- YOUNG, CARLTON R.**
Sacred Harmony: The Musical Wesley Family. Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Larry Wolz 59:1:43 Win 2008

The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

2007 Annual Index, Volume 59
Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABBINGTON, JAMES

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Accompanying Unaccompanied Negro Spirituals. James Abbingtion 58:1:47 Win 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay. James Abbingtion 58:4:52 Aut 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "There is a Balm in Gilead": Metamorphosis and Implications for Performance. James Abbingtion 58:2:44 Spr 2007

ADVENT

O Come, Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

AFRICAN

Njalo (Always): A Collection of 16 Hymns in the African Tradition. Patrick Matsikeniyiri (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 58:4:62 Aut 2007

ALDREDGE-CLANTON, JANN

Inclusive Hymns for Liberating Christians. Jann Aldredge-Clanton; Larry Schultz (rev. by) Patrick G. Michaels 58:3:57 Sum 2007

AMERICAN

How Sweet the Sound: Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans. David W. Stowe (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:57 Win 2007

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

A Selection of Shape-Note Folk Hymns From Southern United States Tune Books, 1816-61 edited by David W. Music (rev. by) Nikos Pappas 58:3:54 Sum 2007

Rhythms of Faith: The Rhythmic Choral Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:19 Win 2007

ANNIVERSARIES

2007 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mary Louise VanDyke; Paul R. Powell 58:1:34 Win 2007

LETTERS: [Hymnic Anniversaries correction]. Mary Louise VanDyke 58:4:4 Aut 2007

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

ANTHEMS

Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:1:62 Win 2007

Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:3:62 Sum 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:4:67 Aut 2007

BAGPIPES

The Piper's Hymnal: Hymns Arranged for the Highland Bagpipe. Timothy Cummings (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

BALL, LOUIS

Healing the Nations: Fred Kaan, the Man and His Hymns. Gillian R. Watson (rev. by) Louis Ball 58:2:51 Spr 2007

BAPTISTS

Songs of Devotion No. 2. Simon Filbrun (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:1:55 Win 2007

BARON, JOHN H.

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

BECK, GUY L.

Sacred Sound: Experiencing Music in World Religions edited by Guy L. Beck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

BEECHER, HENRY WARD

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of

Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

BELL, JOHN L.

I Will Not Sing Alone: Songs for the Season of Love. John L. Bell (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 58:1:56 Win 2007

NEWS: John Lamberton Bell. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:4 Aut 2007

BIBLE—N.T.

Come and Hear the Blessing: New Hymns and Songs on the Beatitudes. Richard Leach; Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis Burgess 58:3:60 Sum 2007

BIBLE—O.T.—PSALM 23

The Lord Is My Shepherd (Psalm 23): How Poets, Mystics, and Hymnologists Have Delved Its Deeper Meanings. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Michael Morgan 58:3:56 Sum 2007

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:1:38 Win 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:2:35 Spr 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:3:58 Sum 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Music David W. 58:4:40 Aut 2007

BLUMHOFER, EDITH L.

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

BRADLEY, RANDALL

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

BRAY, JILLIAN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Carols for Grown-ups—"All Over Creation". Shirley Erena Murray 58:4:49 Aut 2007

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

Gathered for Worship: Fifty New Psalms and Hymns. Carl P. Jr. Daw (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 58:2:52 Spr 2007

CHANT

A Gregorian Chant Handbook. William Tortolano (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 58:3:58 Sum 2007

CHERWIEN, SUSAN PALO

Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

CHINESE

Unity in Song: The Creation of an Indigenous Chinese Hymnody through «Hymns of Universal Praise»-«Eis». S. Andrew Granade; Anping Wu 58:2:13 Spr 2007

CHORALES

Rhythms of Faith: The Rhythmic Choral Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:19 Win 2007

CHRISTMAS

O Come, Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

CLEMENS, JAMES E.

A Field of Voices. James E. Clemens; David Wright (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:4:57 Aut 2007

NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

COLLECTIONS

NEWS: [Paul Manz Archive] 58:2:4 Spr 2007

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

CONFERENCES

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

Ottawa, Ontario: A "Capital" Capital. Josephine Mecker 58:2:6 Spr 2007

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Accompanying Unaccompanied Negro Spirituals. James Abbingtion 58:1:47 Win 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay. James Abbingtion 58:4:52 Aut 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "There is a Balm in Gilead": Metamorphosis and Implications for Performance. James Abbingtion 58:2:44 Spr 2007

Pedagogical Principles of Cross-Cultural Congregational Song. Lisa Hussman Koops 58:4:22 Aut 2007

Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

CORE, JOHN

Teach Our Eyes New Ways of Seeing. Joy Patterson (rev. by) John Core 58:1:58 Win 2007

Through the Ceaseless Web. John Core (rev. by) Dan Damon 58:3:60 Sum 2007

CUMMINGS, TIMOTHY

The Piper's Hymnal: Hymns Arranged for the Highland Bagpipe. Timothy Cummings (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

DAMON, DAN

Through the Ceaseless Web. John Core (rev. by) Dan Damon 58:3:60 Sum 2007

DAW, CARL P. JR.

Gathered for Worship: Fifty New Psalms and Hymns. Carl P. Jr. Daw (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 58:2:52 Spr 2007

NEWS: Carl P. Daw, Jr. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:5 Aut 2007

DICTIONARIES

Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music. Joseph P. Swain (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN

HYMNOLOGY

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: A Small Step and an Giant Leap. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:4:10 Aut 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Another Step Forward. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:1:6 Win 2007

DISMORE, MARGARET K.

LYONS: A Tune in Search of Its Composer. Margaret K. Dismore 58:2:27 Spr 2007

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 58:2:32 Spr 2007

DONALDSON, ANDREW

Njalo (Always): A Collection of 16 Hymns in the African Tradition. Patrick Matsikeniyiri (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 58:4:62 Aut 2007

DOUROUX, MARGARET PLEASANT

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

A Door for the World: Thirty-Six New Hymns, 2002-2005. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:2:57 Spr 2007

DYING

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When our lives know sudden shadow": Sick to death—what is our song? Shirley Erena Murray 58:2:49 Spr 2007

ELLIS-BURGESS, ROSE ANN

Come and Hear the Blessing: New Hymns and Songs on the Beatitudes. Richard Leach; Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 58:3:60 Sum 2007

ESKEW, HARRY

Awake, My Soul: The Story of the Sacred Harp. Matt Hinton; Erica Hinton (rev. by) Harry Eskew 58:1:59 Win 2007

EVANGELISTIC

See GOSPEL HYMNS

FEDAK, ALFRED V.

The Anatomy of Melody: Exploring the Single Line of Song. Alice Parker (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 58:4:61 Aut 2007

FESTIVALS

NEWS: A Gala Hymn Sing in Nashville 58:3:4 Sum 2007

FILBRUN, SIMON

Songs of Devotion No. 2. Simon Filbrun (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:1:55 Win 2007

FORD, SANDRA T.

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

GARBUSOVA, LYUDMILA

Mir Vam! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russia United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

GERMAN

Songs of Devotion No. 2. Simon Filbrun (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:1:55 Win 2007

GIBSON, COLIN

NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

GILES, GORDON

O Come, Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

GLEN, GENEVIEVE

The Listening Heart: Hymns with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 58:4:59 Aut 2007

GLOBAL

Pedagogical Principles of Cross-Cultural Congregational Song. Lisa Huisman Koops 58:4:22 Aut 2007

GOSPEL HYMNS

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay. James Abbing-ton 58:4:52 Aut 2007

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbing-ton 58:3:48 Sum 2007

GRANADE, S. ANDREW

Unity in Song: The Creation of an Indigenous Chinese Hymnody through *Hymns of Universal Praise*. S. Andrew Granade; Anping Wu 58:2:13 Spr 2007

GRAY, NANCY WICKLUND

NEWS: Carl P. Daw, Jr. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:5 Aut 2007

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 58:2:4 Spr 2007

NEWS: John Lamberton Bell. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:4 Aut 2007

GRIFFITHS, VERNON

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Where mountains rise to open skies". Shirley Erena Murray 58:1:51 Win 2007

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY

A New Song for an Old World: Musical Thought in the Early Church. Calvin R. Stapert (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:4:60 Aut 2007

How Sweet the Sound: Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans. David W. Stowe (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:1:57 Win 2007

Rhythms of Faith: The Rhythmic Chorale Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:1:19 Win 2007

GRINDAL, GRACIA

A Treasury of Faith. Lectionary Hymns Series A. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Richard Leach 58:2:53 Spr 2007

HALL, NANCY

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

HAMILTON, DONNA

The Listening Heart: Hymns with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 58:4:59 Aut 2007

HANDBELL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:1:62 Win 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:4:67 Aut 2007

HARKNESS, GEORGIA

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

HINTON, ERICA

Awake, My Soul: The Story of the Sacred Harp. Matt Hinton; Erica Hinton (rev. by) Harry Eskew 58:1:59 Win 2007

HINTON, MATT

Awake, My Soul: The Story of the Sacred Harp. Matt Hinton; Erica Hinton (rev. by) Harry Eskew 58:1:59 Win 2007

HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A New Song for an Old World: Musical Thought in the Early Church. Calvin R. Stapert (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:4:60 Aut 2007

How Sweet the Sound: Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans. David W. Stowe (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:1:57 Win 2007

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElrath edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Introducing an Old Hymnal. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:2:5 Spr 2007

Sacred Sound: Experiencing Music in World Religions edited by Guy L. Beck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

The Twentieth-Century Hymn Explosion: Where the Fuse Was Lit. Alan Luff 58:4:11 Aut 2007

HOWARD, BEVERLY

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

HULL, KENNETH

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

HUSBERG, AMANDA

Come and Hear the Blessing: New Hymns and Songs on the Beatitudes. Richard Leach; Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis Burgess 58:3:60 Sum 2007

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

NEWS: Carl P. Daw, Jr. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:5 Aut 2007

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 58:2:4 Spr 2007

NEWS: John Lamberton Bell. Nancy Wicklund Gray 58:4:4 Aut 2007

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

Ottawa, Ontario: A "Capital" Capital. Josephine Meeker 58:2:6 Spr 2007

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Carols for Grown-ups—"All Over Creation". Shirley Erena Murray 58:4:49 Aut 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When our lives know sudden shadow": Sick to death—what is our song? Shirley Erena Murray 58:2:49 Spr 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Where mountains rise to open skies". Shirley Erena Murray 58:1:51 Win 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS, TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES, TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sobel; S T Jr. Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

HYMN WRITING

The Twentieth-Century Hymn Explosion: Where the Fuse Was Lit. Alan Luff 58:4:11 Aut 2007

HYMNALS

Evangelical Lutheran Worship (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Lutheran Service Book (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Mir Vam! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russia United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

Unity in Song: The Creation of an Indigenous Chinese Hymnody through *Hymns of Universal Praise*. S. Andrew Granade; Anping Wu 58:2:13 Spr 2007

ILLNESS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When our lives know sudden shadow": Sick to death—what is our song? Shirley Erena Murray 58:2:49 Spr 2007

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:4:67 Aut 2007

IONA COMMUNITY

I Will Not Sing Alone: Songs for the Season of Love. John L. Bell (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 58:1:56 Win 2007

JEWISH

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

JOHNSON, EILEEN M.

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:1:62 Win 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:3:62 Sum 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:4:67 Aut 2007

JONES, JACQUE BROWNING

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

JONES, PAUL S.

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

JOSSelyn CRANSON, HEATHER

Mir Vam! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russia United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

KAAN, FRED

Healing the Nations: Fred Kann, the Man and His Hymns. Gillian R. Warson (rev. by) Louis Ball 58:2:51 Spr 2007

KIMBROUGH, S T JR.

Beams of Heaven: Hymns of Charles Albert Tindley (1851–1933) edited by S T Kimbrough, Jr, music editor, Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Tony McNeill 58:4:59 Aut 2007

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sobel; S T Jr. Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

KING, SHIRLEY SPRUNGER

Nurturing Spirit Through Song: The Life of Mary K. Oyer. Rebecca Slough; Shirley Sprunger King (rev. by) Ken Nafziger 58:2:53 Spr 2007

KOOPS, LISA HUISMAN

Pedagogical Principles of Cross Cultural Congregational Song. Lisa Huisman Koops 58:4:22 Aut 2007

KRAUS, JOSEPH MARTIN

LYONS: A Tune in Search of Its Composer. Margaret K. Dismore 58:2:27 Spr 2007

LANGUAGE

Inclusive Hymns for Liberating Christians. Jann Aldredge Clanton; Larry Schultz (rev. by) Patrick G. Michaels 58:3:57 Sum 2007

LEACH, RICHARD

A Treasury of Faith, Lectionary Hymns Series A. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Richard Leach 58:2:53 Spr 2007

Come and Hear the Blessing: New Hymns and Songs on the Beatitudes. Richard Leach; Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis Burgess 58:3:60 Sum 2007

New Harmony: A Harp of Thousand Strings. Richard Leach; David Ashley White (rev. by) John Thornburg 58:2:55 Spr 2007

LENTI, VINCENT

A Gregorian Chant Handbook. William Tortolano (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 58:3:58 Sum 2007

LOFTIS, DEBORAH CARLTON

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElrath edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

LUFF, ALAN

The Twentieth-Century Hymn Explosion: Where the Fuse Was Lit. Alan Luff 58:4:11 Aut 2007

LUTHERAN CHURCH—MISSOURI SYNOD

Rhythms of Faith: The Rhythmic Chorale Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. Daniel Jay Grimminger 58:1:19 Win 2007

LUTHERANS

See also GERMAN

Evangelical Lutheran Worship (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

A History of Lutheran Hymnody in Slovakia. Cathryn Wilkinson 58:3:7 Sum 2007

LUTHERANS—MISSOURI SYNOD

Lutheran Service Book (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

MANZ, PAUL

NEWS: [Paul Manz Archive] 58:2:4 Spr 2007

MATSIKENYIRI, PATRICK

Njalo (Always): A Collection of 16 Hymns in the African Tradition. Patrick Matsikenyiri (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 58:4:62 Aut 2007

MCBLRATH, HUGH T.

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElrath edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

MCKAY, V. MICHAEL

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay; James Abbing-ton 58:4:52 Aut 2007

MCNEILL, TONY

Beams of Heaven: Hymns of Charles Albert Tindley (1851–1933) edited by S T Kimbrough, Jr, music editor, Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Tony McNeill 58:4:59 Aut 2007

MEEKER, JOSEPHINE

Ottawa, Ontario: A "Capital" Capital. Josephine Meeker 58:2:6 Spr 2007

MENNONITES

A Field of Voices. James E. Clemens; David Wright (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:4:57 Aut 2007

METHODISTS

Mir Vani! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russian United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

MEWS, DOUGLAS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

MICHAELS, PATRICK G.

Inclusive Hymns for Liberating Christians. Jann Aldredge-Clanton; Larry Schultz (rev. by) Patrick G. Michaels 58:3:57 Sum 2007

MORAVIANS

Rhythms of Faith: The Rhythmic Chorale Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:19 Win 2007

MORGAN, MICHAEL

The Lord Is My Shepherd (Psalm 23): How Poets, Mystics, and Hymnodists Have Delved Its Deeper Meanings. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Michael Morgan 58:3:56 Sum 2007

MURRAY, SHIRLEY ERENA

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Carols for Grown-ups—"All Over Creation". Shirley Erena Murray 58:4:49 Aut 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When our lives know sudden shadow": Sick to death—what is our song? Shirley Erena Murray 58:2:49 Spr 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Where mountains rise to open skies" Shirley Erena Murray 58:1:51 Win 2007

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

MUSIC DAVID W.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Music David W. 58:4:40 Aut 2007

MUSIC, DAVID W.

A Selection of Shape-Note Folk Hymns From Southern United States Tune Books, 1816-61 edited by David W. Music (rev. by) Nikos Pappas 58:3:54 Sum 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:1:38 Win 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:2:35 Spr 2007

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 58:3:38 Sum 2007

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElraith edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

NAFZIGER, KEN

Nurturing Spirit Through Song: The Life of Mary K. Oyer. Rebecca Slough; Shirley Sprunger King (rev. by) Ken Nafziger 58:2:53 Spr 2007

NOLL, MARK A.

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

ORGAN MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:1:62 Win 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:3:62 Sum 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:4:67 Aut 2007

OYER, MARY K.

Nurturing Spirit Through Song: The Life of Mary K. Oyer. Rebecca Slough; Shirley Sprunger King (rev. by) Ken Nafziger 58:2:53 Spr 2007

PAPPAS, NIKOS

A Selection of Shape-Note Folk Hymns From Southern United States Tune Books, 1816-61 edited by David W. Music (rev. by) Nikos Pappas 58:3:54 Sum 2007

PARKER, ALICE

The Anatomy of Melody: Exploring the Single Line of Song. Alice Parker (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 58:4:61 Aut 2007

PATE, JENNY

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

PATTERSON, JOY

Teach Our Eyes New Ways of Seeing. Joy Patterson (rev. by) John Core 58:1:58 Win 2007

PAUL R. POWELL

2007 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mary Louise VanDyke; Paul R. Powell 58:1:34 Win 2007

PAYNE, PAMELA

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

PIANO MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:1:62 Win 2007

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Eileen M. Johnson 58:2:58 Spr 2007

PLAINSONG

See CHANT

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

RALEY, J. MICHAEL

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElraith edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

REEDER, RAY

LETTERS: [Herman Stuempfle]. Ray Reeder 58:3:5 Sum 2007

REHWALDT, PETER W.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: A Small Step and an Giant Leap. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:4:10 Aut 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Another Step Forward. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:1:6 Win 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Everyday Researchers for Everyday Worship. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:3:6 Sum 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Introducing an Old Hymnal. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:2:5 Spr 2007

REID, WILLIAM WATKINS JR.

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

REID, WILLIAM WATKINS, JR.

NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

REVIEWS

A Door for the Word: Thirty-Six New Hymns, 2002-2005. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:2:57 Spr 2007

A Field of Voices. James E. Clemens; David Wright (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:4:57 Aut 2007

A Gregorian Chant Handbook. William Tortolano (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 58:3:58 Sum 2007

A New Song for an Old World: Musical Thought in the Early Church. Calvin R. Stapert (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 58:4:60 Aut 2007

A Selection of Shape-Note Folk Hymns From Southern United States Tune Books, 1816-61 edited by David W. Music (rev. by) Nikos Pappas 58:3:54 Sum 2007

A Treasury of Faith, Lectionary Hymns Series A. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) Richard Leach 58:2:53 Spr 2007

Awake, My Soul: The Story of the Sacred Harp. Matt Hinton; Erica Hinton (rev. by) Harry Eskew 58:1:59 Win 2007

Beams of Heaven: Hymns of Charles Albert Tindley (1851-1933) edited by S T Kinbrough, Jr, music editor, Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Tony McNeill 58:4:59 Aut 2007

Christ Triumphant and Other Hymns. Michael Saward (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 58:3:58 Sum 2007

Come and Hear the Blessing: New Hymns and Songs on the Beatitudes. Richard Leach; Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 58:3:60 Sum 2007

Evangelical Lutheran Worship (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Gathered for Worship: Fifty New Psalms and Hymns. Carl P. Jr. Daw (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 58:2:52 Spr 2007

Healing the Nations: Fred Kann, the Man and His Hymns. Gillian R. Warson (rev. by) Louis Ball 58:2:51 Spr 2007

Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music. Joseph P. Swain (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

How Sweet the Sound: Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans. David W. Stowe (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:57 Win 2007

I Will Not Sing Alone: Songs for the Season of Love. John L. Bell (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 58:1:56 Win 2007

Inclusive Hymns for Liberating Christians. Jann Aldredge-Clanton; Larry Schultz (rev. by) Patrick G. Michaels 58:3:57 Sum 2007

Lutheran Service Book (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElraith edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

Mir Vani! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russian United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

New Harmony: A Harp of Thousand Strings. Richard Leach; David Ashley White (rev. by) John Thornburg 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Nyalo (Always): A Collection of 16 Hymns in the African Tradition. Patrick Matsikenyin (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Nurturing Spirit Through Song: The Life of Mary K. Oyer. Rebecca Slough; Shirley Sprunger King (rev. by) Ken Nafziger 58:2:53 Spr 2007

O Come, Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

Sacred Sound: Experiencing Music in World Religions edited by Guy L. Beck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sohl; S T Jr. Kinbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Hymnody in the History of North American Protestantism edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Mark A. Noll (rev. by) Randall Bradley 58:2:51 Spr 2007

Songs of Devotion No. 2. Simon Filbrun (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:1:55 Win 2007

Teach Our Eyes New Ways of Seeing. Joy Patterson (rev. by) John Core 58:1:58 Win 2007

The Anatomy of Melody: Exploring the Single Line of Song. Alice Parker (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 58:4:61 Aut 2007

The Art of Worship: A Musician's Guide to Leading Modern Worship. Greg Scheer (rev. by) Clell Wright 58:4:57 Aut 2007

The Listening Heart: Hymns with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Donna Hamilton 58:4:59 Aut 2007

The Lord Is My Shepherd (Psalm 23): How Poets, Mystics, and Hymnodists Have Delved Its Deeper Meanings. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Michael Morgan 58:3:56 Sum 2007

The Piper's Hymnal: Hymns Arranged for the Highland Bagpipe. Timothy Cummings (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

Through the Ceaseless Web. John Core (rev. by) Dan Damon 58:3:60 Sum 2007

Wondrous Love Has Called Us! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Jr. Stuempfle (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:4:58 Aut 2007

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.

2007 Conference Report. Nancy Hall; Beverly Howard; Kenneth Hull; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 58:4:31 Aut 2007

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:2:55 Spr 2007

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 58:2:32 Spr 2007

Wondrous Love Has Called Us! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Jr. Stuempfle (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:4:58 Aut 2007

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

The Lord Is My Shepherd (Psalm 23): How Poets, Mystics, and Hymnodists Have Delved Its Deeper Meanings. Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Michael Morgan 58:3:56 Sum 2007

RUBIN, EMANUEL

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

RUSSIAN

Mir Vani! (Peace be with you!): Hymnal of the Russian United Methodist Church edited by Lyudmila Garbusova (rev. by) Heather Josselyn-Cranson 58:1:56 Win 2007

SAWARD, MICHAEL

Christ Triumphant and Other Hymns. Michael Saward (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 58:3:58 Sum 2007

SCHEER, GREG

The Art of Worship: A Musician's Guide to Leading Modern Worship. Greg Scheer (rev. by) Clell Wright 58:4:57 Aut 2007

SCHULTZ, LARRY

Inclusive Hymns for Liberating Christians. Jann Aldredge-Clanton; Larry Schultz (rev. by) Patrick G. Michaels 58:3:57 Sum 2007

SEIFERT, M. MILNER

I Will Not Sing Alone: Songs for the Season of Love. John L. Bell (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 58:1:56 Win 2007

SHAPE-NOTE

A Selection of Shape-Note Folk Hymns From Southern United States Tune Books, 1816-61 edited by David W. Music (rev. by) Nikos Pappas 58:3:54 Sum 2007

SLOUGH, REBECCA

Nurturing Spirit Through Song: The Life of Mary K. Over. Rebecca Slough; Shirley Sprunger King (rev. by) Ken Nafziger 58:2:53 Spr 2007

SLOVAKIA

A History of Lutheran Hymnody in Slovakia. Cathryn Wilkinson 58:3:7 Sum 2007

SOHL, JOYCE D.

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sohl; S T Jr Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

SPIRITUALS

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Accompanying Unaccompanied Negro Spirituals. James Abbingtion 58:1:47 Win 2007

STAPERT, CALVIN R.

A New Song for an Old World: Musical Thought in the Early Church. Calvin R. Stapert (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 58:4:60 Aut 2007

STOWE, DAVID W.

How Sweet the Sound: Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans. David W. Stowe (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 58:1:57 Win 2007

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.

Interview with Herman G. Stuempfle, Jr., Fellow of The Hymn Society. Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:31 Win 2007

LETTERS: [Herman Stuempfle]. Ray Reeder 58:3:5 Sum 2007

Wondrous Love Has Called Us! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Jr. Stuempfle (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 58:4:58 Aut 2007

SWAIN, JOSEPH P.

Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music. Joseph P. Swain (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

TEXTS

See also TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

THEOLOGY

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElraith edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

All over creation. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Carols for Grown-ups—"All Over Creation". Shirley Erena Murray 58:4:49 Aut 2007

Christ, burning Wisdom. Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

Follow Jesus, take no chance getting lost. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

God offers Christ to mend the earth. *The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing*. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

Guide my feet. Accompanying Unaccompanied Negro Spirituals. James Abbingtion 58:1:47 Win 2007

Hallelujah to the Lamb of God. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay. James Abbingtion 58:4:52 Aut 2007

Hope of the world. NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

How can I say that I love the Lord. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Contemporary Congregational Songs by V. Michael McKay. James Abbingtion 58:4:52 Aut 2007

I count ev'rything as joy in Christ Jesus. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

I don't want no trouble at the river. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Suggested Interpretations for Three Gospel Hymns by Margaret Pleasant Douroux. James Abbingtion 58:3:48 Sum 2007

Leftover people in leftover places. NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

O blessed spring. Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

O God of Every Nation. NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:1:4 Win 2007

O God of every nation. NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

Sing to God as sings the ocean. Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

There is a balm in Gilead. HYMN PERFORMANCE: "There is a Balm in Gilead": Metamorphosis and Implications for Performance. James Abbingtion 58:2:44 Spr 2007

We are climbing Jacob's ladder. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Accompanying Unaccompanied Negro Spirituals. James Abbingtion 58:1:47 Win 2007

When our lives know sudden shadow. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "When our lives know sudden shadow": Sick to death—what is our song? Shirley Erena Murray 58:2:49 Spr 2007

Where mountains rise to open skies. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Where mountains rise to open skies". Shirley Erena Murray 58:1:51 Win 2007

Will you offer me compassion? HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

THE PLYMOUTH COLLECTION

The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

THEOLOGY

Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

THESES

See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THOMASON-SMITH, MARY

Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

THORNBURG, JOHN

New Harmony: A Harp of Thousand Strings. Richard Leach; David Ashley White (rev. by) John Thornburg 58:2:55 Spr 2007

TICE, ADAM M. L.

A Field of Voices. James E. Clemens; David Wright (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:4:57 Aut 2007

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 58:2:4 Spr 2007

Songs of Devotion No. 2. Simon Filbrun (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:1:55 Win 2007

TINDLEY, CHARLES ALBERT

Beams of Heaven: Hymns of Charles Albert Tindley (1851-1933) edited by S T Kimbrough, Jr, music editor, Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Tony McNeill 58:4:59 Aut 2007

TORTOLANO, WILLIAM

A Gregorian Chant Handbook. William Tortolano (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 58:3:58 Sum 2007

TROEGER, THOMAS H.

Recent Hymn Texts of Joy: Analysis of Philosophical and Practical. Mary Thomason-Smith 58:3:22 Sum 2007

TUNES

Minds and Hearts in Praise of God: Hymns and Essays in Church Music in Honor of Hugh T. McElraith edited by J. Michael Raley and Deborah Carlton Loftis (rev. by) David W. Music 58:3:56 Sum 2007

The Anatomy of Melody: Exploring the Single Line of Song. Alice Parker (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 58:4:61 Aut 2007

TUNES—BY NAME

BALM IN GILEAD. HYMN PERFORMANCE: "There is a Balm in Gilead": Metamorphosis and Implications for Performance. James Abbingtion 58:2:44 Spr 2007

BRIGHT VISION. NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

CONNECT. NEWS: Winners of the 85th Anniversary Hymn Searches 58:4:6 Aut 2007

DUNEDIN. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Where mountains rise to open skies" Shirley Erena Murray 58:1:51 Win 2007

ELIZABETH. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Carols for Grown-ups—"All Over Creation". Shirley Erena Murray 58:4:49 Aut 2007

LYONS. LYONS: A Tune in Search of Its Composer. Margaret K. Dismore 58:2:27 Spr 2007

MISERICORDIA. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

PLYMOUTH. *The Plymouth Collection Celebration—150 Years of Congregational Singing*. Jacque Browning Jones 58:1:7 Win 2007

VAN DISSEL, DIRK

Christ Triumphant and Other Hymns. Michael Saward (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 58:3:58 Sum 2007

VANDYKE, MARY LOUISE

2007 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mary Louise VanDyke; Paul R. Powell 58:1:34 Win 2007

LETTERS: [Hymnic Anniversaries correction]. Mary Louise VanDyke 58:4:4 Aut 2007

Music in Jewish History and Culture. Emanuel Rubin; John H. Baron (rev. by) Mary Louise VanDyke 58:2:56 Spr 2007

VIDEORECORDING

Awake, My Soul: The Story of the Sacred Harp. Matt Hinton; Erica Hinton (rev. by) Harry Eskew 58:1:59 Win 2007

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

Hymns as a Resource for the Language of Worship. Robin Knowles Wallace 58:3:33 Sum 2007

Interview with Herman G. Stuempfle, Jr, Fellow of The Hymn Society. Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:31 Win 2007

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sohl; S T Jr Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

WARSON, GILLIAN R.

Healing the Nations: Fred Kaan, the Man and His Hymns. Gillian R. Warson (rev. by) Louis Ball 58:2:51 Spr 2007

WEIR, JOHN

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Will You Offer Me Compassion". Shirley Erena Murray 58:3:46 Sum 2007

WESTERMAYER, PAUL

Evangelical Lutheran Worship (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

Lutheran Service Book (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 58:4:62 Aut 2007

WHITE, DAVID ASHLEY

New Harmony: A Harp of Thousand Strings. Richard Leach; David Ashley White (rev. by) John Thornburg 58:2:55 Spr 2007

WILKINSON, CATHRYN

A History of Lutheran Hymnody in Slovakia. Cathryn Wilkinson 58:3:7 Sum 2007

WOLZ, LARRY

A Door for the Word: Thirty-Six New Hymns, 2002-2005. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:2:57 Spr 2007

Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music. Joseph P. Swain (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

O Come, Emmanuel: A Musical Tour of Daily Readings for Advent and Christmas. Gordon Giles (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

Sacred Sound: Experiencing Music in World Religions edited by Guy L. Beck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

The Piper's Hymnal: Hymns Arranged for the Highland Bagpipe. Timothy Cummings (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

WOMEN

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sohl; S T Jr Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

WORLD RELIGIONS

Sacred Sound: Experiencing Music in World Religions edited by Guy L. Beck (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:52 Sum 2007

WORSHIP

Hymns as a Resource for the Language of Worship. Robin Knowles Wallace 58:3:33 Sum 2007

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Everyday Researchers for Everyday Worship. Peter W. Rehwaldt 58:3:6 Sum 2007

Singing and Making Music: Issues in Church Music Today. Paul S. Jones (rev. by) Larry Wolz 58:3:53 Sum 2007

The Art of Worship: A Musician's Guide to Leading Modern Worship. Greg Scheer (rev. by) Clell Wright 58:4:57 Aut 2007

WRIGHT, CLELL

The Art of Worship: A Musician's Guide to Leading Modern Worship. Greg Scheer (rev. by) Clell Wright 58:4:57 Aut 2007

WRIGHT, DAVID

A Field of Voices. James E. Clemens; David Wright (rev. by) Adam M. L. Tice 58:4:57 Aut 2007

WU, ANPING

Unity in Song: The Creation of an Indigenous Chinese Hymnody through *Hymns of Universal Praise*. S. Andrew Granade; Anping Wu 58:2:13 Spr 2007

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Beams of Heaven: Hymns of Charles Albert Tindley (1851-1933) edited by S T Kimbrough, Jr, music editor, Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Tony McNeill 58:4:59 Aut 2007

Sing the Wondrous Love of Jesus: Women Hymn Writers and Their Songs. Joyce D. Sohl; S T Jr Kimbrough; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 58:1:55 Win 2007

The HYMN

ANNUAL INDEX

2006 Annual Index,
Volume 57

Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

AFRICAN

Hands Around the World: An Introduction to African and Latin American Percussion in Worship. Greg Scheer 57:3:16 Sum 2006

AMERICAN

Hymnbook Collections of North America: The View in 2006. Tina Schneider 57:1:8 Win 2006

Oremus Cantando/We Pray in Song (rev. by) Raquel M. Martinez 57:3:55 Sum 2006

AMERICAN—18TH CENTURY

Hymns for Hard Times: Hymnody in the Lives of Persecuted Colonial Virginia Preachers. William N. McElrath 57:1:15 Win 2006

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in America's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006

NEWS: Emory Receives *Sacred Harp and Related Materials*. Harry Eskew 57:2:5 Spr 2006

ANDERSON, MARC

Drums in the Church: A Practical Guide for Percussion in Christian Worship. Marc Anderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

ANGELS

Hear the Angels Sing. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellsburgess 57:1:64 Win 2006

ANGLICANS

Canticle Road and Celestial City: Seventy-two Hymns and Songs. John Bunyan (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:1:63 Win 2006

ANNIVERSARIES

2006 Hymnic Anniversaries. Margaret Leask 57:1:39 Win 2006

ANTHEMS

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:2:47 Spr 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:3:58 Sum 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:4:72 Win 2006

AUSTRALIAN

Canticle Road and Celestial City: Seventy-two Hymns and Songs. John Bunyan (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:1:63 Win 2006

Congregational Singing from Down Under: Experiencing Hillsong's "Shout to the Lord". C. Michael Hawn 57:2:15 Spr 2006

BALL, LOUIS

The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006

BAPTISTS

Hymns for Hard Times: Hymnody in the Lives of Persecuted Colonial Virginia Preachers. William N. McElrath 57:1:15 Win 2006

NEWS: New Baptist Hymnal for Baptist 400th Anniversary. John E. Simons 57:4:5 Win 2006

BECKSTEAD, SHARON L.

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 57:4:76 Win 2006

BELLIMER, KAREN

Executive Committee Nominations 57:2:4 Spr 2006

BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

NEWS: Bethany Seminary Offers Hymnology Course. Paul A. Richardson 57:4:6 Win 2006

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:1:43 Win 2006

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:2:25 Spr 2006

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:3:33 Sum 2006

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:4:48 Win 2006

BLUMHOFER, EDITH L.

Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Milburn Price 57:4:69 Win 2006

Music in American Religious Experience. Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006

BOHLMAN, PHILIP V.

Music in American Religious Experience. Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006

BOLIN, C. DAVID

God in Time: New Hymns by Terry W. York and New Tunes by C. David Bolin (rev. by) John Thornburg 57:1:59 Win 2006
The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

Executive Committee Nominations 57:2:4 Spr 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Light Dawns on a Weary World. Mary Louise Bringle 57:4:62 Win 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006

Welcome God's Tomorrow. Ruth Duck (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:44 Spr 2006

BRITTEN, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Britten: The Spiritual Dimension. Graham J. Elliott (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:51 Sum 2006

BROWN, CHRISTOPHER BOYD

Singing the Gospel: Lutheran Hymns and the Success of the Reformation. Christopher Boyd Brown (rev. by) Joseph Herl 57:1:61 Win 2006

BROWN, ROBERT K.

The One Year Great Songs of Faith. Robert K. Brown; Mark R. Norton (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006

BROWN, ROSALIND

LETTERS: Recent Review [*Sing! New Words for Worship* Spr 2006]. Michael Saward 57:4:4 Win 2006

Sing! New Words for Worship. Rosalind Brown; Jeremy Davies; Ron Green (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:2:46 Spr 2006

BUNYAN, JOHN

Canticle Road and Celestial City: Seventy-two Hymns and Songs. John Bunyan (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:1:63 Win 2006

CALVIN INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

NEWS: Teaching Hymnology Seminar. Bethany Meyer 57:4:5 Win 2006

CATHOLICS

Benedictine Daily Prayer: A Short Breviary edited by Maxwell E. Johnson and the Monks of Saint John's Abbey (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:71 Win 2006

CHOW, MARIA M.

Music in American Religious Experience. Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

See ANGLICANS

CLARK, PATRICIA BLAZE

A Taste of Heaven's Joys: A Collection of Original Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (texts) and Kathleen Thomerson (music) (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:67 Win 2006
The Still Small Voice: Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 57:3:57 Sum 2006

CLINKER, EDWARD L.

LETTERS: Concerning Schizophrenia ["Interview with Dr. Donald Hustad, FHS" Spr 2006]. Edward L. Clinker 57:4:4 Win 2006

COLLECTIONS

Hymnbook Collections of North America: The View in 2006. Tina Schneider 57:1:8 Win 2006

NEWS: Hymn Society Collection Moved to Boston 57:1:4 Win 2006

NEWS: Robert H. Mitchell Collection Goes to Fuller Theological Seminary. Nancy E. Hall 57:3:4 Sum 2006

COLVIN, TOM

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006

COMPANIONS

See HANDBOOKS

COMPETITIONS

"Power and Promise of Peace" Hymn Search Yields Two Honorable Mentions 57:1:5 Win 2006

CONFERENCES

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwaldt; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

Hymns in the Heartland and Hoosier Hospitality Go Hand-in-Hand. Linda Lewis 57:2:8 Spr 2006

LETTERS. Donald Sebesta 57:1:4 Win 2006

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley. Eileen M. Johnson 57:3:42 Sum 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Seek Ye First. Eileen M. Johnson 57:4:57 Win 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Take My Life and Let It Be. Eileen M. Johnson 57:1:52 Win 2006

Music in Christian Worship: At the Service of Liturgy. Charlotte Kroeker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:2:40 Spr 2006

The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006

CONTEMPORARY CHRISTIAN MUSIC
CCM Artists and Hymn Recordings. Andrew Donaldson 57:4:25 Win 2006

CONTESTS
See **COMPETITIONS**

CONVOCATIONS
See **Conferences**

CREATION
HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006

CROSBY, FANNY J.
Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby. Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Milburn Price 57:4:69 Win 2006

CRUCIFIXION
LETTERS: Recent Review [*Sing! New Words for Worship* Spr 2006]. Michael Saward 57:4:4 Win 2006

CUBAN
The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

CUTTS, PETER W.
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide. Erik Routley; Peter W. Cutts (rev. by) Clell Wright 57:2:41 Spr 2006

DAW, CARL P. JR.
Encomium for Carl: Hymns for Carl Daw: Hymns written in celebration of 10 years as Executive Director of the Hymn Society in the United States and Canada 57:4:34 Win 2006

An Interview with Carl P. Daw, Jr.: A Decade of Effective Leadership. Beverly Howard 57:4:30 Win 2006

DEATH
"Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006

DONALDSON, ANDREW
CCM Artists and Hymn Recordings. Andrew Donaldson 57:4:25 Win 2006

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR
"Power and Promise of Peace" Hymn Search Yields Two Honorable Mentions 57:1:5 Win 2006

The Still Small Voice: Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 57:3:57 Sum 2006

DUCK, RUTH
Welcome God's Tomorrow. Ruth Duck (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:44 Spr 2006

EDWARDS, RUSTY
Each Breath, Every Heartbeat: New Hymns by Rusty Edwards (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 57:2:45 Spr 2006

EICHER, DAVID
Wellspring: More Hymns and Spiritual Songs by Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) David Eicher 57:2:44 Spr 2006

ELLIOTT, GRAHAM J.
Benjamin Britten: The Spiritual Dimension. Graham J. Elliott (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:51 Sum 2006

ELLIS-BURGESS, ROSE ANN
Hear the Angels Sing. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 57:1:64 Win 2006

ENGLAND, CHURCH OF
See **ANGLICANS**

ENGLISH—16TH CENTURY
Psalms Culture and Early Modern English Literature. Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006

ENGLISH—17TH CENTURY
Psalms Culture and Early Modern English Literature. Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006

ESKEW, HARRY
NEWS: Emory Receives *Sacred Harp* and Related Materials. Harry Eskew 57:2:5 Spr 2006

NEWS: North Carolina Church Compiles Own Hymnal. Harry Eskew 57:4:6 Win 2006

FARNELL, MIKE
Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:2:47 Spr 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:3:58 Sum 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:4:72 Win 2006

FRANK, ALBERT H.
Companion to the Moravian Book of Worship. Albert H. Frank (rev. by) John H. Giesler 57:1:62 Win 2006

FULTON, DOROTHY
"Power and Promise of Peace" Hymn Search Yields Two Honorable Mentions 57:1:5 Win 2006

GEHRING, PHILIP
Thine the Amen: Essays on Lutheran Church Music in Honor of Carl Schalk. Carlos R. Messerli (rev. by) Philip Gehring 57:4:71 Win 2006

GERMAN
John Wesley's Use of German Hymn Tunes. Paul S. Wagner 57:1:27 Win 2006

GIESLER, JOHN H.
Companion to the Moravian Book of Worship. Albert H. Frank (rev. by) John H. Giesler 57:1:62 Win 2006

LA GIGLIA, DENISE
The Liturgical Flutist: A Method Book and More. Denise La Giglia; Anna Belle O'Shea (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

GLOBAL
HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I-toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006

GONZALEZ, ALBERTO
The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

GREEN, RON
Sing! New Words for Worship. Rosalind Brown; Jeremy Davies; Ron Green (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:2:46 Spr 2006

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY
Benedictine Daily Prayer: A Short Breviary edited by Maxwell E. Johnson and the Monks of Saint John's Abbey (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:71 Win 2006

Hymns in the Life of the Church. Daniel Zager (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:70 Win 2006

Let the People Sing: Hymn Tunes in Perspective. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:1:61 Win 2006

LETTERS: Recent Review [*Sing! New Words for Worship* Spr 2006]. Michael Saward 57:4:4 Win 2006

Sing! New Words for Worship. Rosalind Brown; Jeremy Davies; Ron Green (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:2:46 Spr 2006

HALL, NANCY E.
NEWS: Robert H. Mitchell Collection Goes to Fuller Theological Seminary. Nancy E. Hall 57:3:4 Sum 2006

HAMLIN, HANNIBAL
Psalms Culture and Early Modern English Literature. Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006

HANDBELL MUSIC
Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:2:47 Spr 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:3:58 Sum 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:4:72 Win 2006

HANDBOOKS
Companion to the Moravian Book of Worship. Albert H. Frank (rev. by) John H. Giesler 57:1:62 Win 2006

HASTINGS, THOMAS
Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in America's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006

HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Take My Life and Let It Be. Eileen M. Johnson 57:1:52 Win 2006

HAWN, C. MICHAEL
Congregational Singing from Down Under: Experiencing Hillsong's "Shout to the Lord". C. Michael Hawn 57:2:15 Spr 2006

E Korin S'Oluwa (Sing unto the Lord): Fifty Indigenous Christian Hymns from Nigeria. Godwin Sadoh (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 57:3:56 Sum 2006

HENDERSON, BILL
Simple Gifts; Great Hymns One Man's Search for Grace. Bill Henderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

HERL, JOSEPH
Singing the Gospel: Lutheran Hymns and the Success of the Reformation. Christopher Boyd Brown (rev. by) Joseph Herl 57:1:61 Win 2006

HILLSONG
Congregational Singing from Down Under: Experiencing Hillsong's "Shout to the Lord". C. Michael Hawn 57:2:15 Spr 2006

HISPANIC
Oremus Cantando/We Pray in Song (rev. by) Raquel M. Martinez 57:3:55 Sum 2006

A Short Overview of Studies of Spanish Language Hymnals. Ed Steele 57:4:8 Win 2006

HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Music in American Religious Experience. Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006

HOSPITALITY
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006

HOWARD, BEVERLY

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwaltd; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

An Interview with Carl P. Daw, Jr.: A Decade of Effective Leadership. Beverly Howard 57:4:30 Win 2006

HSIEH, FANG-LAN

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwaltd; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

HULL, KENNETH

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwaltd; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

HUMOR

Encomium for Carl: Hymns for Carl Daw: Hymns written in celebration of 10 years as Executive Director of the Hymn Society in the United States and Canada 57:4:34 Win 2006

HUSBERG, AMANDA

When You Pass through the Waters: Hymn Settings by Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 57:4:68 Win 2006

HUSTAD, DONALD P.

Interview with Dr. Donald Hustad, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:2:12 Spr 2006

LETTERS: Concerning Schizophrenia ["Interview with Dr. Donald Hustad, FHS" Spr 2006]. Edward L. Clinker 57:4:4 Win 2006

NEWS: Hustad Received Honorary Doctorate 57:3:4 Sum 2006

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwaltd; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

Executive Committee Nominations 57:2:4 Spr 2006

Hymns in the Heartland and Hoosier Hospitality Go Hand-in-Hand. Linda Lewis 57:2:8 Spr 2006

An Interview with Carl P. Daw, Jr.: A Decade of Effective Leadership. Beverly Howard 57:4:30 Win 2006

Interview with Dr. Donald Hustad, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:2:12 Spr 2006

LETTERS: Donald Sebesta 57:1:4 Win 2006

NEWS: Hymn Society Collection Moved to Boston 57:1:4 Win 2006

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Funding Future Research. Peter W. Rehwaltd 57:4:7 Win 2006

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Light Dawns on a Weary World. Mary Louise Bringle 57:4:62 Win 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES, TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

Hymns for Hard Times: Hymnody in the Lives of Persecuted Colonial Virginia Preachers. William N. McElrath 57:1:15 Win 2006

HYMNALS

The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

NEWS: New Baptist Hymnal for Baptist 400th Anniversary. John E. Simons 57:4:5 Win 2006

NEWS: North Carolina Church Compiles Own Hymnal. Harry Eskew 57:4:6 Win 2006

Oremus Cantando/We Pray in Song (rev. by) Raquel M. Martinez 57:3:55 Sum 2006

A Short Overview of Studies of Spanish Language Hymnals. Ed Steele 57:4:8 Win 2006

Strengthen for Service: 100 Years of the English Hymnal 1906–2006. Alan Luff (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:3:53 Sum 2006

HYMNOLOGY

A Panorama of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:2:41 Spr 2006

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide. Erik Routley; Peter W. Cutts (rev. by) Clell Wright 57:2:41 Spr 2006

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Drums in the Church: A Practical Guide for Percussion in Christian Worship. Marc Anderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:2:47 Spr 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:3:58 Sum 2006

The Liturgical Flutist: A Method Book and More. Denise La Giglia; Anna Belle O'Shea (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

INTROITS

Hymn Introits for the Liturgical Year: The Origin and Early Development of the Latin Texts. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

Introit Hymns for the Church Year. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

JANE, ESMIRNA

The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

JEREMY DAVIES

Sing! New Words for Worship. Rosalind Brown; Jeremy Davies; Ron Green (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 57:2:46 Spr 2006

JOHNSON, EILEEN M.

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I-toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley. Eileen M. Johnson 57:3:42 Sum 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Seek Ye First. Eileen M. Johnson 57:4:57 Win 2006

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Take My Life and Let It Be. Eileen M. Johnson 57:1:52 Win 2006

JOHNSON, MAXWELL E.

Benedictine Daily Prayer: A Short Breviary edited by Maxwell E. Johnson and the Monks of Saint John's Abbey (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 57:4:71 Win 2006

JUSTICE—GAY, LESBIAN, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006

KELLAM, IAN

Sing Praise to God: The Hymntunes of Ian Kellam (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006

KROEKER, CHARLOTTE

Music in Christian Worship: At the Service of Liturgy. Charlotte Kroeker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:2:40 Spr 2006

LAFFERTY, KAREN

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Seek Ye First. Eileen M. Johnson 57:4:57 Win 2006

LANGUAGE

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Judging Between Trendy and Innovative. Peter W. Rehwaltd 57:1:6 Win 2006

LATIN AMERICAN

Hands Around the World: An Introduction to African and Latin American Percussion in Worship. Greg Scheer 57:3:16 Sum 2006

LEACH, RICHARD

Hear the Angels Sing. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 57:1:64 Win 2006

Honey from the Rock: Hymns by Richard Leach (rev. by) William S. Smith 57:2:45 Spr 2006

LEASK, MARGARET

2006 Hymnic Anniversaries. Margaret Leask 57:1:39 Win 2006

Psalms Culture and Early Modern English Literature. Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006

LEAVER, ROBIN A.

A Panorama of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:2:41 Spr 2006

John Wilson: "Our Generation's Most Devoted Encourager of Fine Hymnody". Robin A. Leaver 57:4:20 Win 2006

Strengthen for Service: 100 Years of the English Hymnal 1906–2006. Alan Luff (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:3:53 Sum 2006

LECKEBUSCH, MARTIN E.

The Psalms: 150 Metrical Psalms for Singing to Well-Known Hymn Tunes. Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Michael Morgan 57:3:55 Sum 2006

LENTI, VINCENT

Introit Hymns for the Church Year. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

LENTI, VINCENT A.

Hymn Introits for the Liturgical Year: The Origin and Early Development of the Latin Texts. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

LEWIS, LINDA

Hymns in the Heartland and Hoosier Hospitality Go Hand-in-Hand. Linda Lewis 57:2:8 Spr 2006

LITURGICAL YEAR

Hymn Introits for the Liturgical Year: The Origin and Early Development of the Latin Texts. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

Introit Hymns for the Church Year. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

LUFF, ALAN

LETTERS. Alan Luff 57:1:4 Win 2006
Strengthen for Service: 100 Years of the English Hymnal 1906–2006. Alan Luff (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:3:53 Sum 2006

LUTHERANS*See also GERMAN**Hymns in the Life of the Church.* Daniel Zager (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:70 Win 2006*Singing the Gospel: Lutheran Hymns and the Success of the Reformation.* Christopher Boyd Brown (rev. by) Joseph Herl 57:1:61 Win 2006*Thine the Amen: Essays on Lutheran Church Music in Honor of Carl Schalk.* Carlos R. Messerli (rev. by) Philip Gehring 57:4:71 Win 2006**MARTINEZ, RAQUEL M.***Orenus Cantando/We Pray in Song* (rev. by) Raquel M. Martinez 57:3:55 Sum 2006**MASON, LOWELL**

Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in America's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006

MCELDRATH, WILLIAM N.*Hymns for Hard Times: Hymnody in the Lives of Persecuted Colonial Virginia Preachers.* William N. McElrath 57:1:15 Win 2006**MERCER UNIVERSITY**

NEWS: New Baptist Hymnal for Baptist 400th Anniversary. John E. Simons 57:4:5 Win 2006

MERCER, JESSE"Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006**MESSERLI, CARLOS R.***Thine the Amen: Essays on Lutheran Church Music in Honor of Carl Schalk.* Carlos R. Messerli (rev. by) Philip Gehring 57:4:71 Win 2006**MEYER, BETHANY**

NEWS: Teaching Hymnology Seminar. Bethany Meyer 57:4:5 Win 2006

MITCHELL, ROBERT H.

NEWS: Robert H. Mitchell Collection Goes to Fuller Theological Seminary. Nancy E. Hall 57:3:4 Sum 2006

MORAVIANS*Companion to the Moravian Book of Worship.* Albert H. Frank (rev. by) John H. Giesler 57:1:62 Win 2006**MORGAN, MICHAEL***The Psalms: 150 Metrical Psalms for Singing to Well-Known Hymn Tunes.* Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Michael Morgan 57:3:55 Sum 2006**MUSIC, DAVID W.***Music in American Religious Experience.* Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006**NATURAL DISASTERS**

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH: Hymns, Hurricanes, and Mangos. Peter W. Rehwalder 57:3:5 Sum 2006

HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

NIGERIA*E Korin S'Oluwa (Sing unto the Lord): Fifty Indigenous Christian Hymns from Nigeria.* Godwin Sadoh (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 57:3:56 Sum 2006**NORTON, KAY**"Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006**NORTON, MARK R.***The One Year Great Songs of Faith.* Robert

K. Brown; Mark R. Norton (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006

ORGAN MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:2:47 Spr 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:3:58 Sum 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:4:72 Win 2006

O'SHEA, ANNA BELLE*The Liturgical Flutist: A Method Book and More.* Denise La Giglia; Anna Belle O'Shea (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006**PATE, JENNY**

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwalder; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

PAVLECHKO, THOMAS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006

Wellspring: More Hymns and Spiritual Songs by Thomas Pavlecko (rev. by) David Eicher 57:2:44 Spr 2006**PERCUSSION**

Hands Around the World: An Introduction to African and Latin American Percussion in Worship. Greg Scheer 57:3:16 Sum 2006

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE*See RECORDINGS***PIANO MUSIC**

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:1:69 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 57:4:72 Win 2006

POLMAN, BERT

NEWS: Teaching Hymnology Seminar. Bethany Meyer 57:4:5 Win 2006

PONS, HANOI

The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

PONS, YUSIN

The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006

PRAISE AND WORSHIP MUSIC

Congregational Singing from Down Under: Experiencing Hillsong's "Shout to the Lord". C. Michael Hawn 57:2:15 Spr 2006

PRATT, ANDREW

HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

PRELUDES*See ORGAN MUSIC***PRICE, MILBURN***Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby.* Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Milburn Price 57:4:69 Win 2006**PSALMS***Psalms Culture and Early Modern English Literature.* Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006**PSALTERS***The Psalms: 150 Metrical Psalms for Singing to Well-Known Hymn Tunes.* Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Michael Morgan 57:3:55 Sum 2006**RECORDINGS**

CCM Artists and Hymn Recordings. Andrew Donaldson 57:4:25 Win 2006

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 57:4:76 Win 2006

REFORMATION*Singing the Gospel: Lutheran Hymns and the Success of the Reformation.* Christopher Boyd Brown (rev. by) Joseph Herl 57:1:61 Win 2006**REHWALDT, PETER**

2006 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Kenneth Hull; Peter Rehwalder; Jenny Pate 57:4:41 Win 2006

REHWALDT, PETER W.

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH: Hymns, Hurricanes, and Mangos. Peter W. Rehwalder 57:3:5 Sum 2006

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Funding Future Research. Peter W. Rehwalder 57:4:7 Win 2006

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Judging Between Trendy and Innovative. Peter W. Rehwalder 57:1:6 Win 2006

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: What Does Your Worship Look Like? Peter W. Rehwalder 57:2:6 Spr 2006

RESEARCH*See HYMNOLOGY***REVIEWS***A Panorama of Christian Hymnody.* Erik Routley; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:2:41 Spr 2006*A Taste of Heaven's Joys: A Collection of Original Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark* (texts) and Kathleen Thomerson (music) (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:67 Win 2006*An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide.* Erik Routley; Peter W. Cutts (rev. by) Clell Wright 57:2:41 Spr 2006*Benedictine Daily Prayer: A Short Breviary* edited by Maxwell E. Johnson and the Monks of Saint John's Abbey (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:71 Win 2006*Benjamin Britten: The Spiritual Dimension.* Graham J. Elliott (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:51 Sum 2006*Canticle Road and Celestial City: Seventy-two Hymns and Songs.* John Bunyan (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:1:63 Win 2006*Companion to the Moravian Book of Worship.* Albert H. Frank (rev. by) John H. Giesler 57:1:62 Win 2006*Drums in the Church: A Practical Guide for Percussion in Christian Worship.* Marc Anderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006*E Korin S'Oluwa (Sing unto the Lord): Fifty Indigenous Christian Hymns from Nigeria.* Godwin Sadoh (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 57:3:56 Sum 2006*Each Breath, Every Heartbeat: New Hymns by Rusty Edwards* (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 57:2:45 Spr 2006*God in Time: New Hymns by Terry W. York and New Tunes by C. David Bolin* (rev. by) John Thornburg 57:1:59 Win 2006*Hear the Angels Sing.* Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellsburgess 57:1:64 Win 2006*Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby.* Edith L. Blumhofer (rev. by) Milburn Price 57:4:69 Win 2006*Honey from the Rock: Hymns by Richard Leach* (rev. by) William S. Smith 57:2:45 Spr 2006*Hymn Intros for the Liturgical Year: The Origin and Early Development of the Latin Texts.* Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

Hymns in the Life of the Church. Daniel Zager (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimmer 57:4:70 Win 2006

Introit Hymns for the Church Year. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006

Let the People Sing: Hymn Tunes in Perspective. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimmer 57:1:61 Win 2006

LETTERS: Recent Review [Sing! New Words for Worship Spr 2006]. Michael Seward 57:4:4 Win 2006

Music in American Religious Experience. Philip V. Bohlman; Edith L. Blumhofer; Maria M. Chow (rev. by) David W. Music 57:3:54 Sum 2006

Music in Christian Worship: At the Service of Liturgy. Charlotte Kroeker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:2:40 Spr 2006

Oremus Cantando/We Pray in Song (rev. by) Raquel M. Martinez 57:3:55 Sum 2006

Psaln Culture and Early Modern English Literature. Hannibal Hamlin (rev. by) Margaret Leask 57:4:68 Win 2006

Simple Gifts; Great Hymns: One Man's Search for Grace. Bill Henderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

Sing! New Words for Worship. Rosalind Brown; Jeremy Davies; Ron Green (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimmer 57:2:46 Spr 2006

Sing Praise to God: The Hymntunes of Ian Kellam (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006

Singing the Gospel: Lutheran Hymns and the Success of the Reformation. Christopher Boyd Brown (rev. by) Joseph Herl 57:1:61 Win 2006

Songs for a New Creation: New Hymns of David Ashley White (rev. by) Glen Wegge 57:1:59 Win 2006

Songs with a Message. Edward Waldron (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:3:52 Sum 2006

Strengthen for Service: 100 Years of the English Hymnal 1906-2006. Alan Luff (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:3:53 Sum 2006

The Liturgical Flutist: A Method Book and More. Denise La Giglia; Anna Belle O'Shea (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006

The Missouri Harmony, or a Choice Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems. Wings of Song edition (rev. by) David Warren Steel 57:2:39 Spr 2006

The One Year Great Songs of Faith. Robert K. Brown; Mark R. Norton (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006

The Psalms: 150 Metrical Psalms for Singing to Well-Known Hymn Tunes. Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Michael Morgan 57:3:55 Sum 2006

The Still Small Voice: Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 57:3:57 Sum 2006

The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006

Thine the Amen: Essays on Lutheran Church Music in Honor of Carl Schalk. Carlos R. Messerli (rev. by) Philip Gehring 57:4:71 Win 2006

Welcome God's Tomorrow. Ruth Duck (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:44 Spr 2006

Wellspring: More Hymns and Spiritual Songs by Thomas Pavlechko (rev. by) David Eicher 57:2:44 Spr 2006

When You Pass through the Waters: Hymn Settings by Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 57:4:68 Win 2006

RHOADS, MARK D.
Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in American's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.
A Panorama of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:2:41 Spr 2006
NEWS: Bethany Seminary Offers Hymnology Course. Paul A. Richardson 57:4:6 Win 2006

ROMAN CATHOLICS
See CATHOLICS

ROUTLEY, ERIK
A Panorama of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley; Paul A. Richardson (rev. by) Robin A. Leaver 57:2:41 Spr 2006
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide. Erik Routley; Peter W. Cutts (rev. by) Clell Wright 57:2:41 Spr 2006

ROWAN, WILLIAM P.
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Light Dawns on a Weary World. Mary Louise Bringle 57:4:62 Win 2006

RUFF, ANTHONY
Executive Committee Nominations 57:2:4 Spr 2006

SACRED HARP
NEWS: Emory Receives Sacred Harp and Related Materials. Harry Eskew 57:2:5 Spr 2006

SADOH, GODWIN
E Korin S'Oluwa (Sing unto the Lord): Fifty Indigenous Christian Hymns from Nigeria. Godwin Sadoh (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 57:3:56 Sum 2006

SAWARD, MICHAEL
LETTERS: Recent Review [Sing! New Words for Worship Spr 2006]. Michael Seward 57:4:4 Win 2006

SCHAAP, DAVID P.
Hear the Angels Sing. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 57:1:64 Win 2006

SCHEER, GREG
Hands Around the World: An Introduction to African and Latin American Percussion in Worship. Greg Scheer 57:3:16 Sum 2006

SCHNEIDER, TINA
Hymnbook Collections of North America: The View in 2006. Tina Schneider 57:1:8 Win 2006

SCHUMACHER, ERIC
HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006

SEBESTA, DONALD
LETTERS: Donald Sebesta 57:1:4 Win 2006

SEIFERT, M. MILNER
Each Breath, Every Heartbeat: New Hymns by Rusty Edwards (rev. by) M. Milner Seifert 57:2:45 Spr 2006

SIMONS, JOHN E.
NEWS: New Baptist Hymnal for Baptist 400th Anniversary. John E. Simons 57:4:5 Win 2006

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
Honey from the Rock: Hymns by Richard Leach (rev. by) William S. Smith 57:2:45 Spr 2006

SPALDING, RICHARD
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006

SPIRITUALS
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley. Eileen M. Johnson 57:3:42 Sum 2006

STEEL, DAVID WARREN
The Missouri Harmony, or a Choice Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems. Wings of Song edition (rev. by) David Warren Steel 57:2:39 Spr 2006

STEELE, ED
The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
A Short Overview of Studies of Spanish Language Hymnals. Ed Steele 57:4:8 Win 2006

STUDY OF HYMNS
See HYMNOLOGY

TEACHING HYMNOLOGY
NEWS: Bethany Seminary Offers Hymnology Course. Paul A. Richardson 57:4:6 Win 2006
NEWS: Teaching Hymnology Seminar. Bethany Meyer 57:4:5 Win 2006

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
Ah! lovely appearance of death. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
Al despertar la mañana. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
Children Laughing, Children Playing. "Power and Promise of Peace" Hymn Search Yields Two Honorable Mentions 57:1:5 Win 2006
The fury of the wind. HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006
In every face we see the pain. HYMN INTERPRETATION: What Will the Preachers Say? What Will the People Sing? Mary Louise Bringle 57:2:36 Spr 2006
In the desert where they'd wandered. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Hymns for the Hall or Hymns for a Room? Mary Louise Bringle 57:3:47 Sum 2006
Jesus, Jesus. HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I-toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006
Jesus walked this lonesome valley. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley. Eileen M. Johnson 57:3:42 Sum 2006
Light dawns on a weary world. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Light Dawns on a Weary World. Mary Louise Bringle 57:4:62 Win 2006
Lo! behold how unexpected. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
Mucho mejor un dia es entre tus atrios, Señor. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
Muchos hoy anhelan una posición. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
My span of life will soon be done. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006

- No es asunto sólo de hablar sin restricciones. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
- O tell me no more of this world's vain store! "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
- Seek ye first the kingdom of God. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Seek Ye First. Eileen M. Johnson 57:4:57 Win 2006
- Sweet rivers of redeeming love. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
- Take my life and let it be. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Take My Life and Let It Be. Eileen M. Johnson 57:1:52 Win 2006
- We are the ones the world awaits. "Power and Promise of Peace" Hymn Search Yields Two Honorable Mentions 57:1:5 Win 2006
- What solemn signal's that which daunts my courage. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
- With dazzling light, the darkness broke. HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006
- THOMERSON, KATHLEEN**
A Taste of Heaven's Joys: A Collection of Original Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (texts) and Kathleen Thomerson (music) (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:67 Win 2006
When You Pass through the Waters: Hymn Settings by Amanda Husberg (rev. by) Kathleen Thomerson 57:4:68 Win 2006
- THORNBURG, JOHN**
God in Time: New Hymns by Terry W. York and New Tunes by C. David Bolin (rev. by) John Thornburg 57:1:59 Win 2006
- TIETZE, CHRISTOPH**
Hymn Introits for the Liturgical Year: The Origin and Early Development of the Latin Texts. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006
Introit Hymns for the Church Year. Christoph Tietze (rev. by) Vincent Lenti 57:1:60 Win 2006
- TUNEBOOKS**
The Missouri Harmony, or a Choice Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems. Wings of Song edition (rev. by) David Warren Steel 57:2:39 Spr 2006
"Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
- TUNES**
John Wesley's Use of German Hymn Tunes. Paul S. Wagner 57:1:27 Win 2006
Let the People Sing: Hymn Tunes in Perspective. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:1:61 Win 2006
Sing Praise to God: The Hymntunes of Ian Kellam (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006
- TUNES—BY NAME**
ATRIOS. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
CHEREPIANI. HYMN PERFORMANCE: "I-toh Loh Isn't There". Eileen M. Johnson 57:2:33 Spr 2006
- DISCIPULOS.** The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
HENDON. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Take My Life and Let It Be. Eileen M. Johnson 57:1:52 Win 2006
LENOX. Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in American's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006
LIDERES. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
LONESOME VALLEY. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley. Eileen M. Johnson 57:3:42 Sum 2006
MAJESTY. Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in American's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006
OLD GERMAN. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
PELUSA. The New Cuban Renaissance: The Birth of a Cuban Hymnal. Ed Steele 57:4:9 Win 2006
PISGAH. Fixing MAJESTY: Making Over the Old Songs in American's Early Nineteenth-Century Reform Movement. Mark D. Rhoads 57:3:23 Sum 2006
RADIANT CITY. HYMN INTERPRETATION: With Dazzling Light, the Darkness Broke. Mary Louise Bringle 57:1:56 Win 2006
REST. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
SEEK YE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Seek Ye First. Eileen M. Johnson 57:4:57 Win 2006
SWEET RIVERS. "Where Is Thy Sting?": Reflections on Death in Jesse Mercer's *Cluster*. Kay Norton 57:3:7 Sum 2006
TEMPLE OF PEACE. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Light Dawns on a Weary World. Mary Louise Bringle 57:4:62 Win 2006
VAN DISSEL, DIRK
Canticle Road and Celestial City: Seventy-two Hymns and Songs. John Bunyan (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:1:63 Win 2006
Songs with a Message. Edward Waldron (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:3:52 Sum 2006
- VAN NOPPEN, JEAN-PIERRE**
LETTERS. Alan Luff 57:1:4 Win 2006
WAGNER, PAUL S.
John Wesley's Use of German Hymn Tunes. Paul S. Wagner 57:1:27 Win 2006
WALDRON, EDWARD
Songs with a Message. Edward Waldron (rev. by) Dirk Van Dissel 57:3:52 Sum 2006
- WALES**
LETTERS. Alan Luff 57:1:4 Win 2006
WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:1:43 Win 2006
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:2:25 Spr 2006
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:3:33 Sum 2006
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:4:48 Win 2006
- Interview with Dr. Donald Hustad, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 57:2:12 Spr 2006
WEGGE, GLEN
Songs for a New Creation: New Hymns of David Ashley White (rev. by) Glen Wegge 57:1:59 Win 2006
- WESLEY, JOHN**
John Wesley's Use of German Hymn Tunes. Paul S. Wagner 57:1:27 Win 2006
- WESTERMAYER, PAUL**
Let the People Sing: Hymn Tunes in Perspective. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:1:61 Win 2006
- WHITE, DAVID ASHLEY**
Songs for a New Creation: New Hymns of David Ashley White (rev. by) Glen Wegge 57:1:59 Win 2006
- WILSON, JOHN**
John Wilson: "Our Generation's Most Devoted Encourager of Fine Hymnody". Robin A. Leaver 57:4:20 Win 2006
- WOLZ, LARRY**
A Taste of Heaven's Joys: A Collection of Original Hymns by Patricia Blaze Clark (texts) and Kathleen Thomerson (music) (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:67 Win 2006
Benjamin Britten: The Spiritual Dimension. Graham J. Elliott (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:51 Sum 2006
Drums in the Church: A Practical Guide for Percussion in Christian Worship. Marc Anderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006
Music in Christian Worship: At the Service of Liturgy. Charlotte Kroecker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:2:40 Spr 2006
Simple Gifts, Great Hymns: One Man's Search for Grace. Bill Henderson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006
Sing Praise to God: The Hymntunes of Ian Kellam (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006
The Liturgical Flutist: A Method Book and More. Denise La Giglia; Anna Belle O'Shea (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:4:66 Win 2006
The One Year Great Songs of Faith. Robert K. Brown; Mark R. Norton (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:3:50 Sum 2006
- WORSHIP**
Music in Christian Worship: At the Service of Liturgy. Charlotte Kroecker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 57:2:40 Spr 2006
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: What Does Your Worship Look Like? Peter W. Rehwaltd 57:2:6 Spr 2006
The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006
- WRIGHT, CLELL**
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide. Erik Routley; Peter W. Cutts (rev. by) Clell Wright 57:2:41 Spr 2006
- YORK, TERRY W.**
God in Time: New Hymns by Terry W. York and New Tunes by C. David Bolin (rev. by) John Thornburg 57:1:59 Win 2006
The Voice of Our Congregation. Terry W. York; C. David Bolin (rev. by) Louis Ball 57:1:64 Win 2006
- ZAGER, DANIEL**
Hymns in the Life of the Church. Daniel Zager (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 57:4:70 Win 2006

The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

2005 Annual Index, Volume 56

Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABBINGTON, JAMES

Spirits that Dwell in Deep Woods: The Prayer and Praise Hymns of the Black Religious Experience. Wyatt Tee Walker; James Abbingtion (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

AFRICAN

A Historical Survey of Congregational Singing and Hymnody in Nigeria. Godwin Sadoh 56:3:31 Sum 2005

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

Spirits that Dwell in Deep Woods: The Prayer and Praise Hymns of the Black Religious Experience. Wyatt Tee Walker; James Abbingtion (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

AMERICAN—17TH CENTURY

"An Holy Duty of God's Worship": John Cotton's *Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance.* David W. Music 56:1:7 Win 2005

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

"With One Heart and One Voice" *A Core Repertory of Hymn Tunes Published for Use in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1808-1878.* Fred Kimball Graham (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 56:1:50 Win 2005

AMERICAN—20TH CENTURY

Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

ANDERSEN, LISBETH

SMEDEGAARD

Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

ANNIVERSARIES

2005 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mary Louise VanDyke 56:1:26 Win 2005

LETTERS: Hymnic Anniversaries. Bruce T. Forbes 56:2:4 Spr 2005

ANTHEMS

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:1:55 Win 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:2:65 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions.

Mike Farnell 56:3:64 Sum 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions.

Mike Farnell 56:4:58 Aut 2005

AUSTRALIAN

Congregational Singing Down Under: An Introduction to Current Australian Hymnals. C. Michael Hawn 56:3:16 Sum 2005

Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

BATASTINI, ROBERT J.

Gather Comprehensive. Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

BAYLY, ALBERT

Rejoice, O People: Hymns and Poems. Albert Bayly (rev. by) Brian Wren 56:4:53 Aut 2005

BEALL, MARY KAY

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I Love to Tell the Story!" Mary Kay Beall 56:2:58 Spr 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "In the Bleak Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47 Aut 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Lord, Who Throughout These Forty Days." Mary Kay Beall 56:1:44 Win 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "With Grateful Heart I Thank You, Lord." Mary Kay Beall 56:3:53 Sum 2005

BEAMER, CHRIS

Standards for the Singing Church: A Guide to Musical Worship. Chris Beamer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:50 Win 2005

BECKSTEAD, SHARON L.

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings.

Sharon L. Beckstead 56:2:68 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings.

Sharon L. Beckstead 56:3:64 Sum 2005

BIBLE—N.T. GALATIANS

Fruit of the Spirit: Poems and Hymns.

Dale G. Caldwell (rev. by) Larry Wolz

56:3:57 Sum 2005

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne

Bagnall Yardley 56:1:32 Win 2005

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin

Knowles Wallace 56:2:47 Spr 2005

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin

Knowles Wallace 56:3:42 Sum 2005

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin

Knowles Wallace 56:4:36 Aut 2005

BITTNER, MARY R.

Water from the Rock. Mary R. Bittner (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 56:3:60 Sum 2005

BLACK, GEORGE

NEWS: George Black Memorial Scholarship Winners Announced 56:4:4 Aut 2005

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

Sing for Peace: The Hymns of Shirley Erena

Murray Set to the Tunes of Jane Mar-

shall and Carleton R. Young (rev. by)

Mary Louise Bringle 56:2:64 Spr 2005

Songs for the Cycle: Fresh Hymn Texts for

Church Years A, B & C. Michael Hud-

son (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle

56:3:61 Sum 2005

The Glimmer of Glory in Song. Delores

Dufner (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle

56:1:53 Win 2005

We Sing the Shoreline. Richard Leach (rev.

by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:3:61 Sum

2005

BRINK, EMILY

A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The

Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily

Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

BULEY, DAVID

NEWS: Executive Committee Announces

Nominees 56:2:4 Spr 2005

CALDWELL, DALE G.

Fruit of the Spirit: Poems and Hymns.

Dale G. Caldwell (rev. by) Larry Wolz

56:3:57 Sum 2005

CATHOLICS

A Lectionary Psalter: Psalms and Gospel

Acclamations for Sundays, Solemnities

and Feasts for the Three-year Lectionary

Cycle. John Schiavone (rev. by) Larry

Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

Gather Comprehensive. Robert J. Batastini

(rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47

Win 2005

Journeyongs Second edition. Randall

DeBruyn (rev. by) Steven R. Janco

56:1:47 Win 2005

Proper Chants and Improper Hymns:

What Texts Shall We Sing in Worship?

Anthony Ruff 56:4:19 Aut 2005

CHANT

The Restoration of Gregorian Chant:

Solemes and the Vatican Edition. Pierre

Combe (rev. by) Anthony Ruff 56:1:53

Win 2005

CHRISTMAS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "In the Bleak

Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47

Aut 2005

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF

LATTER DAY SAINTS

LETTERS: Hymnic Anniversaries. Bruce T.

Forbes 56:2:4 Spr 2005

COLLECTIONS

NEWS: Hymnic News. Harry Eskew

56:2:4 Spr 2005

Research Director's Report: Before and

After. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:3:5 Sum

2005

COMBE, PIERRE

The Restoration of Gregorian Chant:

Solemes and the Vatican Edition. Pierre

Combe (rev. by) Anthony Ruff 56:1:53

Win 2005

COMPETITIONS

Hymn Tune Contest: God's Faithfulness to All Generations 56:2:4 Spr 2005

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search: The Power and Promise of Peace 56:1:4 Win 2005

CONFERENCES

Bienvenidos! Jerome Malek 56:2:43 Spr 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Insiders and Outsiders. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:4:5 Aut 2005

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: We Are Not Alone: Dependable Guides for Exploring World Music. Carol Doran 56:4:45 Aut 2005

Proper Chants and Improper Hymns: What Texts Shall We Sing in Worship? Anthony Ruff 56:4:19 Aut 2005

Standards for the Singing Church: A Guide to Musical Worship. Chris Beamler (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:50 Win 2005

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

COOMAN, CARSON

As Bright as Lightning: The Hymns of Dan Locklair. Carson Cooman (rev. by) Alfred Fedak 56:4:55 Aut 2005

COTTON, JOHN

"An Holy Duty of God's Worship": John Cotton's *Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance.* David W. Music 56:1:7 Win 2005

DANISH

Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

DEBRUYN, RANDALL

Journeysongs Second edition. Randall DeBruyn (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

DICTIONARY OF NORTH

AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Using One Tool to Keep Another Sharp. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:2:5 Spr 2005

DIEMER, EMMA LOU

Celebrate the Journey: The Hymns of Emma Lou Diemer. Emma Lou Diemer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005

DORAN, CAROL

HYMN PERFORMANCE: It is a Joy to Introduce to You: Hymn Introductions. Carol Doran 56:1:42 Win 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "My, How We've Changed: Hymn Players to Pastoral Musicians." Carol Doran 56:3:51 Sum 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Organ as Versatile Participant in Congregational Song. Carol Doran 56:2:56 Spr 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: We Are Not Alone: Dependable Guides for Exploring World Music. Carol Doran 56:4:45 Aut 2005

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR

Water from the Rock. Mary R. Bittner (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 56:3:60 Sum 2005

DUFNER, DELORES

The Glimmer of Glory in Song. Delores Dufner (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:1:53 Win 2005

DUFNER, DOLORES

HYMN PERFORMANCE: We Are Not Alone: Dependable Guides for Exploring World Music. Carol Doran 56:4:45 Aut 2005

The One Who Taught Beside the Sea: Hymn, Anthem and Worship Response Texts. John Thornburg (rev. by) Dolores Dufner 56:3:59 Sum 2005

ENGLISH—18TH CENTURY

The First Official English Moravian Hymnal. Roger Wayne Hicks 56:2:30 Spr 2005

ESKEW, HARRY

NEWS: Hymnic News. Harry Eskew 56:2:4 Spr 2005

EVANGELISTIC

See GOSPEL HYMNS

FARNELL, MIKE

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:1:55 Win 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:2:65 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:3:64 Sum 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:4:58 Aut 2005

FEDAK, ALFRED

As Bright as Lightning: The Hymns of Dan Locklair. Carson Cooman (rev. by) Alfred Fedak 56:4:55 Aut 2005

FORBES, BRUCE T.

LETTERS: Hymnic Anniversaries. Bruce T. Forbes 56:2:4 Spr 2005

GLOBAL

HYMN PERFORMANCE: We Are Not Alone: Dependable Guides for Exploring World Music. Carol Doran 56:4:45 Aut 2005

GOSPEL HYMNS

Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

GRAHAM, FRED KIMBALL

"With One Heart and One Voice" A Core Repertory of Hymn Tunes Published for

Use in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1808-1878. Fred Kimball Graham (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 56:1:50 Win 2005

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY

Worship Wars in Early Lutheranism: Choir, Congregation, and Three Centuries of Conflict. Joseph Herl (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 56:2:64 Spr 2005

GRINDAL, GRACIA

Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

HALL, JOSEPH LINCOLN

Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

HANDBELL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:1:55 Win 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:2:65 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:3:64 Sum 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:4:58 Aut 2005

HANKEY, KATHERINE

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I Love to Tell the Story!" Mary Kay Beall 56:2:58 Spr 2005

HAWN, C. MICHAEL

Congregational Singing Down Under: An Introduction to Current Australian Hymnals. C. Michael Hawn 56:3:16 Sum 2005

Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

Congregational Singing from Down Under: The Hymns of Elizabeth Joyce Smith, Melbourne, Australia. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:9 Aut 2005

Jubilate Everybody: the Story of Jubilate Hymns. Michael Seward (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 56:3:58 Sum 2005

HERL, JOSEPH

Worship Wars in Early Lutheranism: Choir, Congregation, and Three Centuries of Conflict. Joseph Herl (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 56:2:64 Spr 2005

HERNAMAN, CLAUDIA FRANCES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Lord, Who Throughout These Forty Days. Mary Kay Beall 56:1:44 Win 2005

HICKS, ROGER WAYNE

The First Official English Moravian Hymnal. Roger Wayne Hicks 56:2:30 Spr 2005

HOMMERDING, ALAN J.

Blessed Are the Music Makers: Warm-ups for the Musician's Spirit. Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:54 Win 2005

Getting to Know SAVAE — the San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble. Alan J. Hommerding 56:2:46 Spr 2005

HOWARD, BEVERLY

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaladt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

HSIEH, FANG-LAN

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaladt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

HUDSON, MICHAEL

Songs for the Cycle: Fresh Hymn Texts for Church Years A, B & C. Michael Hudson (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:3:61 Sum 2005

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN PERFORMANCE: It is a Joy to Introduce to You: Hymn Introductions. Carol Doran 56:1:42 Win 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: "My, How We've Changed: Hymn Players to Pastoral Musicians." Carol Doran 56:3:51 Sum 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Organ as Versatile Participant in Congregational Song. Carol Doran 56:2:56 Spr 2005

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaladt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

Bienvenidos! Jerome Malek 56:2:43 Spr 2005

NEWS: Executive Committee Announces Nominees 56:2:4 Spr 2005

NEWS: George Black Memorial Scholarship Winners Announced 56:4:4 Aut 2005

NEWS: Members of the Georgia Harkness Circle 56:1:4 Win 2005

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search: The Power and Promise of Peace 56:1:4 Win 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: In Between. Peter W. Rehwaladt 56:1:5 Win 2005

HYMN STORIES

A Song is Born: A Collection of Inspiring Hymn Stories. Robert J. Taylor (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:51 Win 2005

Hidden Pearls: Come and Rejoice. James G. Waldrup (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005

Then Sings My Soul: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories and Then Sings My Soul, Book Two: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories. Robert J. Morgan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005

HYMN STUDIES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "I Love to Tell the Story!" Mary Kay Beall 56:2:58 Spr 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "In the Bleak Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47 Aut 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Lord, Who Throughout These Forty Days." Mary Kay Beall 56:1:44 Win 2005

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "With Grateful Heart I Thank You, Lord." Mary Kay Beall 56:3:53 Sum 2005

HYMN PERFORMANCE: It is a Joy to Introduce to You: Hymn Introductions. Carol Doran 56:1:42 Win 2005

HYMN TEXTS

See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES

See TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

Lina Sandell: A Famous Nineteenth-century Swedish Hymnwriter. Inger Selander 56:3:6 Sum 2005

Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

HYMNALS

Congregational Singing Down Under: An Introduction to Current Australian Hymnals. C. Michael Hawn 56:3:16 Sum 2005

The First Official English Moravian Hymnal. Roger Wayne Hicks 56:2:30 Spr 2005

Gather Comprehensive. Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

Journeysongs Second edition. Randall DeBruyn (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

O For a Thousand Tongues: The 1933 Methodist Hymn Book in Context. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Geoffrey Wainwright 56:4:53 Aut 2005

INDEXES

Hymnsearch: Indexes for The Presbyterian Hymnal, 2d ed. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:4:58 Aut 2005

IONA COMMUNITY

Iona Abbey Worship Book and Iona Abbey Music Book. The Iona Community (rev. by) Mark Scott 56:1:48 Win 2005

JANCO, STEVEN R.

Gather Comprehensive. Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

Journeysongs Second edition. Randall DeBruyn (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005

JAPANESE

Issues in Translating Christian Hymns into Japanese Language. Yasuhiko Yokosaka 56:3:39 Sum 2005

JUBILEE HYMNS, LTD.

Jubilate Everybody: the Story of Jubilate Hymns. Michael Seward (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 56:3:58 Sum 2005

KAAN, FRED

The Only Earth We Know. Fred Kaan (rev. by) Jason Rannels 56:1:52 Win 2005

KIMBERLING, CLARK

Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

LATTER-DAY SAINTS

See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

LEACH, RICHARD

Go Worship at Emmanuel's Feet. Richard Leach (rev. by) Jane Marshall 56:2:63 Spr 2005

We Sing the Shoreline. Richard Leach (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:3:61 Sum 2005

LEASK, MARGARET

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaladt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

LENT

See also LITURGY

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Lord, Who Throughout These Forty Days." Mary Kay Beall 56:1:44 Win 2005

LITERATURE

Hymns as Literature, Language and Discourse: Wesleyan Hymns as a Case Example. Jean-Pierre Van Noppen 56:3:22 Sum 2005

LITURGY

Blessed Are the Music Makers: Warm-ups for the Musician's Spirit. Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:54 Win 2005

LUTHERANS

Worship Wars in Early Lutheranism: Choir, Congregation, and Three Centuries of Conflict. Joseph Herl (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimmer 56:2:64 Spr 2005

MALEK, JEROME

Bienvenidos! Jerome Malek 56:2:43 Spr 2005

MANN, ROBIN

Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

MARINI, STEPHEN A.

The Norumbega Harmony: Historic and Contemporary Hymn Tunes and Anthems from the New England Singing School Tradition. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 56:1:49 Win 2005

MARSHALL, JANE

Go Worship at Emmanuel's Feet. Richard Leach (rev. by) Jane Marshall 56:2:63 Spr 2005

Sing for Peace: The Hymns of Shirley Erena Murray Set to the Tunes of Jane Marshall and Carleton R. Young (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:2:64 Spr 2005

What Gift Can We Bring: Hymn Texts with Tunes, and Worship Responses. Jane Marshall (rev. by) David W. Music 56:3:57 Sum 2005

MASS

See also LITURGY

Proper Chants and Improper Hymns: What Texts Shall We Sing in Worship? Anthony Ruff 56:4:19 Aut 2005

METHODISTS

O For a Thousand Tongues. The 1933 Methodist Hymn Book in Context. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Geoffrey Wainwright 56:4:53 Aut 2005

"With One Heart and One Voice" A Core Repertory of Hymn Tunes Published for Use in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1808-1878. Fred Kimball Graham (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 56:1:50 Win 2005

METRICAL PSALMODY

See PSALMODY

MORAVIANS

The First Official English Moravian Hymnal. Roger Wayne Hicks 56:2:30 Spr 2005

MORGAN, ROBERT J.

Then Sings My Soul: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories and Then Sings My Soul, Book Two: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories. Robert J. Morgan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005

MORMONS

See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

MURRAY, SHIRLEY ERENA

Sing for Peace: The Hymns of Shirley Erena Murray Set to the Tunes of Jane Marshall and Carleton R. Young (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:2:64 Spr 2005

MUSIC, DAVID W.

"An Holy Duty of God's Worship": John Cotton's *Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance.* David W. Music 56:1:7 Win 2005

The Norumbega Harmony: Historic and Contemporary Hymn Tunes and Anthems from the New England Singing School Tradition. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 56:1:49 Win 2005

What Gift Can We Bring: Hymn Texts with Tunes, and Worship Responses. Jane Marshall (rev. by) David W. Music 56:3:57 Sum 2005

NATIVE AMERICAN

Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

Use of the Drum with Christian Native American Hymns. Lois, C. Willand 56:2:27 Spr 2005

NEGRO

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN

NIGERIAN

A Historical Survey of Congregational Singing and Hymnody in Nigeria. Godwin Sadoh 56:3:31 Sum 2005

ORGAN

HYMN PERFORMANCE: The Organ as Versatile Participant in Congregational Song. Carol Doran 56:2:56 Spr 2005

ORGAN MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:1:55 Win 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:2:65 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:3:64 Sum 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:4:58 Aut 2005

PARKER, ALICE

Interview with Alice Parker, Fellow of The Hymn Society. Robin Knowles Wallace 56:2:40 Spr 2005

PATE, JENNY

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaldt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

PEACE

NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search: The Power and Promise of Peace 56:1:4 Win 2005

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS

PIANO MUSIC

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Mike Farnell 56:1:55 Win 2005

PLAINSONG

See CHANT

PRATT, ANDREW

O For a Thousand Tongues: The 1933 Methodist Hymn Book in Context. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Geoffrey Wainwright 56:4:53 Aut 2005

PRAYER

Blessed Are the Music Makers: Warm-ups for the Musician's Spirit. Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:54 Win 2005

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PRESBYTERIANS

Hymnsearch: Indexes for The Presbyterian Hymnal, 2d ed. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005

A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

PSALMODY

"An Holy Duty of God's Worship": John Cotton's *Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance.* David W. Music 56:1:7 Win 2005

A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

Voicing God's Psalms. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005

PSALTERS

See also PSALMODY

A Lectionary Psalter: Psalms and Gospel Acclamations for Sundays, Solemnities and Feasts for the Three-year Lectionary Cycle. John Schiavone (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

RECORDINGS

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 56:2:68 Spr 2005

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 56:3:64 Sum 2005

REFORMED

A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

REHWALDT, PETER

NEWS: Executive Committee Announces Nominees 56:2:4 Spr 2005

REHWALDT, PETER W.

2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaldt; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Before and After. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:3:5 Sum 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: In Between. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:1:5 Win 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Insiders and Outsiders. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:4:5 Aut 2005

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Using One Tool to Keep Another Sharp. Peter W. Rehwaldt 56:2:5 Spr 2005

REVIEWS

A Lectionary Psalter: Psalms and Gospel Acclamations for Sundays, Solemnities and Feasts for the Three-year Lectionary Cycle. John Schiavone (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

A More Profound Alleluia: Theology and Worship in Harmony. Leanne Van Dyk (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005

A Song is Born: A Collection of Inspiring Hymn Stories. Robert J. Taylor (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:51 Win 2005

As Bright as Lightning: The Hymns of Dan Locklair. Carson Cooman (rev. by) Alfred Fedak 56:4:55 Aut 2005

Blessed Are the Music Makers: Warm-ups for the Musician's Spirit. Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:54 Win 2005

- Celebrate the Journey: The Hymns of Emma Lou Diemer.* Emma Lou Diemer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005
- Christ Our Hope.* Brian Wren (rev. by) Clell Wright 56:2:63 Spr 2005
- Fruit of the Spirit: Poems and Hymns.* Dale G. Caldwell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:57 Sum 2005
- Gather Comprehensive.* Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005
- Go Worship at Emmanuel's Feet.* Richard Leach (rev. by) Jane Marshall 56:2:63 Spr 2005
- Hidden Pearls: Come and Rejoice.* James G. Waldrup (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005
- Hymnsearch: Indexes for The Presbyterian Hymnal, 2d ed.* William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005
- Iona Abbey Worship Book and Iona Abbey Music Book.* The Iona Community (rev. by) Mark Scott 56:1:48 Win 2005
- Journeysongs* Second edition. Randall DeBruyn (rev. by) Steven R. Janco 56:1:47 Win 2005
- Jubilate Everybody: the Story of Jubilate Hymns.* Michael Saward (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 56:3:58 Sum 2005
- O For a Thousand Tongues: The 1933 Methodist Hymn Book in Context.* Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Geoffrey Wainwright 56:4:53 Aut 2005
- Rejoice, O People: Hymns and Poems.* Albert Bayly (rev. by) Brian Wren 56:4:53 Aut 2005
- Sing for Peace: The Hymns of Shirley Erena Murray Set to the Tunes of Jane Marshall and Carleton R. Young* (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:2:64 Spr 2005
- Sing Peace, Sing Gift of Peace: The Comprehensive Hymnary of Jaroslav J. Vajda.* Carl Schalk (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 56:4:54 Aut 2005
- Songs for the Cycle: Fresh Hymn Texts for Church Years A, B & C.* Michael Hudson (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:3:61 Sum 2005
- Spirits that Dwell in Deep Woods: The Prayer and Praise Hymns of the Black Religious Experience.* Wyatt Tee Walker; James Abbingtion (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005
- Standards for the Singing Church: A Guide to Musical Worship.* Chris Beamer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:50 Win 2005
- The Glimmer of Glory in Song.* Delores Dufner (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:1:53 Win 2005
- The Norumbega Harmony: Historic and Contemporary Hymn Tunes and Anthems from the New England Singing School Tradition.* Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 56:1:49 Win 2005
- The One Who Taught Beside the Sea: Hymn, Anthem and Worship Response Texts.* John Thornburg (rev. by) Dolores Dufner 56:3:59 Sum 2005
- The Only Earth We Know.* Fred Kaan (rev. by) Jason Runnels 56:1:52 Win 2005
- The Restoration of Gregorian Chant: Solesmes and the Vatican Edition.* Pierre Combe (rev. by) Anthony Ruff 56:1:53 Win 2005
- Then Sings My Soul: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories and Then Sings My Soul, Book Two: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories.* Robert J. Morgan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005
- Voicing God's Psalms.* Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005
- Water from the Rock.* Mary R. Bittner (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 56:3:60 Sum 2005
- We Sing the Shoreline.* Richard Leach (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:3:61 Sum 2005
- What Gift Can We Bring: Hymn Texts with Tunes, and Worship Responses.* Jane Marshall (rev. by) David W. Music 56:3:57 Sum 2005
- "With One Heart and One Voice" A Core Repertory of Hymn Tunes Published for Use in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1808-1878.* Fred Kimball Graham (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 56:1:50 Win 2005
- Worship Wars in Early Lutheranism: Choir, Congregation, and Three Centuries of Conflict.* Joseph Herl (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 56:2:64 Spr 2005
- REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.**
NEWS: Hymnic News. Harry Eskew 56:2:4 Spr 2005
- RICHARDSON, PAUL A.**
2005 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask; Peter W. Rehwaltd; Paul A. Richardson; Jenny Pate 56:4:29 Aut 2005
- ROMAN CATHOLICS**
See CATHOLICS
- ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "In the Bleak Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47 Aut 2005
- RUFF, ANTHONY**
Proper Chants and Improper Hymns: What Texts Shall We Sing in Worship? Anthony Ruff 56:4:19 Aut 2005
- The Restoration of Gregorian Chant: Solesmes and the Vatican Edition.* Pierre Combe (rev. by) Anthony Ruff 56:1:53 Win 2005
- RUNNELS, JASON**
The Only Earth We Know. Fred Kaan (rev. by) Jason Runnels 56:1:52 Win 2005
- SADOH, GODWIN**
A Historical Survey of Congregational Singing and Hymnody in Nigeria. Godwin Sadoh 56:3:31 Sum 2005
- SAN ANTONIO VOCAL ARTS ENSEMBLE**
Getting to Know SAVAE — the San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble. Alan J. Hommerding 56:2:46 Spr 2005
- SANDELL, LINA**
Lina Sandell: A Famous Nineteenth-century Swedish Hymnwriter. Inger Selander 56:3:6 Sum 2005
- SAWARD, MICHAEL**
Jubilate Everybody: the Story of Jubilate Hymns. Michael Saward (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 56:3:58 Sum 2005
- SCHALK, CARL**
Sing Peace, Sing Gift of Peace: The Comprehensive Hymnary of Jaroslav J. Vajda. Carl Schalk (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 56:4:54 Aut 2005
- SCHIAVONE, JOHN**
A Lectionary Psalter: Psalms and Gospel Acclamations for Sundays, Solemnities and Feasts for the Three-year Lectionary Cycle. John Schiavone (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005
- SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL**
Sing Peace, Sing Gift of Peace: The Comprehensive Hymnary of Jaroslav J. Vajda. Carl Schalk (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 56:4:54 Aut 2005
- SCOTT, MARK**
Iona Abbey Worship Book and Iona Abbey Music Book. The Iona Community (rev. by) Mark Scott 56:1:48 Win 2005
- SEERVELD, CALVIN**
Voicing God's Psalms. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005
- SELANDER, INGER**
Lina Sandell: A Famous Nineteenth-century Swedish Hymnwriter. Inger Selander 56:3:6 Sum 2005
- SMITH, WILLIAM S.**
Hymnsearch: Indexes for The Presbyterian Hymnal, 2d ed. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005
- SPIRITUALS, NEGRO**
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN
- SWEDISH**
Lina Sandell: A Famous Nineteenth-century Swedish Hymnwriter. Inger Selander 56:3:6 Sum 2005
- TAYLOR, ROBERT J.**
A Song is Born: A Collection of Inspiring Hymn Stories. Robert J. Taylor (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:51 Win 2005
- TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE**
Am I a soldier of the cross. Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

Blest be the tie that binds. Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

Comfort, comfort all my people. Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

Day by day and with each passing moment. Lina Sandell: A Famous Nineteenth-century Swedish Hymn-writer. Inger Selander 56:3:6 Sum 2005

Does Jesus care when my heart is pained. Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

Father welcomes all his children. Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

Feed us now, Bread of life. Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

God gives us a future. Congregational Singing from Down Under: The Hymns of Elizabeth Joyce Smith, Melbourne, Australia. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:9 Aut 2005

I love to tell the story. Hymn Interpretation: "I Love to Tell the Story!" Mary Kay Beall 56:2:58 Spr 2005

If you can use the church, O God. Congregational Singing from Down Under: The Hymns of Elizabeth Joyce Smith, Melbourne, Australia. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:9 Aut 2005

In the bleak mid-winter frosty wind made moan. Hymn Interpretation: "In the Bleak Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47 Aut 2005

Just yesterday was autumn. Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

Lord, chasten not in anger. A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

Lord, hear my praying, listen to me. Congregational Singing from Down Under: An Interview with Australian Robin Mann. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:8 Aut 2005

Lord, who throughout these forty days. Hymn Interpretation: "Lord, Who Throughout These Forty Days." Mary Kay Beall 56:1:44 Win 2005

Loving Shepherd of thy sheep. Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

Now Wisdom's feast continues. Congregational Singing from Down Under: The Hymns of Elizabeth Joyce Smith, Melbourne, Australia. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:9 Aut 2005

Of Israel this may now be the song. A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily R. Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

Praise the Lord, who reigneth on high. Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005

Summoned by the God who made us. Hymn Performance: We Are Not Alone: Dependable Guides for Exploring World Music. Carol Doran 56:4:45 Aut 2005

Wakantanka he isnana. Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

What can I give to him, a heavenly King? Hymn Interpretation: "In the Bleak Midwinter." Mary Kay Beall 56:4:47 Aut 2005

What God prepares for those who love him. Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

Where wide sky rolls down and touches red sand. Congregational Singing from Down Under: The Hymns of Elizabeth Joyce Smith, Melbourne, Australia. C. Michael Hawn 56:4:9 Aut 2005

With grateful heart I thank you, Lord. Hymn Interpretation: "With Grateful Heart I Thank You, Lord." Mary Kay Beall 56:3:53 Sum 2005

You servants of the Lord our God. A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily R. Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

THANKSGIVING

Hymn Interpretation: "With Grateful Heart I Thank You, Lord." Mary Kay Beall 56:3:53 Sum 2005

THEOLOGY

A More Profound Alleluia: Theology and Worship in Harmony. Leanne Van Dyk (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005

THORNBURG, JOHN

The One Who Taught Beside the Sea: Hymn, Anthem and Worship Response Texts. John Thornburg (rev. by) Dolores Dufner 56:3:59 Sum 2005

TRANSLATIONS

Issues in Translating Christian Hymns into Japanese Language. Yasuhiko Yokosaka 56:3:39 Sum 2005

TUNEBOOKS

The Norumbega Harmony: Historic and Contemporary Hymn Tunes and Anthems from the New England Singing School Tradition. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 56:1:49 Win 2005

TUNES—BY NAME

DEN BLOMSTERTID NU KOMMER.

Research Report: Lisbeth Smedegaard Andersen: Denmark's Hymnwriter of the Incarnation. Gracia Grindal 56:4:6 Aut 2005

LA FRAMBOISE. Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

GENEVAN 6. A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

GENEVAN 129. A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily R. Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

GENEVAN 134 (OLD HUNDREDTH). A Reformed Approach to Psalmody: The Legacy of the Genevan Psalter. Emily R. Brink 56:1:16 Win 2005

LACQUIPARLE. Use of the Drum with Christian Native American Hymns. Lois, C. Willand 56:2:27 Spr 2005

RENVILLE. Three Native American Hymns. Clark Kimberling 56:2:18 Spr 2005

VAJDA, JAROSLAV J.

Sing Peace, Sing Gift of Peace: The Comprehensive Hymnary of Jaroslav J. Vajda. Carl Schalk (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 56:4:54 Aut 2005

VAN DYK, LEANNE

A More Profound Alleluia: Theology and Worship in Harmony. Leanne Van Dyk (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005

VAN NOPPEN, JEAN-PIERRE

Hymns as Literature, Language and Discourse: Wesleyan Hymns as a Case Example. Jean-Pierre Van Noppen 56:3:22 Sum 2005

VANDYKE, MARY LOUISE

2005 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mary Louise VanDyke 56:1:26 Win 2005

WAINWRIGHT, GEOFFREY

O For a Thousand Tongues: The 1933 Methodist Hymn Book in Context. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Geoffrey Wainwright 56:4:53 Aut 2005

WALDRUP, JAMES G.

Hidden Pearls: Come and Rejoice. James G. Waldrup (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005

WALKER, WYATT TEE

Spirits that Dwell in Deep Woods: The Prayer and Praise Hymns of the Black Religious Experience. Wyatt Tee Walker; James Abbingtion (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 56:2:47 Spr 2005

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 56:3:42 Sum 2005

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Robin Knowles Wallace 56:4:36 Aut 2005

- Interview with Alice Parker, Fellow of The Hymn Society. Robin Knowles Wallace 56:2:40 Spr 2005
- "With One Heart and One Voice" A Core Repertory of Hymn Tunes Published for Use in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1808-1878. Fred Kimball Graham (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 56:1:50 Win 2005
- WESLEY, CHARLES**
Hymns as Literature, Language and Discourse: Wesleyan Hymns as a Case Example. Jean-Pierre Van Noppen 56:3:22 Sum 2005
- WESLEY, JOHN**
Hymns as Literature, Language and Discourse: Wesleyan Hymns as a Case Example. Jean-Pierre Van Noppen 56:3:22 Sum 2005
- WICKLUND, NANCY**
News: Executive Committee Announces Nominees 56:2:4 Spr 2005
- WILLAND, LOIS, C.**
Use of the Drum with Christian Native American Hymns. Lois, C. Willand 56:2:27 Spr 2005
- WOLZ, LARRY**
A Lectionary Psalter: Psalms and Gospel Acclamations for Sundays, Solemnities and Feasts for the Three-year Lectionary Cycle. John Schiavone (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005
A More Profound Alleluia: Theology and Worship in Harmony. Leanne Van Dyk (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005
- A Song is Born: A Collection of Inspiring Hymn Stories.* Robert J. Taylor (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:51 Win 2005
Blessed Are the Music Makers: Warm-ups for the Musician's Spirit. Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:54 Win 2005
Celebrate the Journey: The Hymns of Emma Lou Diemer. Emma Lou Diemer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005
Fruit of the Spirit: Poems and Hymns. Dale G. Caldwell (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:57 Sum 2005
Hidden Pearls: Come and Rejoice. James G. Waldrup (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005
Hymnsearch: Indexes for The Presbyterian Hymnal, 2d ed. William S. Smith (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:3:56 Sum 2005
Spirits that Dwell in Deep Woods: The Prayer and Praise Hymns of the Black Religious Experience. Wyatt Tee Walker; James Abbingtion (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:2:62 Spr 2005
Standards for the Singing Church: A Guide to Musical Worship. Chris Beamer (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:1:50 Win 2005
Then Sings My Soul: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories and Then Sings My Soul, Book Two: 150 of the World's Greatest Hymn Stories. Robert J. Morgan (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:51 Aut 2005
Voicing God's Psalms. Calvin Seerveld (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005
- WOODARD, PATRICIA**
Joseph Lincoln Hall: Gospel Song Composer, Editor, Publisher. Patricia Woodard 56:2:6 Spr 2005
- WORSHIP**
A More Profound Alleluia: Theology and Worship in Harmony. Leanne Van Dyk (rev. by) Larry Wolz 56:4:57 Aut 2005
Worship Wars in Early Lutheranism: Choir, Congregation, and Three Centuries of Conflict. Joseph Herl (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 56:2:64 Spr 2005
- WREN, BRIAN**
Christ Our Hope. Brian Wren (rev. by) Clell Wright 56:2:63 Spr 2005
Rejoice, O People: Hymns and Poems. Albert Bayly (rev. by) Brian Wren 56:4:53 Aut 2005
- WRIGHT, CLELL**
Christ Our Hope. Brian Wren (rev. by) Clell Wright 56:2:63 Spr 2005
- YARDLEY, ANNE BAGNALL**
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 56:1:32 Win 2005
- YOKOSAKA, YASUHIKO**
Issues in Translating Christian Hymns into Japanese Language. Yasuhiko Yokosaka 56:3:39 Sum 2005
- YOUNG, CARLETON R.**
Sing for Peace: The Hymns of Shirley Erena Murray Set to the Tunes of Jane Marshall and Carleton R. Young (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 56:2:64 Spr 2005

The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

2004 Annual Index, Volume 55

Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABBINGTON, JAMES

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees: For President-elect: David Eicher, For Treasurer: Karen Bellimer, For Member-at-Large: James Abington 55:2:5 Apr 2004

AMBROSIAN

See LATIN

AMERICAN

Sacred Song in America: Religion, Music, and Public Culture. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 55:3:57 July 2004

Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004

AMERICAN—18TH CENTURY

Yankee Singing Schools and the Golden Age of Choral Music in New England, 1760-1800. Alan Clark Buechner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:51 Oct 2004

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

The Missouri Harmony: A Book of Many Chapters. Paul A. Richardson 55:2:15 Apr 2004

AMERICAN—20TH CENTURY

Contemporary Christian Music: Religious Song in an Electronic Era. Margaret Leask 55:3:7 July 2004

ANNIVERSARIES

2004 Hymnic Anniversaries. David Buley 55:1:23 Jan 2004

The Old is New / The New Is Old: An 80th Anniversary Hymn Festival. Austin C. Lovelace 55:4:18 Oct 2004

ANTHEMS

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:1:46 Jan 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004

BAPTISTS

Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody. Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004

BECKSTEAD, SHARON L.

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 55:1:50 Jan 2004

BELLIMER, KAREN

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees: For President elect: David Eicher, For Treasurer: Karen Bellimer, For Member-at-Large: James Abington 55:2:5 Apr 2004

BERTHIER, JACQUES

Hymn Tune Descants, Part 2: 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:8 Jan 2004

BIBLE

Hymns from the Bible. Christopher L. Webber (rev. by) John Thornburg 55:4:46 Oct 2004

Voices from the Valley: Hymn Texts with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:49 Oct 2004

BIBLE—N.T.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

Pray Then Take This: Hymns on the Lord's Prayer. Richard Leach, Carson P. Cooman (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:47 Oct 2004

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Hymnal Collections of North America. Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004

An Annotated Bibliography of Church Music. Fang-Lan Hsieh, Jason M. Runnels (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:2:37 Apr 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:1:27 Jan 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:2:24 Apr 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:3:34 July 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:4:30 Oct 2004

BLACK, GEORGE

NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients: Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

BOURGEOIS, LOUIS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

BRADLEY, RANDALL

A Distant Harmony: The Papers of the Hearn Symposium on Christian Music. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:50 July 2004

BRALEY, BERNARD

Partners in Creation: The Hymn Texts of Fred Pratt Green. Bernard Braley (rev. by) Mark Alan Filbert 55:2:40 Apr 2004

BRINK, EMILY R.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004

HYMN INTERPRETATION: God, You Call Us to This Place. Emily R. Brink 55:2:35 Apr 2004

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Healer of Our Every Ill. Emily R. Brink 55:3:45 July 2004

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

NEWS: [Emily Brink, Herman Stuemple, Paul Westermeyer named Fellows] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

BROKERING, HERBERT F.

Earth and All Stars: Hymns and Songs for Young and Old. Herbert F. Brokering (rev. by) May Schwarz 55:3:54 July 2004

BROWN, FRANK BURCH

How Moveable Is the Feast? Frank Burch Brown 55:4:8 Oct 2004

BRUMM, JAMES HART

LETTERS: Reply [Wrestling Jacob, Oct. 2003]. James Hart Brumm 55:2:4 Apr 2004

BUECHNER, ALAN CLARK

Yankee Singing Schools and the Golden Age of Choral Music in New England, 1760-1800. Alan Clark Buechner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:51 Oct 2004

BULEY, DAVID

2004 Hymnic Anniversaries. David Buley 55:1:23 Jan 2004

CANADIAN

NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients: Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

CANTICLES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

CARDEN, ALLEN DICKENSON

The Missouri Harmony: A Book of Many Chapters. Paul A. Richardson 55:2:15 Apr 2004

CATHOLICS

People's Mass Book. Thomas Strickland (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 55:3:56 July 2004

Singing Our Faith: A Hymnal for Young Catholics (rev. by) Thomas Pavlechko 55:4:48 Oct 2004

CHILDREN

FaithSongs: Songs and Activities for Children Grades 2-6. Debi Tyree (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 55:3:55 July 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004

CHISHOLM, THOMAS OBADIAH

NEWS: Highway Marker Identifies Hymnwriter's Birthplace 55:3:4 July 2004

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Voices in Worship: Hymns of the Christian Life (rev. by) Thomas Woods 55:2:41 Apr 2004

CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH

Sing! A New Creation (rev. by) Ray Glover 55:3:58 July 2004

CHRISTMAS

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Carols of the Incarnation. Ken Nafziger 55:3:42 July 2004

CHURCH MUSICIANS

HYMN PERFORMANCE: Ken Nafziger 55:4:38 Oct 2004

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Sing Psalms: New Metrical Versions of the Book of Psalms (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:47 Oct 2004

COLLECTIONS

Hymnal Collection of North America. Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004

COLLINS, LEO W.

An Emerson Garland. Leo W. Collins (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:1:44 Jan 2004

COMMUNION

Enriching Our Music I: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004

COMPANIONS

See HANDBOOKS

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: Results of Search of "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

CONFERENCES

2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004

A Distant Harmony: The Papers of the Hearn Symposium on Christian Music. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:50 July 2004

Collegeville, Minnesota: Land of Lake Wobegon. Delores Duffner 55:2:9 Apr 2004

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

Add One Hymn: Recipe for CCM and "Modern Worship" Congregational Song. Terry W. York 55:3:29 July 2004

The Challenge of the Praise Chorus. Kenneth R. Hull 55:3:15 July 2004

Gather Into One: Praying and Singing Globally. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 55:1:41 Jan 2004

How Moveable Is the Feast? Frank Burch Brown 55:4:8 Oct 2004

Praise and Worship Music: Looking at Language. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:24 July 2004

Ways To Improve Congregational Singing. Hal Hopson 55:1:11 Jan 2004

CONTEMPORARY

A Distant Harmony: The Papers of the Hearn Symposium on Christian Music. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:50 July 2004

Add One Hymn: Recipe for CCM and "Modern Worship" Congregational Song. Terry W. York 55:3:29 July 2004

America's Worship Wars. Terry W. York (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:53 July 2004

The Challenge of the Praise Chorus. Kenneth R. Hull 55:3:15 July 2004

Contemporary Christian Music: Religious Song in an Electronic Era. Margaret Leask 55:3:7 July 2004

Praise and Worship Music: Looking at Language. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:24 July 2004

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: CCM on the WWW. Peter W. Rehwaltd 55:3:5 July 2004

CONTESTS
See COMPETITIONS

CONVOICATIONS
See CONFERENCES

COOMAN, CARSON P.
Pray Then Like This: Hymns on the Lord's Prayer. Richard Leach; Carson P. Cooman (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:47 Oct 2004

CORE, JOHN
Delight that Never Dies: Hymn Texts 1997-2003. Alan Gaunt (rev. by) John Core 55:4:43 Oct 2004

NEWS: Results of Search of "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

DAMON, DAN
The Sound of Welcome. Dan Damon (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 55:3:59 July 2004

DAMON, DAN C.
LETTERS: Translations. Dan C. Damon 55:1:4 Jan 2004

DARLINGTON, STEPHEN
Composing Music for Worship. Stephen Darlington; Alan Kreider (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:43 Oct 2004

DESCANTS
Hymn Tune Descants, Part 2: 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:17 Jan 2004

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: What's in a Name?: Thoughts on the *Dictionary of North American Hymnology*. Peter W. Rehwaltd 55:4:6 Oct 2004

DODGE, JUDITH
Enriching Our Music 1: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR
The Sound of Welcome. Dan Damon (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 55:3:59 July 2004

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY
A House of Praise: Collected Hymns, 1961-2001. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Ray Reeder 55:3:53 July 2004

DUFNER, DELORES
Collegeville, Minnesota: Land of Lake Wobegon. Delores Duffner 55:2:9 Apr 2004

HYMN INTERPRETATION: God, You Call Us to This Place. Emily R. Brink 55:2:35 Apr 2004

ECUMENISM
How Moveable Is the Feast? Frank Burch Brown 55:4:8 Oct 2004

EICHER, DAVID
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees: For President-elect: David Eicher, For Treasurer: Karen Bellmer, For Member-at-Large: James Abbingdon 55:2:5 Apr 2004

ELLIS-BURGESS, ROSE ANN
Faith Makes the Song. Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 55:3:55 July 2004

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO
An Emerson Garland. Leo W. Collins (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:1:44 Jan 2004

ENGLISH—20TH CENTURY
Contemporary Christian Music: Religious Song in an Electronic Era. Margaret Leask 55:3:7 July 2004

EPISCOPALIANS
Enriching Our Music 1: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004

The Chant of Life: Inculturation and the People of the Land. Mark L. MacDonald (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:1:45 Jan 2004

ESKEW, HARRY
2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004

Notes on Shaped Notes: Remembering Some Places, Events, and People in the History of Traditional, Convention-Style Gospel Music. Faye Jennings Thompson (rev. by) Harry Eskew 55:4:44 Oct 2004

EVANGELISTIC
See GOSPEL HYMNS

FEDAK, ALFRED V.
Our Voices Raise: Twenty New Hymn Tunes for Congregation, Choir, and Accompaniment. Carl Schalk (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 55:2:39 Apr 2004

FESTIVALS
The Old is New / The New Is Old: An 80th Anniversary Hymn Festival. Austin C. Lovelace 55:4:18 Oct 2004

FILBERT, MARK ALAN
Partners in Creation: The Hymn Texts of Fred Pratt Green. Bernard Braley (rev. by) Mark Alan Filbert 55:2:40 Apr 2004

FIRST NATIONS PEOPLE—NORTH AMERICA
The Chant of Life: Inculturation and the People of the Land. Mark L. MacDonald (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:1:45 Jan 2004

GAUNT, ALAN
Delight that Never Dies: Hymn Texts 1997-2003. Alan Gaunt (rev. by) John Core 55:4:43 Oct 2004

GLEN, GENEVIEVE
Voices from the Valley: Hymn Texts with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:49 Oct 2004

GLOBAL
Gather Into One: Praying and Singing Globally. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 55:1:41 Jan 2004

GLOVER, RAY
Sing! A New Creation (rev. by) Ray Glover 55:3:58 July 2004

GOSPEL HYMNS
Notes on Shaped Notes: Remembering Some Places, Events, and People in the History of Traditional, Convention-Style Gospel Music. Faye Jennings Thompson (rev. by) Harry Eskew 55:4:44 Oct 2004

GREEN, FRED PRATT
Partners in Creation: The Hymn Texts of Fred Pratt Green. Bernard Braley (rev. by) Mark Alan Filbert 55:2:40 Apr 2004

GRIME, PAUL
Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook. Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY
Enriching Our Music 1: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004

HALL, MARY WEBER
NEWS: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

HAMILTON, MAGGIE
Agape: Songs of Hope and Reconciliation. Maggie Hamilton; Päivi Jussila (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:3:51 July 2004

HANDBELL MUSIC
Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:1:46 Jan 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004

Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004

HANDBOOKS
Handbook for Spiritual Hymns. Myron K. Sauter (rev. by) Dwight W. Thomas 55:1:42 Jan 2004

Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook. Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004

HARRIGAN, LEIGH
NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients: Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

HAUGEN, MARTY
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Healer of Our Every Ill. Emily R. Brink 55:3:45 July 2004

HAWN, C. MICHAEL
Agape: Songs of Hope and Reconciliation. Maggie Hamilton; Päivi Jussila (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:3:51 July 2004

Gather Into One: Praying and Singing Globally. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 55:1:41 Jan 2004

The Chant of Life: Inculturation and the People of the Land. Mark L. MacDonald (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:1:45 Jan 2004

HERL, JOSEPH
Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook. Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004

HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004

HOPSON, HAL
Ways To Improve Congregational Singing. Hal Hopson 55:1:11 Jan 2004

HOWARD, BEVERLY
2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004

HSIEH, FANG-LAN
2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004

An Annotated Bibliography of Church Music. Fang-Lan Hsieh; Jason M. Runnels (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:2:37 Apr 2004

HULL, KENNETH R.
Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody. Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004

The Challenge of the Praise Chorus. Kenneth R. Hull 55:3:15 July 2004

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004

Collegeville, Minnesota: Land of Lake Wobegon. Delores Duffner 55:2:9 Apr 2004

Interview with Austin C. Lovelace, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:15 Oct 2004

NEWS: [Emily Brink, Herman Stuempfle, Paul Westermeyer named Fellows] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

- NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees: For President-elect: David Eicher, For Treasurer: Karen Bellmer, For Member-at-Large: James Abbington 55:2:5 Apr 2004
- NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients: Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004
- NEWS: In Memoriam: L. David Miller 55:2:6 Apr 2004
- The Old is New / The New Is Old: An 80th Anniversary Hymn Festival. Austin C. Lovelace 55:4:18 Oct 2004
- RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Oh, for 670 Tongues to Sing . . . Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:1:6 Jan 2004
- RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: California Surfing . . . on the World Wide Web. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:2:7 Apr 2004
- HYMN STUDIES**
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: God, You Call Us to This Place. Emily R. Brink 55:2:35 Apr 2004
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: Healer of Our Every Ill. Emily R. Brink 55:3:45 July 2004
- HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Ken Nafziger 55:4:38 Oct 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: What a Friend We Have in Jesus. Ken Nafziger 55:2:33 Apr 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Carols of the Incarnation. Ken Nafziger 55:3:42 July 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Sanctus. Ken Nafziger 55:1:35 Jan 2004
- HYMN TEXTS**
- See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
- HYMN TUNES**
- See TUNES; TUNES—BY NAME
- HYMN WRITING**
- LETTERS: Capitalization. David A. Robb 55:1:4 Jan 2004
- LETTERS: Translations. Dan C. Damon 55:1:4 Jan 2004
- HYMNALS**
- Voices in Worship: Hymns of the Christian Life* (rev. by) Thomas Woods 55:2:41 Apr 2004
- Worship and Rejoice* (rev. by) David W. Music 55:1:43 Jan 2004
- IDLE, CHRISTOPHER M.**
- NEWS: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004
- INDEXES**
- Hymnal Collections of North America*. Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004
- INGELOW, JEAN**
- LETTERS: Correction [April 2004 Letters]. Bernard S. Massey 55:4:4 Oct 2004
- INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC**
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004
- INTERNET SITES**
- RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: California Surfing . . . on the World Wide Web. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:2:7 Apr 2004
- RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: CCM on the WWW. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:3:5 July 2004
- JOHN D. HORMAN**
- The Song Lingers On: New Hymns for Our Journey of Faith*. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:3:59 July 2004
- JUSSILA, PAIVI**
- Agape: Songs of Hope and Reconciliation*. Maggie Hamilton; Päivi Jussila (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:3:51 July 2004
- KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON**
- FaithSongs: Songs and Activities for Children Grades 2-6*. Debi Tyree (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 55:3:55 July 2004
- The Song Lingers On: New Hymns for Our Journey of Faith*. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:3:59 July 2004
- KIMBERLING, CLARK**
- Hymn Tune Descants, Part 2, 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:17 Jan 2004
- KRAYBILL, JAN**
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:1:46 Jan 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004
- KREIDER, ALAN**
- Composing Music for Worship*. Stephen Darlington; Alan Kreider (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:43 Oct 2004
- LANGUAGE**
- Praise and Worship Music: Looking at Language. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:24 July 2004
- LATIN**
- See also CATHOLICS
- An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Latin Versification*. Dag Norberg (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:42 Oct 2004
- LEACH, RICHARD**
- Pray Then Like This: Hymns on the Lord's Prayer*. Richard Leach; Carson P. Cooman (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:47 Oct 2004
- LEASK, MARGARET**
- 2004 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Fang-Lan Hsieh; Margaret Leask 55:4:22 Oct 2004
- Contemporary Christian Music: Religious Song in an Electronic Era. Margaret Leask 55:3:7 July 2004
- LENTI, VINCENT A.**
- People's Mass Book*. Thomas Strickland (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 55:3:56 July 2004
- LORD'S SUPPER**
- See COMMUNION
- LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.**
- Interview with Austin C. Lovelace, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:15 Oct 2004
- The Old is New / The New Is Old: An 80th Anniversary Hymn Festival. Austin C. Lovelace 55:4:18 Oct 2004
- LUFF, ALAN**
- LETTERS: What a friend. Alan Luff 55:4:4 Oct 2004
- LUTHERANS**
- Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook*. Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004
- Hymnal Supplement 98* (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004
- MACDONALD, MARK L.**
- The Chant of Life: Inculturation and the People of the Land*. Mark L. MacDonald (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:1:45 Jan 2004
- MARINI, STEPHEN A.**
- Sacred Song in America: Religion, Music, and Public Culture*. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 55:3:57 July 2004
- MASON, MONTE**
- Enriching Our Music 1: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist*. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Griminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004
- MASSEY, BERNARD S.**
- LETTERS: Correction [April 2004 Letters]. Bernard S. Massey 55:4:4 Oct 2004
- MCKENZIE, JEFFERY**
- How Sweet the Sound*. George Beverly Shea; Betty Free Swanberg; Jeffery McKenzie (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:45 Oct 2004
- MCMULLAN, EUGENE**
- Come Tune Ye Saints: A Collection of Hymns by the Women of Three Centuries*. Eugene McMullan; Humphrey Wou (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:54 July 2004
- MERCER, JESSE**
- Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody*. Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004
- METRICAL PSALMODY**
- See PSALMODY
- MILLER, L. DAVID**
- NEWS: In Memoriam: L. David Miller 55:2:6 Apr 2004
- MITCHELL, DAVID**
- NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients: Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004
- MORGAN, MICHAEL**
- Sing Psalms: New Metrical Versions of the Book of Psalms* (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:47 Oct 2004
- The Song Lingers On: New Hymns for Our Journey of Faith*. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:3:59 July 2004
- Voices from the Valley: Hymn Texts with Biblical Reflections*. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:49 Oct 2004
- MOUW, RICHARD J.**
- Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology*. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004
- MURRAY, SHIRLEY ERENA**
- Faith Makes the Song*. Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis Burgess 55:3:55 July 2004
- MUSIC, DAVID W.**
- Sacred Song in America: Religion, Music, and Public Culture*. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 55:3:57 July 2004
- Worship and Rejoice* (rev. by) David W. Music 55:1:43 Jan 2004
- NAFZIGER, KEN**
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Ken Nafziger 55:4:38 Oct 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: What a Friend We Have in Jesus. Ken Nafziger 55:2:33 Apr 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Carols of the Incarnation. Ken Nafziger 55:3:42 July 2004
- HYMN PERFORMANCE: Sanctus. Ken Nafziger 55:1:35 Jan 2004
- NOLL, MARK A.**
- Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology*. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004
- NORBERG, DAG**
- An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Latin Versification*. Dag Norberg (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:42 Oct 2004
- NORTON, KAY**
- Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody*. Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004
- OBITUARIES**
- NEWS: In Memoriam: L. David Miller 55:2:6 Apr 2004
- OLD ORDER RIVER BROTHERS**
- Handbook for Spiritual Hymns*. Myron K. Sauder (rev. by) Dwight W. Thomas 55:1:42 Jan 2004
- OLIVER, CURT**
- Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 55:2:46 Apr 2004

ORGAN MUSIC

- Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:1:46 Jan 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004
- Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004

PAVLECHKO, THOMAS

Singing Our Faith: A Hymnal for Young Catholics (rev. by) Thomas Pavlechko 55:4:48 Oct 2004

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS

PIANO MUSIC

- Reviews of Hymn based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:1:46 Jan 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:2:42 Apr 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:3:60 July 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Compositions. Jan Kraybill 55:4:52 Oct 2004

POWELL, PAUL R.

Hymnal Collections of North America. Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004

PRaise AND WORSHIP MUSIC

- The Challenge of the Praise Chorus. Kenneth R. Hull 55:3:15 July 2004
- Praise and Worship Music: Looking at Language. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:24 July 2004

PRATT, ANDREW E.

NEWS: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PSALMODY

Sing Psalms: New Metrical Versions of the Book of Psalms (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:47 Oct 2004

RECORDINGS

- Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Sharon L. Beckstead 55:1:50 Jan 2004
- Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 55:2:46 Apr 2004

REEDER, RAY

A House of Praise: Collected Hymns, 1961–2001. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Ray Reeder 55:3:53 July 2004

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Sing! A New Creation (rev. by) Ray Glover 55:3:58 July 2004

REHWALDT, PETER W.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Oh, for 670 Tongues to Sing . . . Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:1:6 Jan 2004

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: California Surfing . . . on the World Wide Web. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:2:7 Apr 2004

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: CCM on the WWW. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:3:5 July 2004

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: What's in a Name?: Thoughts on the *Dictionary of North American Hymnology*. Peter W. Rehwaldt 55:4:6 Oct 2004

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See CHILDREN

REVIEWS

Hymnal Collections of North America. Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004

A Distant Harmony: The Papers of the Hearn Symposium on Christian Music. Randall Bradley (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:50 July 2004

A House of Praise: Collected Hymns, 1961–2001. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) Ray Reeder 55:3:53 July 2004

ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: *Amazing Abundance: Hymns for a Growing Church*. Tunes by Mark A. Miller. Texts by Ruth Duck, Ronell Mark, David Parsons, Isaac Watts, Charles Wesley, and Laurie Zelman. Foreword by C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004

ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: *Can God Be Seen in Other Ways: Hymns and Tunes for Today*. Texts and tunes by John Thornburg and Jane Marshall. Foreword by Alice Parker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004

ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: *The Door is Open: Hymns and Tunes for Today's Church*. Tunes by Carlton R. Young, Texts by Carl P. Daw, Jr., Ruth Duck, Timothy Dudley-Smith, Colin Gobson, Fred Pratt Green, Fred Kaan, Shirley Erena Murray, Thomas H. Troeger, and Brian Wren. Foreword by Don E. Saliers (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004

Agape: Songs of Hope and Reconciliation. Maggie Hamilton; Päivi Jussila (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:3:51 July 2004

America's Worship Wars. Terry W. York (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:53 July 2004

An Analysis of Various Versions of A. M. Toplady's Rock of Ages, Cleft For Me (1774–2001). Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:1:45 Jan 2004

An Annotated Bibliography of Church Music. Fang-Lan Hsieh; Jason M. Runnels (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:2:37 Apr 2004

An Emerson Garland. Leo W. Collins (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:1:44 Jan 2004

An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Latin Versification. Dag Norberg (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:42 Oct 2004

Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody. Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004

Come Tune Ye Saints: A Collection of Hymns by the Women of Three Centuries. Eugene McMullan; Humphrey Wou (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:54 July 2004

Composing Music for Worship. Stephen Darlington; Alan Kreider (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:43 Oct 2004

Delight that Never Dies: Hymn Texts 1997–2003. Alan Gaunt (rev. by) John Core 55:4:43 Oct 2004

Earth and All Stars: Hymns and Songs for Young and Old. Herbert F. Brokering (rev. by) May Schwarz 55:3:54 July 2004

Enriching Our Music I: Canticles and Settings for the Eucharist. Monte Mason; Judith Dodge (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 55:2:38 Apr 2004

Faith Makes the Song. Shirley Erena Murray (rev. by) Rose Ann Ellis-Burgess 55:3:55 July 2004

FaithSongs: Songs and Activities for Children Grades 2–6. Debi Tyrce (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 55:3:55 July 2004

Gather Into One: Praying and Singing Globally. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 55:1:41 Jan 2004

Handbook for Spiritual Hymns. Myron K. Sauder (rev. by) Dwight W. Thomas 55:1:42 Jan 2004

How Sweet the Sound. George Beverly Shea; Betty Free Swanberg; Jeffery McKenzie (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:45 Oct 2004

Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook. Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004

Hymnal Supplement 98 (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004

Hymns from the Bible. Christopher L. Webber (rev. by) John Thornburg 55:4:46 Oct 2004

Notes on Shaped Notes: Remembering Some Places, Events, and People in the History of Traditional, Convention-Style Gospel Music. Faye Jennings Thompson (rev. by) Harry Eskew 55:4:44 Oct 2004

Our Voices Raise: Twenty New Hymn Tunes for Congregation, Choir, and Accompaniment. Carl Schalk (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 55:2:39 Apr 2004

Partners in Creation: The Hymn Texts of Fred Pratt Green. Bernard Braley (rev. by) Mark Alan Filbert 55:2:40 Apr 2004

People's Mass Book. Thomas Strickland (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 55:3:56 July 2004

Pray Then Like This: Hymns on the Lord's Prayer. Richard Leach; Carson P. Cooman (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:47 Oct 2004

Sacred Song in America: Religion, Music, and Public Culture. Stephen A. Marini (rev. by) David W. Music 55:3:57 July 2004

Sing! A New Creation (rev. by) Ray Glover 55:3:58 July 2004

Sing Psalms: New Metrical Versions of the Book of Psalms (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:47 Oct 2004

Singing Our Faith: A Hymnal for Young Catholics (rev. by) Thomas Pavlechko 55:4:48 Oct 2004

The Chant of Life: Inculturation and the People of the Land. Mark L. MacDonald (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 55:1:45 Jan 2004

The Song Lingers On: New Hymns for Our Journey of Faith. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:3:59 July 2004

The Sound of Welcome. Dan Damon (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 55:3:59 July 2004

Voices Found: Women in the Church's Song (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:49 Oct 2004

Voices from the Valley: Hymn Texts with Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 55:4:49 Oct 2004

Voices in Worship: Hymns of the Christian Life (rev. by) Thomas Woods 55:2:41 Apr 2004

Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004

Worship and Rejoice (rev. by) David W. Music 55:1:43 Jan 2004

Tankee Singing Schools and the Golden Age of Choral Music in New England, 1760–1800. Alan Clark Buechner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:51 Oct 2004

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.

Wonderful Words of Life: Hymns in American Protestant History and Theology. Richard J. Mouw; Mark A. Noll (rev. by) William J. Reynolds 55:4:50 Oct 2004

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.

The Missouri Harmony: A Book of Many Chapters. Paul A. Richardson 55:2:15 Apr 2004

ROBB, DAVID A.

LETTERS: Capitalization. David A. Robb 55:1:4 Jan 2004

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

An Analysis of Various Versions of A. M. Toplady's Rock of Ages, Cleft For Me (1774–2001). Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:1:45 Jan 2004

LETTERS: Reply [Wrsteling Jacob, Oct. 2003]. James Hart Brumm 55:2:4 Apr 2004

ROMAN CATHOLICS*See* CATHOLICS**ROUTLEY, ERIK**

HYMN INTERPRETATION: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004

RUNNELS, JASON M.*An Annotated Bibliography of Church Music.* Fang-Lan Hsieh; Jason M. Runnels (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:2:37 Apr 2004**SAUDER, MYRON K.***Handbook for Spiritual Hymns.* Myron K. Sauder (rev. by) Dwight W. Thomas 55:1:42 Jan 2004**SCHALK, CARL***Our Voices Raise: Twenty New Hymn Tunes for Congregation, Choir, and Accompaniment.* Carl Schalk (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 55:2:39 Apr 2004**SCHNEIDER, TINA M.***Hymnal Collections of North America.* Tina M. Schneider (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 55:2:39 Apr 2004**SCHWARZ, MAY***Earth and All Stars: Hymns and Songs for Young and Old.* Herbert F. Brokering (rev. by) May Schwarz 55:3:54 July 2004**SCOTT, K. LEE**

HYMN INTERPRETATION: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004

SHAPE-NOTE*Notes on Shaped Notes: Remembering Some Places, Events, and People in the History of Traditional, Convention-Style Gospel Music.* Faye Jennings Thompson (rev. by) Harry Eskew 55:4:44 Oct 2004**SHEA, GEORGE BEVERLY***How Sweet the Sound.* George Beverly Shea; Betty Free Swanberg; Jeffery McKenzie (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:45 Oct 2004**SINGING SCHOOLS***See also* AMERICAN SHAPE-NOTE*Yankee Singing Schools and the Golden Age of Choral Music in New England, 1760-1800.* Alan Clark Buechner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:51 Oct 2004**SOWERBY, LEO**

HYMN TUNE DESCANTS, Part 2: 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:17 Jan 2004

STRICKLAND, THOMAS*Hymnal Supplement 98 Handbook.* Paul Grime; Joseph Herl (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 55:4:45 Oct 2004*Hymnal Supplement 98 (rev. by) Thomas Strickland* 55:4:45 Oct 2004*People's Mass Book.* Thomas Strickland (rev. by) Vincent A. Lentz 55:3:56 July 2004**STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.**

NEWS: [Emily Brink, Herman Stuempfle, Paul Westermeyer named Fellows] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

SUPPLEMENTS*Hymnal Supplement 98 (rev. by) Thomas Strickland* 55:4:45 Oct 2004*Sing! A New Creation (rev. by) Ray Glover* 55:3:58 July 2004**SWANBERG, BETTY FREE***How Sweet the Sound.* George Beverly Shea; Betty Free Swanberg; Jeffery McKenzie (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:45 Oct 2004**TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE**

Come, O thou traveller unknown. Letters: Reply [Wrestling Jacob, Oct. 2003]. James Hart Brumm 55:2:4 Apr 2004

God, you call us to this place. Hymn Interpretation: God, You Call Us to This Place. Emily R. Brink 55:2:35 Apr 2004

Healer of our every ill. Hymn Interpretation: Healer of Our Every Ill. Emily R. Brink 55:3:45 July 2004

In a blaze of riotous color. News: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

Lives are the currency spent in war's carnage. News: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

Mary of the incarnation. News: Results of Search for "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

Now may Your servant, Lord. Hymn Interpretation: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

There in God's garden. Hymn Interpretation: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004

What a friend we have in Jesus. Hymn Performance: What a Friend We Have in Jesus. Ken Nafziger 55:2:33 Apr 2004

What a friend we have in Jesus. Letters: What a friend. Alan Luff 55:4:4 Oct 2004

When eyes that we once knew as keen. News: Results of Search of "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

THEOLOGY

How Moveable Is the Feast? Frank Burch Brown 55:4:8 Oct 2004

THOMAS, DWIGHT W.*Handbook for Spiritual Hymns.* Myron K. Sauder (rev. by) Dwight W. Thomas 55:1:42 Jan 2004**THOMPSON, FAYE JENNINGS***Notes on Shaped Notes: Remembering Some Places, Events, and People in the History of Traditional, Convention-Style Gospel Music.* Faye Jennings Thompson (rev. by) Harry Eskew 55:4:44 Oct 2004**THORNBURG, JOHN***Hymns from the Bible.* Christopher L. Webber (rev. by) John Thornburg 55:4:46 Oct 2004**TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS M.***An Analysis of Various Versions of A. M. Toplady's Rock of Ages, Cleft For Me (1774-2001).* Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:1:45 Jan 2004**TRANSLATIONS**

LETTERS: Translations. Dan C. Damon 55:1:4 Jan 2004

TUNEBOOKS*Baptist Offspring, Southern Midwife: Jesse Mercer's Cluster of Spiritual Songs (1810): A Study in American Hymnody.* Kay Norton (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 55:4:42 Oct 2004*The Missouri Harmony: A Book of Many Chapters.* Paul A. Richardson 55:2:15 Apr 2004**TUNES**

HYMN PERFORMANCE: What a Friend We Have in Jesus. Ken Nafziger 55:2:33 Apr 2004

TUNES—BY NAME

CANDLER/YE BANKS AND BRAES. News: Results of Search of "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 55:1:8 Jan 2004

JESUS REMEMBER ME. Hymn Tune Descants, Part 2: 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:8 Jan 2004

NUNC DIAMITTIS. Hymn Interpretation: "The Song of Simeon". Emily R. Brink 55:4:40 Oct 2004

ROSEDALE. Hymn Tune Descants, Part 2: 1935-2001. Clark Kimberling 55:1:17 Jan 2004

SHADES MOUNTAIN. Hymn Interpretation: There in God's Garden. Emily R. Brink 55:1:38 Jan 2004

TYREE, DEBI*FaithSongs: Songs and Activities for Children Grades 2-6.* Debi Tyree (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 55:3:55 July 2004**WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES***An Analysis of Various Versions of A. M. Toplady's Rock of Ages, Cleft For Me (1774-2001).* Samuel J. Rogal (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:1:45 Jan 2004*Come Tune Ye Saints: A Collection of Hymns by the Women of Three Centuries.* Eugene McMullan; Humphrey Wou (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:54 July 2004

Interview with Austin c. Lovelace, F.H.S. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:15 Oct 2004

Praise and Worship Music: Looking at Language. Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:24 July 2004

Voices Found: Women in the Church's Song (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:49 Oct 2004**WEBBER, CHRISTOPHER L.***Hymns from the Bible.* Christopher L. Webber (rev. by) John Thornburg 55:4:46 Oct 2004**WESLEY, CHARLES**

LETTERS: Reply [Wrestling Jacob, Oct. 2003]. James Hart Brumm 55:2:4 Apr 2004

WESTERMEYER, PAUL

NEWS: [Emily Brink, Herman Stuempfle, Paul Westermeyer named Fellows] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

WOLZ, LARRY*A Distant Harmony: The Papers of the Hearn Symposium on Christian Music.* Randall Bradley (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:50 July 2004*ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: Amazing Abundance: Hymns for a Growing Church.* Tunes by Mark A. Miller. Texts by Ruth Duck, Ronell Mark, David Parsons, Isaac Watts, Charles Wesley, and Laurie Zelman. Foreword by C. Michael Hawn. (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004*ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: Can God Be Seen in Other Ways: Hymns and Tunes for Today.* Texts and tunes by John Thornburg and Jane Marshall. Foreword by Alice Parker (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004*ABINGDON PRESS HYMN SERIES: The Door is Open: Hymns and Tunes for Today's Church.* Tunes by Carlton R. Young, Texts by Carl P. Daw, Jr., Ruth Duck, Timothy Dudley-Smith, Colin Gobson, Fred Pratt Green, Fred Kaan, Shirley Erena Murray, Thomas H. Troeger, and Brian Wren. Foreword by Don E. Saliers (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:48 July 2004*America's Worship Wars.* Terry W. York (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:53 July 2004*An Annotated Bibliography of Church Music.* Fang-Lan Hsieh; Jason M. Runnels (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:2:37 Apr 2004*An Emerson Garland.* Leo W. Collins (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:1:44 Jan 2004*An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Latin Versification.* Dag Norberg (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:42 Oct 2004*Composing Music for Worship.* Stephen Darlington; Alan Kreider (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:43 Oct 2004*How Sweet the Sound.* George Beverly Shea; Betty Free Swanberg; Jeffery McKenzie (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:45 Oct 2004*Pray Then Like This: Hymns on the Lord's Prayer.* Richard Leach; Carson P. Cooman (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:47 Oct 2004*Yankee Singing Schools and the Golden Age of Choral Music in New England, 1760-1800.* Alan Clark Buechner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:51 Oct 2004**WOMEN***Come Tune Ye Saints: A Collection of Hymns by the Women of Three Centuries.* Eugene McMullan; Humphrey Wou (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:54 July 2004

Voices Found: Women in the Church's Song (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:4:49 Oct 2004

WONNICK, ALLISON

NEWS: [George Black Scholarship recipients Leigh Harrigan, David Mitchell, Allison Wonnick] 55:4:5 Oct 2004

WOODS, THOMAS

Voices in Worship: Hymns of the Christian Life (rev. by) Thomas Woods 55:2:41 Apr 2004

WORSHIP

Add One Hymn: Recipe for CCM and "Modern Worship" Congregational Song. Terry W. York 55:3:29 July 2004

America's Worship Wars. Terry W. York (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:53 July 2004

The Challenge of the Praise Chorus. Kenneth R. Hull 55:3:15 July 2004

Composing Music for Worship. Stephen Darlington; Alan Kreider (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:4:43 Oct 2004

WOU, HUMPHREY

Come Tune Ye Saints: A Collection of Hymns by the Women of Three Centuries. Eugene McMullan; Humphrey Wou (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 55:3:54 July 2004

YARDLEY, ANNE BAGNALL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:1:27 Jan 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:2:24 Apr 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:3:34 July 2004

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 55:4:30 Oct 2004

YORK, TERRY W.

Add One Hymn: Recipe for CCM and "Modern Worship" Congregational Song. Terry W. York 55:3:29 July 2004

America's Worship Wars. Terry W. York (rev. by) Larry Wolz 55:3:53 July 2004

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Gather Into One: Praying and Singing Globally. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 55:1:41 Jan 2004

The
Hymn
Society

Poetic hymn texts for every season
of the church year



Biblically-based
language that sings

Annual licensing
arrangements
available
1-800-325-0191

99-1705ULA
\$35.00

www.cph.org



99 essays
33 new topics
66 original topics
expanded
and updated
38 scholars
1 comprehensive
edition
587 pages



"... providing the practicing
church musician with information,
largely historical, that is
helpful in addressing
matters of contemporary
practice in church
music."

99-1689ULA
\$60.00

www.cph.org

39 tracks

Stupendous vocal
clarity

Original
Renaissance and
Baroque
instruments

Modern instruments

64-page booklet with historic commentary

Engaging and imaginative settings from
every era

99-1726ULA
\$44.95



1-800-325-3040
visit www.luther.cph.org/hymns

054473-05 © 2004 Concordia Publishing House

The
HYMN
ANNUAL INDEX

2003 Annual Index,
Volume 54

Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ACCOMPANIMENT

- HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:2:34 Apr 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:3:38 July 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:4:37 Oct 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE: HAMBURG. LOUIS O. BALL 54:1:37 Jan 2003

ANNIVERSARIES

- 2003 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. DAVID BULEY 54:1:21 Jan 2003

ANTHEMS

- REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. JAN KRAYBILL 54:3:48 July 2003
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. JAN KRAYBILL 54:1:46 Jan 2003

ANTHEMS—BY TITLE

- REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. JAN KRAYBILL 54:4:48 Oct 2003

APOSTLES' CREED

- Hymns as Devotional Literature. JANET LINDBLAD JANZEN. 54:2:11 Apr 2003

ASHTON, JOSEPH NICKERSON

- Music in Worship: The Use of Music in the Church Service.* JOSEPH NICKERSON ASHTON (rev. by) DAVID W. MUSIC 54:1:41 Jan 2003

BALL, LOUIS O.

- HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:2:34 Apr 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:3:38 July 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE. LOUIS O. BALL 54:4:37 Oct 2003
HYMN PERFORMANCE: HAMBURG. LOUIS O. BALL 54:1:37 Jan 2003
News: LOUIS BALL RECEIVES THE HINES SIMS AWARD 54:4:6 Oct 2003

BAPTISTS

- NEWS: LOUIS BALL RECEIVES THE HINES SIMS AWARD 54:4:6 Oct 2003
NEWS: NEW JAPANESE HYMNAL PUBLISHED 54:3:4 July 2003

BEAN, CHRISTOPHER W.

- LETTERS: SINCEREST GRATITUDE. CHRISTOPHER W. BEAN 54:1:4 Jan 2003

BENNARD, GEORGE

- The Old Rugged Cross: Historic Site Restored. MARTA K. DODD 54:2:8 Apr 2003

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
Hymns in Periodical Literature. ANNE BAGNALL YARDLEY 54:1:25 Jan 2003
Hymns in Periodical Literature. ANNE BAGNALL YARDLEY 54:3:28 July 2003
Hymns in Periodical Literature. ANNE BAGNALL YARDLEY 54:4:29 Oct 2003

Themes and Dissertations Related to Hymnody.

PAUL A. RICHARDSON 54:2:26 Apr 2003

BRALEY, BERNARD

Serving God and God's Creatures. BERNARD BRALEY (rev. by) H. ROBERTS LORENZ 54:2:44 Apr 2003

BRIAN WREN

Tell the Good News! Songs for Easter: Before and After, Volume Two. SUSAN HEAFIELD, BRIAN WREN (rev. by) CAROL J. HENDERSON 54:1:43 Jan 2003

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

Whatever Name or Creed: Hymns and Songs. ANDREW PRATT (rev. by) MARY LOUISE BRINGLE 54:3:45 July 2003

BRINK, EMILY

LETTERS: BY THE SEA OF CRYSTAL. EMILY BRINK 54:2:5 Apr 2003

BROMLEY, CONNIE

LETTERS: PROGRESSIVE HYMNING. CONNIE BROMLEY 54:2:4 Apr 2003

BROOKS, NANCY G.

LETTERS: RESEARCH REQUEST. NANCY G. BROOKS 54:3:4 July 2003

BRUMM, JAMES HART

Hymn Interpretation "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". JAMES HART BRUMM 54:4:41 Oct 2003

HYMN INTERPRETATION: Surprised by joy no song can tell. JAMES HART BRUMM 54:1:39 Jan 2003

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Tomorrow Christ is coming". JAMES HART BRUMM 54:3:43 July 2003

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Wrestling Jacob". JAMES HART BRUMM 54:2:37 Apr 2003

LETTERS: Reaction to "Wrestling Jacob". SAMUEL J. ROGAL 54:4:5 Oct 2003

Out of the Ordinary: Hymn Texts. JAMES HART BRUMM (rev. by) DANIEL JAY GRIMMINGER 54:2:43 Apr 2003

The Selah Psalter. RICHARD LEACH, DAVID P. SCHAAP (rev. by) JAMES HART BRUMM 54:1:44 Jan 2003

BULEY, DAVID

2003 Hymnic Anniversaries. DAVID BULEY 54:1:21 Jan 2003

BUNYAN, JOHN

NEWS: RESEARCH REQUEST 54:1:5 Jan 2003

BUSZIN, WALTER E.

Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter E. Buszin. KIRBY L. KORATH, DANIEL ZAGER (rev. by) JOSEPH HERL 54:4:44 Oct 2003

CAMP MEETING SONGS

Ocean Grove Sings in the Year of Our Lord 2000. MARCIA J. HENDRON (rev. by) AUSTIN C. LOWELACE 54:1:42 Jan 2003

CHRISTIAN REFORMED

"By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal.* VINCENT A. LENTI 54:1:7 Jan 2003

CHRISTMAS

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Tomorrow Christ is coming". JAMES HART BRUMM 54:3:43 July 2003

CHURCH MUSIC

Music in Worship: The Use of Music in the Church Service. JOSEPH NICKERSON ASHTON (rev. by) DAVID W. MUSIC 54:1:41 Jan 2003

CLARK, JAMES L.

LETTERS: REVISIONS TO HYMN TEXTS. JAMES L. CLARK 54:4:4 Oct 2003

CLIFFORD, ALAN C.

The Good Doctor: Philip Doddridge of Northampton, A Tercentenary Tribute. ALAN C. CLIFFORD (rev. by) PAUL A. RICHARDSON 54:2:46 Apr 2003

COMPETITIONS

The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search: "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 54:2:25 Apr 2003
NEWS: THE HYMN SOCIETY ANNOUNCES A HYMN SEARCH "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 54:1:5 Jan 2003

CONFERENCES

2003 Conference Report. HARRY ESKEW; BEVERLY HOWARD; ROBIN KNOWLES WALLACE; MARGARET LEASK; PETER REHWALDT 54:4:19 Oct 2003

LETTERS: SINCEREST GRATITUDE. CHRISTOPHER W. BEAN 54:1:4 Jan 2003

LETTERS: THANK YOU NOTE. KATHY HUDIN 54:1:4 Jan 2003

Oyez! Oyez! Hear ye! Halifax calling! FRED GRAHAM 54:2:22 Apr 2003

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. PETER W. REHWALDT 54:1:6 Jan 2003

A View from Across the Water. DAVID GOODALL 54:4:26 Oct 2003

A View from the Continent. CHRISTIAN FINKE 54:4:26 Oct 2003

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT I Never Thought of It That Way Before: Connecting Hymns and History. PETER W. REHWALDT 54:2:6 Apr 2003

The Voice of the People: Here, Now, and Beyond. PAUL WESTERMAYER 54:1:14 Jan 2003

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

DAMON, DAN

To the Thirsty World: New Hymns for a New Day. DAN DAMON (rev. by) JOHN THORNBURG 54:1:45 Jan 2003

DAVIS, ELLEN

Songs of My People. LIAM LAWTON (rev. by) ELLEN DAVIS 54:3:47 July 2003

DAW, CARL P., JR.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". JAMES HART BRUMM 54:4:41 Oct 2003

DESCANTS

Hymn Tune Descants. Part 1: 1915-1934. CLARK KIMBERLING 54:3:20 July 2003

LETTERS: Hymn Tune Descants. DENNIS WEBER 54:4:4 Oct 2003

DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

NEWS: Dictionary of North American Hymnology. PAUL R. POWELL, MARY LOUISE VANDYKE 54:4:5 Oct 2003

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. PAUL A. RICHARDSON 54:2:26 Apr 2003

DODD, MARTA K.

The Old Rugged Cross: Historic Site Restored. MARTA K. DODD 54:2:8 Apr 2003

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP

The Good Doctor: Philip Doddridge of Northampton, A Tercentenary Tribute. ALAN C. CLIFFORD (rev. by) PAUL A. RICHARDSON 54:2:46 Apr 2003

DONALDSON, ANDREW

Chung Lun Tan Tung/United in Faith and Song (rev. by) ANDREW DONALDSON 54:2:42 Apr 2003

DUCK, RUTH

LETTERS: REVISIONS TO HYMN TEXTS. JAMES L. CLARK 54:4:4 Oct 2003

DUTCH

Let's Hear it for Valerius! WILLIAM S. SMITH 54:4:8 Oct 2003

- EASTER**
Tell the Good News! Songs for Easter: Before and After, Volume Two. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) Carol J. Henderson 54:1:43 Jan 2003
- EDITING**
LETTERS: Revisions to Hymn Texts. James L. Clark 54:4:4 Oct 2003
- ENGLISH—20TH CENTURY**
Hymn Tune Descants: Part 1: 1915–1934. Clark Kimberling 54:3:20 July 2003
- ESKEW, HARRY**
2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwalder 54:4:19 Oct 2003
- FEDAK, ALFRED V.**
Sing to the Lord No Threadbare Song. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 54:1:42 Jan 2003
- FESTIVALS**
LETTERS: Progressive Hymnsing. Connie Bromley 54:2:4 Apr 2003
- FINKE, CHRISTIAN**
A View from the Continent. Christian Finke 54:4:26 Oct 2003
- GERMAN—20TH CENTURY**
The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003
- GLEN, GENEVIEVE**
Take With You Words: Hymn Texts With Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 54:2:45 Apr 2003
- GOOD FRIDAY**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". James Hart Brumm 54:4:41 Oct 2003
- GOODALL, DAVID**
A View from Across the Water. David Goodall 54:4:26 Oct 2003
- GRAHAM, FRED**
Oyez! Oyez! Hear ye! Halifax calling! Fred Graham 54:2:22 Apr 2003
- GREEN, FRED PRATT**
Serving God and God's Creatures. Bernard Bracey (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 54:2:44 Apr 2003
- GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY**
New Honors for His Name: Hymn Texts by Daniel B. Merrick (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 54:2:42 Apr 2003
Out of the Ordinary: Hymn Texts. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 54:2:43 Apr 2003
- HALL, NANCY**
Robert Mitchell. In Memoriam. Nancy Hall 54:3:16 July 2003
- HAMILTON, DONNA**
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominee for Member at Large: Donna Hamilton 54:2:5 Apr 2003
- HANDBELL MUSIC**
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:3:48 July 2003
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:1:46 Jan 2003
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:2:47 Apr 2003
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:4:48 Oct 2003
- HAWN, C. MICHAEL**
Songs for the World: Hymns by Charles Wesley and Songs of Love and Praise: Hymns of Love and Praise. S. T. Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 54:4:47 Oct 2003
- HEAFIELD, SUSAN**
Tell the Good News! Songs for Easter: Before and After, Volume Two. Susan Heafield, Brian Wren (rev. by) Carol J. Henderson 54:1:43 Jan 2003
- HENDERSON, CAROL J.**
Tell the Good News! Songs for Easter: Before and After, Volume Two. Susan Heafield, Brian Wren (rev. by) Carol J. Henderson 54:1:43 Jan 2003
- HENDRON, MARCIA J.**
Ocean Grove Sings in the Year of Our Lord 2000. Marcia J. Hendron (rev. by) Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:42 Jan 2003
- HERL, JOSEPH**
The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003
Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter F. Huszín. Kirby L. Koriath; Daniel Zager (rev. by) Joseph Herl 54:4:44 Oct 2003
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Hymn Tune Descants: Part 1: 1915–1934. Clark Kimberling 54:3:20 July 2003
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: I Never Thought of It That Way Before: Connecting Hymns and History. Peter W. Rehwalder 54:2:6 Apr 2003
- HOMMERDING, ALAN J.**
Song of the Spirit: Texts for Sung Prayer by Alan J. Hommerding (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 54:2:44 Apr 2003
- HOWARD, BEVERLY**
2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwalder 54:4:19 Oct 2003
- HULIN, KATHY**
LETTERS: Thank You Note. Kathy Hulin 54:1:4 Jan 2003
- HULL, KENNETH**
NEWS: A Tribute to George Black (1931–2003): President of The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada, 1992–94. Margaret Leask; Kenneth Hull 54:4:5 Oct 2003
- HUSBERG, AMANDA**
Sing to the Lord No Threadbare Song. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 54:1:42 Jan 2003
- HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**
2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwalder 54:4:19 Oct 2003
The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search: "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 54:2:25 Apr 2003
LETTERS: Sincerest Gratitude. Christopher W. Bean 54:1:4 Jan 2003
LETTERS: Thank You Note. Kathy Hulin 54:1:4 Jan 2003
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominee for Member at Large: Donna Hamilton 54:2:5 Apr 2003
NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search "Hymns to Fill the Gaps" 54:1:5 Jan 2003
Oyez! Oyez! Hear ye! Halifax calling! Fred Graham 54:2:22 Apr 2003
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwalder 54:1:6 Jan 2003
- HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**
A View from Across the Water. David Goodall 54:4:26 Oct 2003
- HYMN STUDIES**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". James Hart Brumm 54:4:41 Oct 2003
- HYMN INTERPRETATION:** Surprised by joy no song can tell. James Hart Brumm 54:1:39 Jan 2003
- HYMN INTERPRETATION:** "Tomorrow Christ is coming". James Hart Brumm 54:3:43 July 2003
- HYMN INTERPRETATION:** "Wrestling Jacob". James Hart Brumm 54:2:37 Apr 2003
- HYMN PERFORMANCE:** HAMBURG. Louis O. Ball 54:1:37 Jan 2003
- HYMN TEXTS**
See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
- HYMN TUNES**
See TUNES—BY NAME
- HYMNALS**
"By the Sea of Crystal". The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal.* Vincent A. Lenti 54:1:7 Jan 2003
Chung Loi Tin Tung/United in Faith and Song (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 54:2:42 Apr 2003
Flor y Canto, segunda edición (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martínez 54:4:44 Oct 2003
Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4:8 Oct 2003
Sing and Be Glad: A Collection of Hymns for Open and Affirming Congregations. W. Daniel Landes (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:4:46 Oct 2003
Vienna Woods Music Historic Hymnal Series, Volume 1: The Hymnal (Presbyterian), 1895. Tom Leich (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 54:3:46 July 2003
- HYMNOLOGY**
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Hymnology Online. Peter W. Rehwalder 54:3:5 July 2003
- INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC**
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:2:47 Apr 2003
- INTERNATIONALE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR HYMNOLOGIE (IAH)**
See INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY
- INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY**
A View from the Continent. Christian Finke 54:4:26 Oct 2003
- INTERNET SITES**
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Hymnology Online. Peter W. Rehwalder 54:3:5 July 2003
- IRISH**
Songs of My People. Liam Lawton (rev. by) Ellen Davis 54:3:47 July 2003
- JANZEN, JANET LINDEBLAD**
Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2:11 Apr 2003
- JAPANESE**
NEWS: New Japanese Hymnal Published 54:3:4 July 2003
- KAAN, FRED**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Tomorrow Christ is coming". James Hart Brumm 54:3:43 July 2003
NEWS: Hymnwriter Fred Kaan Awarded Medal at Ceremony in London 54:2:5 Apr 2003
- KIMBERLING, CLARK**
Hymn Tune Descants: Part 1: 1915–1934. Clark Kimberling 54:3:20 July 2003
LETTERS: Hymn Tune Descants. Dennis Weber 54:4:4 Oct 2003
- KIMBROUGH, S T, JR.**
Songs for the World: Hymns by Charles Wesley and Songs of Love and Praise: Hymns of Love and Praise. S. T. Kimbrough, Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 54:4:47 Oct 2003

KLEPPER, JOCHEN

The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

KORIATH, KIRBY L.

Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter E. Buszin. Kirby L. Koriath; Daniel Zager (rev. by) Joseph Herl 54:4:44 Oct 2003

KRAYBILL, JAN

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:3:48 July 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:1:46 Jan 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:2:47 Apr 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:4:48 Oct 2003

KUIPERS, WILLIAM

"By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal*. Vincent A. Lenti 54:1:7 Jan 2003

LETTERS: By the Sea of Crystal. Emily Brink 54:2:5 Apr 2003

LANDES, W. DANIEL

Sing and Be Glad. A Collection of Hymns for Open and Affirming Congregations. W. Daniel Landes (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:4:46 Oct 2003

LAWTON, LIAM

Songs of My People. Liam Lawton (rev. by) Ellen Davis 54:3:47 July 2003

LEACH, RICHARD

The Selah Psalter. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 54:1:44 Jan 2003

LEASK, MARGARET

2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwaldt 54:4:19 Oct 2003

NEWS: A Tribute to George Black (1931-2003): President of The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada, 1992-94. Margaret Leask; Kenneth Hull 54:4:5 Oct 2003

LEICH, TOM

Vienna Woods Music Historic Hymnal Series. Volume 1: The Hymnal (Presbyterian), 1895. Tom Leich (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 54:3:46 July 2003

LENTI, VINCENT A.

"By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal*. Vincent A. Lenti 54:1:7 Jan 2003

LETTERS: By the Sea of Crystal. Emily Brink 54:2:5 Apr 2003

Song of the Spirit: Texts for Sung Prayer by Alan J. Hammerding (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 54:2:44 Apr 2003

LORENZ, H. ROBERTS

Serving God and God's Creatures Bernard Braley (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 54:2:44 Apr 2003

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.

Ocean Grove Sings in the Year of Our Lord 2000. Marcia J. Hendron (rev. by) Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:42 Jan 2003

Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

LUTHERANS

Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter E. Buszin. Kirby L. Koriath; Daniel Zager (rev. by) Joseph Herl 54:4:44 Oct 2003

MARTINEZ, RAQUEL MORA

Flor y Canto, segunda edición (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martínez 54:4:44 Oct 2003

MERRICK DANIEL B.

New Honors for His Name: Hymn Texts by Daniel B. Merrick (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 54:2:42 Apr 2003

MITCHELL, ROBERT

Robert Mitchell. In Memoriam. Nancy Hall 54:3:16 July 2003

MORGAN, MICHAEL

Take With You Words: Hymn Texts With Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 54:2:45 Apr 2003

MUSIC, DAVID W.

Music in Worship: The Use of Music in the Church Service. Joseph Nickerson Ashton (rev. by) David W. Music 54:1:41 Jan 2003

OBITUARIES

NEWS: A Tribute to George Black (1931-2003): President of The Hymn Society in the United States and Canada, 1992-94. Margaret Leask; Kenneth Hull 54:4:5 Oct 2003

Robert Mitchell. In Memoriam. Nancy Hall 54:3:16 July 2003

OLIVER, CURT

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 54:1:49 Jan 2003

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 54:3 July 2003

OLUDE, A. T. OLAJIDE

Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

ORGAN MUSIC

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Louis O. Ball 54:2:34 Apr 2003

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Louis O. Ball 54:4:37 Oct 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:3:48 July 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:1:46 Jan 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:2:47 Apr 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:4:48 Oct 2003

PARSON, ELIZABETH ROOKER

Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE

See RECORDINGS

PIANO

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Louis O. Ball 54:3:38 July 2003

PIANO MUSIC

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Louis O. Ball 54:2:34 Apr 2003

HYMN PERFORMANCE. Louis O. Ball 54:4:37 Oct 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:3:48 July 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:1:46 Jan 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:2:47 Apr 2003

REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Jan Kraybill 54:4:48 Oct 2003

POWELL, PAUL R.

NEWS: Dictionary of North American Hymnology. Paul R. Powell; Mary Louise VanDyke 54:4:5 Oct 2003

Vienna Woods Music Historic Hymnal Series. Volume 1: The Hymnal (Presbyterian), 1895. Tom Leich (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 54:3:46 July 2003

PRATT, ANDREW

Whatever Name or Creed: Hymns and Songs. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Mary Louise Beingle 54:3:45 July 2003

PRELUDES

See ORGAN MUSIC

PSALTERS

The Selah Psalter. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 54:1:44 Jan 2003

RECORDINGS

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 54:1:49 Jan 2003

Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Curt Oliver 54:3 July 2003

Vienna Woods Music Historic Hymnal Series. Volume 1: The Hymnal (Presbyterian), 1895. Tom Leich (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 54:3:46 July 2003

REHWALDT, PETER

2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwaldt 54:4:19 Oct 2003

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Already and Not Yet: Living in Two Time Zones. Peter Rehwaldt 54:4:7 Oct 2003

REHWALDT, PETER W.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwaldt 54:1:6 Jan 2003

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Hymnology Online. Peter W. Rehwaldt 54:3:5 July 2003

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT: I Never Thought of It That Way Before: Connecting Hymns and History. Peter W. Rehwaldt 54:2:6 Apr 2003

RESEARCH

See HYMNOLGY

REVIEWS

Above the Moon Earth Rises. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Herman G. Stuenkel Jr. 54:1:41 Jan 2003

Amazing Grace: The Story of America's Most Beloved Song. Steve Turner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

An Annotated Anthology of Hymns. J. R. Watson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

Chung Lai Tan Tung/United in Faith and Song (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 54:2:42 Apr 2003

Flor y Canto, segunda edición (rev. by) Raquel Mora Martínez 54:4:44 Oct 2003

Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter E. Buszin. Kirby L. Koriath; Daniel Zager (rev. by) Joseph Herl 54:4:44 Oct 2003

Music in Worship: The Use of Music in the Church Service. Joseph Nickerson Ashton (rev. by) David W. Music 54:1:41 Jan 2003

New Honors for His Name: Hymn Texts by Daniel B. Merrick (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 54:2:42 Apr 2003

Sing and Be Glad: A Collection of Hymns for Open and Affirming Congregations. W. Daniel Landes (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:4:46 Oct 2003

Ocean Grove Sings in the Year of Our Lord 2000. Marcia J. Hendron (rev. by) Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:42 Jan 2003

Out of the Ordinary: Hymn Texts. James Hart Brumm (rev. by) Daniel Jay Grimminger 54:2:43 Apr 2003

Seasons of Praise (rev. by) Clell Wright 54:3:45 July 2003

Serving God and God's Creatures Bernard Braley (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 54:2:44 Apr 2003

Shepherd Songs. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) David A. Robb 54:4-45 Oct 2003

Sing to the Lord No Threadbare Song. Alfred V. Fedak (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 54:1-42 Jan 2003

Song of the Spirit: Texts for Sung Prayer by Alan J. Hammerling (rev. by) Vincent A. Lenti 54:2-44 Apr 2003

Songs for the World: Hymns by Charles Wesley and Songs of Love and Praise: Hymns of Love and Praise. S. T. Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 54:4-47 Oct 2003

Songs of My People. Liam Lawton (rev. by) Ellen Davis 54:3-47 July 2003

Take With You Words: Hymn Texts With Biblical Reflections. Genevieve Glen (rev. by) Michael Morgan 54:2-45 Apr 2003

Tell the Good News! Songs for Easter: Before and After, Volume Two. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) Carol J. Henderson 54:1-43 Jan 2003

The Good Doctor: Philip Doddridge of Northampton, A Tercentenary Tribute. Alan C. Clifford (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 54:2-46 Apr 2003

The Mystery Telling: Hymns and Songs for the New Millennium. William L. Wallace (rev. by) John Thornburg 54:1-44 Jan 2003

The Selah Psalter. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 54:1-44 Jan 2003

To the Thirsty World: New Hymns for a New Day. Dan Damon (rev. by) John Thornburg 54:1-45 Jan 2003

Vienna Woods Music Historic Hymnal Series. Volume 1: The Hymnal (Presbyterian), 1895. Tom Leich (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 54:3-46 July 2003

Whatever Name or Creed: Hymns and Songs. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Mary Louise Bringle 54:3-45 July 2003

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.
LETTERS: Erik Routley. William J. Reynolds 54:2-4 Apr 2003

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.
LETTERS: Hymnic Anniversaries. Paul A. Richardson 54:3-4 July 2003

The Good Doctor: Philip Doddridge of Northampton, A Tercentenary Tribute. Alan C. Clifford (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 54:2-46 Apr 2003

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 54:2-26 Apr 2003

ROBB, DAVID A.
Shepherd Songs. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) David A. Robb 54:4-45 Oct 2003

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.
LETTERS: Reaction to "Wrestling Jacob". Samuel J. Rogal 54:4-5 Oct 2003

ROUTLEY, ERIK
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Surprised by joy no song can tell. James Hart Brumm 54:1-39 Jan 2003

LETTERS: Erik Routley. William J. Reynolds 54:2-4 Apr 2003

SAWARD, MICHAEL
LETTERS: Amazing Grace. William S. Smith 54:1-4 Jan 2003

SCHAAP, DAVID P.
The Selah Psalter. Richard Leach; David P. Schaap (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 54:1-44 Jan 2003

SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL
Shepherd Songs. Russell Schulz-Widmar (rev. by) David A. Robb 54:4-45 Oct 2003

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

LETTERS: Amazing Grace. William S. Smith 54:1-4 Jan 2003

SPANISH
Flor y Canto, segunda edici3n (rev. by) Raquel Mora Mart3nez 54:4-44 Oct 2003

SPIRITUALITY
Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2-11 Apr 2003

ST. GOVAN'S
Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1-32 Jan 2003

STRUTHER, JAN
LETTERS: Hymnic Anniversaries. Paul A. Richardson 54:3-4 July 2003

STUDY OF HYMNS
See HYMNOLOGY

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.
Above the Moon Earth Rises. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempfle Jr. 54:1-41 Jan 2003

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS
Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen. 54:2-11 Apr 2003

TEACHING HYMNOLOGY
LETTERS: Research Request. Nancy G. Brooks 54:3-4 July 2003

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
Amazing grace, how sweet the sound. Letters: Amazing Grace. William S. Smith 54:1-4 Jan 2003

Amazing grace, how sweet the sound. *Amazing Grace: The Story of America's Most Beloved Song*. Steve Turner 54:2-41 Apr 2003

By the sea of crystal. "By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal*. Vincent A. Lenti 54:1-7 Jan 2003

By the sea of crystal. Letters: By the Sea of Crystal. Emily Brink 54:2:5 Apr 2003

Come, O thou Traveller unknown. Hymn Interpretation: "Wrestling Jacob". James Hart Brumm 54:2:37 Apr 2003

Come, O Thou Traveller unknown. Letters: Reaction to "Wrestling Jacob". Samuel J. Rogal 54:4-5 Oct 2003

Die Nacht is vorgedrungen. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go. Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2:11 Apr 2003

How shallow former shadows seem. Hymn Interpretation: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". James Hart Brumm 54:4-41 Oct 2003

I believe in God the Father. Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen. 54:2:11 Apr 2003

Jesus, we love to meet. Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

Jesus, we want to meet. Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

Look not at what you yourself are. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

Nature with open volume stands. Hymn Interpretation: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". James Hart Brumm 54:4-41 Oct 2003

The night has advanced. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

The night will soon be ending. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

O God of hosts, O God of grace. "By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal*. Vincent A. Lenti 54:1-7 Jan 2003

On a hill far away. The Old Rugged Cross. Historic Site Restored. Marta K. Dodd 54:2:8 Apr 2003

Send forth, O Lord of my salvation. "By the Sea of Crystal": The Rev. William Kuipers and *The Psalter Hymnal*. Vincent A. Lenti 54:1-7 Jan 2003

Sieh nicht an, was du selber bist. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

Surprised by joy no song can tell. Hymn Interpretation: Surprised by joy no song can tell. James Hart Brumm 54:1-39 Jan 2003

Tomorrow Christ is coming. Hymn Interpretation: "Tomorrow Christ is coming". James Hart Brumm 54:3-43 July 2003

We gather together. Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

We praise Thee, O God. Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen. 54:2:11 Apr 2003

Wer warst du, Herr, vor dieser Nacht? The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

Who were you, Lord, before this night? The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

You may trust securely. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

THESES
See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THORNBURG, JOHN
The Mystery Telling: Hymns and Songs for the New Millennium. William L. Wallace (rev. by) John Thornburg 54:1-44 Jan 2003

To the Thirsty World: New Hymns for a New Day. Dan Damon (rev. by) John Thornburg 54:1-45 Jan 2003

TROEGER, THOMAS H.
Above the Moon Earth Rises. Thomas H. Troeger (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempfle Jr. 54:1-41 Jan 2003

TUNES—BY NAME
BURY ST. EDMUNDS. Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

DIE NACHT IST VORGEDRUNGEN. The Hymns of Jochen Klepper. Joseph Herl 54:3:7 July 2003

GELUKKIG. Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

HAMBURG. Hymn Performance: HAMBURG. Louis O. Ball 54:1:37 Jan 2003

KOM NU MET ZANG. Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

KREMSER. Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

LYONS. Hymn Performance. Louis O. Ball 54:3:38 July 2003

NIGERIA. Research Report: The Rest of the Story or A Hymnological Mystery Solved. Austin C. Lovelace 54:1:32 Jan 2003

SONG 34. Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2:11 Apr 2003

WILHELMUS. Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4-8 Oct 2003

TURNER, STEVE

Amazing Grace: The Story of America's Most Beloved Song. Steve Turner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

VALERIUS, ADRIAN

Let's Hear it for Valerius! William S. Smith 54:4:8 Oct 2003

VANDYKE, MARY LOUISE

NEWS: Dictionary of North American Hymnology. Paul R. Powell; Mary Louise VanDyke 54:4:5 Oct 2003

VIETNAMESE

Chung Lai Tan Tung/United in Faith and Song (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 54:2:42 Apr 2003

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

2003 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Beverly Howard; Robin Knowles Wallace; Margaret Leask; Peter Rehwaldt 54:4:19 Oct 2003

WALLACE, WILLIAM L.

The Mystery Telling: Hymns and Songs for the New Millennium. William L. Wallace (rev. by) John Thornburg 54:1:44 Jan 2003

WATSON, J. R.

An Annotated Anthology of Hymns. J. R. Watson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

WATTS, ISAAC

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Nature with open volume stands" and "How shallow former shadows seem". James Hart Brumm 54:4:41 Oct 2003

WEBER, DENNIS

LETTERS: Hymn Tune Descants. Dennis Weber 54:4:4 Oct 2003

WESLEY, CHARLES

HYMN INTERPRETATION: "Wrestling Jacob". James Hart Brumm 54:2:37 Apr 2003

Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2:11 Apr 2003

LETTERS: Reaction to "Wrestling Jacob". Samuel I. Rogal 54:4:5 Oct 2003

Songs for the World: Hymns by Charles Wesley and Songs of Love and Praise: Hymns of Love and Praise. S T Kimbrough, Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 54:4:47 Oct 2003

WESTERMEYER, PAUL

The Voice of the People: Here, Now, and Beyond. Paul Westermeyer 54:1:14 Jan 2003

WOLZ, LARRY

Amazing Grace: The Story of America's Most Beloved Song. Steve Turner (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

An Annotated Anthology of Hymns. J. R. Watson (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:2:41 Apr 2003

Sing and Be Glad: A Collection of Hymns for Open and Affirming Congregations. W. Daniel Landes (rev. by) Larry Wolz 54:4:46 Oct 2003

WORSHIP

Hymns as Devotional Literature. Janet Lindeblad Janzen 54:2:11 Apr 2003

Music in Worship: The Use of Music in the Church Service. Joseph Nickerson Ashton (rev. by) David W. Music 54:1:41 Jan 2003

The Voice of the People: Here, Now, and Beyond. Paul Westermeyer 54:1:14 Jan 2003

WRIGHT, CLELL

Seasons of Praise (rev. by) Clell Wright 54:3:45 July 2003

YARDLEY, ANNE BAGNALL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 54:1:25 Jan 2003

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 54:3:28 July 2003

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anne Bagnall Yardley 54:4:29 Oct 2003

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Songs for the World: Hymns by Charles Wesley and Songs of Love and Praise: Hymns of Love and Praise. S T Kimbrough, Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 54:4:47 Oct 2003

ZAGER, DANIEL

Music for the Church: the Life and Work of Walter E. Buszin. Kirby L. Koriath; Daniel Zager (rev. by) Joseph Herl 54:4:44 Oct 2003



The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

2002 Annual Index, Volume 53 Compiled by Deborah C. Loftis

ABERNATHY, EDDIE

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:1:60 Jan 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:2:50 Apr 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:3:58 July 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:4:61 Oct 2002

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY

John Quincy Adams: A Hymn Writing President. David W. Music 53:3:30 July 2002

AFRICAN

LETTERS: Gratitude for Publication. Godwin Sadoh 53:4:4 Oct 2002

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African American Heritage Hymnal. Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002

AHLMAN, CHRISTOPHER

LETTERS: Gratitude for the Lovelace Scholarship. Robert A. Brigham II; Annisa A. Bacon; Christopher Ahlman 53:1:5 Jan 2002

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

Realms in Conflict: Rationalism and Orthodoxy in Early Nineteenth-Century Hymnody. Benjamin A. Kolodziej 53:3:22 July 2002

AMERICAN—20TH CENTURY

Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002

ANNIVERSARIES

2002 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Thomas Strickland 53:1:32 Jan 2002

ANTHEMS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:1:60 Jan 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:2:50 Apr 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:3:58 July 2002

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:4:61 Oct 2002

ARMITAGE, DONALD

Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Offering History, Beauty, and the Arts. Donald Armitage; William Stevens 53:2:19 Apr 2002

BACON, ANNISA A.

LETTERS: Gratitude for the Lovelace Scholarship. Robert A. Brigham II; Annisa A. Bacon; Christopher Ahlman 53:1:5 Jan 2002

BAILEY, BEVERLY S.

Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Iteke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002

BATASTINI, ROBERT J.

Hymns for the Gospels. W. Thomas Smith; Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) John Thornburg 53:2:48 Apr 2002

BELL, JOHN L.

The Singing Thing: A Case for Congregational Song. John L. Bell (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

BIBLE

Hymn Index to People and Places in the Bible. Judy Hunnicutt (rev. by) John Core 53:4:58 Oct 2002

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain

and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:1:37 Jan 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:2:33 Apr 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:3:40 July 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:4:29 Oct 2002

BILLINGS, WILLIAM

RESEARCH REPORT: Robert Boyle as the Source of an Isaac Watts Text Set for a William Billings Anthem. Edward B. Davis 53:1:46 Jan 2002

BOCCARDI, DONALD

The History of American Catholic Hymnals Since Vatican II. Donald Boccardi (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 53:3:56 July 2002

BONAR, HORATIO

The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002

BOYLE, ROBERT

RESEARCH REPORT: Robert Boyle as the Source of an Isaac Watts Text Set for a William Billings Anthem. Edward B. Davis 53:1:46 Jan 2002

BRAUN, WILLIAM H.

Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun; Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002

BRIGHTMAN II, ROBERT A.

LETTERS: Gratitude for the Lovelace Scholarship. Robert A. Brigham II; Annisa A. Bacon; Christopher Ahlman 53:1:5 Jan 2002

BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE

Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002

Results of the Caregivers Hymn Search 53:1:8 Jan 2002

BRINK, EMILY R.

Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorncy 53:4:7 Oct 2002

BRUMM, JAMES HART

Hymnal Supplement 2000: An Online Collection of Hymns, Psalms, and Spiritual Songs for the Church (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:3:55 July 2002

The Heart of the Matter: Church Music as Praise, Prayer, Proclamation, Story, and Gift. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

The Singing Thing: A Case for Congregational Song. John L. Bell (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

BRUMM, KATHLEEN HART

Halle, Halle: We Sing the World Round. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 53:1:54 Jan 2002

BUCHANAN, GEORGE

George Buchanan's *Psalmorum Davidis* (1565): A Neo-Latin Hallmark in Post-Reformation Psalmody. Gregory L. Schaefer 53:3:7 July 2002

BULEY, JAN

LETTERS: 2002 Annual Conference. Jan Buley 53:4:4 Oct 2002

CARPENTER, DELORES C.

African American Heritage Hymnal. Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002

CATHOLICS

The History of American Catholic Hymnals Since Vatican II. Donald Boccardi (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 53:3:56 July 2002

Glory & Praise (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 53:4:56 Oct 2002

CHILDREN

Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Iteke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002

CHURCH MUSIC

The Heart of the Matter: Church Music as Praise, Prayer, Proclamation, Story, and Gift. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

COLLECTIONS

RESEARCH REPORT: The Erik Routley Collection of Books and Hymnals at Talbot Library, Westminster Choir College of Rider University. Nancy Wicklund 53:4:46 Oct 2002

COMPETITIONS

Results of the Caregivers Hymn Search 53:1:8 Jan 2002

COMPOSERS

The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002

Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002

CONFERENCES

2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002

LETTERS: 2002 Annual Conference. Jan Buley 53:4:4 Oct 2002

Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Offering History, Beauty, and the Arts. Donald Armitage; William Stevens 53:2:19 Apr 2002

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

Global Hymnody from a Pastor's Point of View. William S. Smith 53:3:15 July 2002

Singing the Church's Song: 165 Years of Music at Westport Presbyterian Church. Marian M. Thomas 53:1:9 Jan 2002

The Singing Thing: A Case for Congregational Song. John L. Bell (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

See Conferences

CORE, JOHN

Hymn Index to People and Places in the Bible. Judy Hunnicutt (rev. by) John Core 53:4:58 Oct 2002

Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002

Shores of Thought and Feeling: A Collection of Hymn Texts. John Core (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002

COSNETT, ELIZABETH

Hymns for Everyday Saints: 36 Hymns with Commentaries. Elizabeth Cosnett (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 53:4:58 Oct 2002

COSTEN, MELVA WILSON

African American Heritage Hymnal. Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002

DALLES, JOHN A.

Swift Currents and Still Waters: 65 Hymn Texts. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002

DAVIS, EDWARD B.

RESEARCH REPORT: Robert Boyle as the Source of an Isaac Watts Text Set for a William Billings Anthem. Edward B. Davis 53:1:46 Jan 2002

DAW, CARL P., JR.

HYMN INTERPRETATION: When Sudden Terror Tears Apart. Joan Halmio 53:1:50 Jan 2002

DESCANTS

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:2:50 Apr 2002

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:1:4 Jan 2002

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:2:6 Apr 2002

RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:3:6 July 2002

DIRKSEN, RICHARD WAYNE

The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002

DONALDSON, ANDREW

NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 53:2:5 Apr 2002

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR

More Than Words: The Hymns of Martin E. Leckebusch (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002

Of Fences and Fields of Harvest: Hymn Texts and Poems. Ralph Freeman (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:57 Jan 2002

- Shores of Thought and Feeling: A Collection of Hymn Texts.* John Core (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002
- DUNSTAN, SYLVIA G.**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: You, Lord, Are Both Lamb and Shepherd. Joan Halmo 53:2:45 Apr 2002
NEWS: Corrections 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- DURNBAUGH, HEDWIG T.**
Liedermacher im Gesangbuch. Liedgeschichte in Lebensbildern. Martin Rössler (rev. by) Hedwig T. Durnbaugh 53:4:60 Oct 2002
- EDITING**
LETTERS: Hymnal Editing. Marjorie Beadles Tuell 53:2:4 Apr 2002
LETTERS: Hymnal Editing. Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:2:4 Apr 2002
- EGGERT, KURT J.**
Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun; Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002
- ENGLISH—20TH CENTURY**
Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002
- ESKEW, HARRY**
2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
NEWS: Renamed Research Fund Ready to Make Research Grant 53:1:6 Jan 2002
- FREEMAN, RALPH**
Of Fences and Fields of Harvest: Hymn Texts and Poems. Ralph Freeman (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:57 Jan 2002
- GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE GESANGBUCH (1817)**
Realms in Conflict: Rationalism and Orthodoxy in Early Nineteenth-Century Hymnody. Benjamin A. Kolodziej 53:3:22 July 2002
- GERMAN**
Liedermacher im Gesangbuch. Liedgeschichte in Lebensbildern. Martin Rössler (rev. by) Hedwig T. Durnbaugh 53:4:60 Oct 2002
- GIFFORD, SUZI**
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Ikeke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
- GILLETTE, CAROLYN WINFREY**
Gifts of Love: New Hymns for Today's Worship. Carolyn Winfrey Gillette (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
- GLOBAL**
Global Hymnody from a Pastor's Point of View. William S. Smith 53:3:15 July 2002
Halle, Halle: We Sing the World Round. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 53:1:54 Jan 2002
LETTERS: Global Hymnody. Ray Reeder 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- GRIEF**
From Rubble to Hope: Texts and Tunes After September 11, 2001. John Thornburg 53:3:18 July 2002
- HALMO, JOAN**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Joan Halmo 53:3:52 July 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Of the Father's Love Begotten. Joan Halmo 53:4:52 Oct 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: When Sudden Terror Tears Apart. Joan Halmo 53:1:50 Jan 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: You, Lord, Are Both Lamb and Shepherd. Joan Halmo 53:2:45 Apr 2002
LETTERS: Missing Citation. Richard Leach 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- HANDBELL MUSIC**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:3:58 July 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:4:61 Oct 2002
- HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY**
"Take My Life and Let It Be": The Life and Legacy of Frances Ridley Havergal. Vincent A. Lenti 53:2:27 Apr 2002
- HAWN, C. MICHAEL**
Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
- R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
Halle, Halle. We Sing the World Round. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 53:1:54 Jan 2002
- HEAFIELD, SUSAN**
Hymns for Everyday Saints: 36 Hymns with Commentaries. Elizabeth Cosnett (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 53:4:58 Oct 2002
We Can Be Messengers: Worship Songs—Christmas, Before and After. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 53:1:59 Jan 2002
- HEWLETT, MICHAEL**
The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- HORMAN, JOHN**
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Ikeke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
- HULL, KENNETH**
Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
- HULL, KENNETH R.**
The History of American Catholic Hymnals Since Vatican II. Donald Boccardi (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 53:3:56 July 2002
LETTERS: Concerning ANTIOCH. Berkley L. Moore 53:2:4 Apr 2002
LETTERS: More on Newton's "Amazing Grace". Michael Saward 53:4:4 Oct 2002
- HUNNICUTT, JUDY**
Hymn Index to People and Places in the Bible. Judy Hunnicutt (rev. by) John Core 53:4:58 Oct 2002
- HUSBERG, AMANDA**
Teach Our Hearts to Sing Your Praise: Hymn Tunes, Songs and Carols by Randall Sensmeier. (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
- THE HYMN**
LETTERS: The Hymn. Ed Spann 53:1:5 Jan 2002
NEWS: Issues of *The Hymn* for Hymnology Students 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**
See also THE HYMN
2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
LETTERS: 2002 Annual Conference. Jan Buley 53:4:4 Oct 2002
LETTERS: Gratitude for the Lovelace Scholarship. Robert A. Brigham II; Annisa A. Bacon; Christopher Ahlman 53:1:5 Jan 2002
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 53:2:5 Apr 2002
NEWS: New Hymn Society Fellows 53:1:6 Jan 2002
NEWS: Winning an Award 53:3:5 July 2002
- HYMN STUDIES**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Joan Halmo 53:3:52 July 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Of the Father's Love Begotten. Joan Halmo 53:4:52 Oct 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: When Sudden Terror Tears Apart. Joan Halmo 53:1:50 Jan 2002
HYMN INTERPRETATION: You, Lord, Are Both Lamb and Shepherd. Joan Halmo 53:2:45 Apr 2002
HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:1:48 Jan 2002
HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:2:42 Apr 2002
HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:3:50 July 2002
HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:4:50 Oct 2002
NEWS: Correction Hymn Performance, Jan. 2002 53:3:5 July 2002
- HYMN TEXTS**
See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
- HYMN TUNES**
See TUNES, TUNES—BY NAME
- HYMN, THE**
See THE HYMN
- HYMNALS**
The History of American Catholic Hymnals Since Vatican II. Donald Boccardi (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 53:3:56 July 2002
- African American Heritage Hymnal.* Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002
Glory & Praise. (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 53:4:56 Oct 2002
- HYMNOLOGY**
NEWS: Issues of *THE HYMN* for Hymnology Students 53:4:5 Oct 2002
NEWS: Renamed Research Fund Ready to Make Research Grant 53:1:6 Jan 2002
- INDEXES**
Hymn Index to People and Places in the Bible. Judy Hunnicutt (rev. by) John Core 53:4:58 Oct 2002
- INTERNET SITES**
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:6 Oct 2002
- KAAN, FRED**
NEWS: New Hymn Society Fellows 53:1:6 Jan 2002
Peacemaking through Worship. Fred Kaan 53:1:26 Jan 2002
- KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON**
Awake Our Hearts to Praise! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stumpfle, Jr. (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
Gifts of Love: New Hymns for Today's Worship. Carolyn Winfrey Gillette (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
LETTERS: Hymnal Editing. Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:2:4 Apr 2002
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Ikeke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
Swift Currents and Still Waters: 65 Hymn Texts. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
- KIMBERLING, CLARK**
The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
Tunes Lost and Found: TRUMPET, LOVE FEAST, ATHLONE, DERRY. Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
- KOLODZIEJ, BENJAMIN A.**
Realms in Conflict: Rationalism and Orthodoxy in Early Nineteenth-Century Hymnody. Benjamin A. Kolodziej 53:3:22 July 2002
- KROPF, MARLENE**
Singing: A Mennonite Voice. Marlene Kropf; Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002
- LEACH, RICHARD**
LETTERS: Missing Citation. Richard Leach 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- LECKEBUSCH, MARTIN E.**
More Than Words: The Hymns of Martin E. Leckebusch. (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002
- LECROY, ANNE K.**
The Hymn Tunes of Edward Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- LENTI, VINCENT A.**
"Take My Life and Let It Be": The Life and Legacy of Frances Ridley Havergal. Vincent A. Lenti 53:2:27 Apr 2002
- LORENZ, H. ROBERTS**
We Can Be Messengers: Worship Songs—Christmas, Before and After. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 53:1:59 Jan 2002
- LUFF, ALAN**
Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
- LUTHERANS**
See also GERMAN
Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun; Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002
Realms in Conflict: Rationalism and Orthodoxy in Early Nineteenth-Century Hymnody. Benjamin A. Kolodziej 53:3:22 July 2002
- MACKENZIE, ANN**
Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002

- MARSHALL, JANE**
Erik Routley (1917-1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young, Alan Luff, Brian Wren, Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall, Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
- MARTI, ANDREAS**
NEWS: Pierre Pidoux. Andreas Marti 53:3:5 July 2002
- MASTANDREA, JOHN JOSEPH**
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 53:2:5 Apr 2002
- MCDUGALL, ALAN G.**
The Hymn Tunes of Edward Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- MCELRAITH, HUGH T.**
NEWS: Renamed Research Fund Ready to Make Research Grant 53:1:6 Jan 2002
- MENNONITES**
Singing: A Mennonite Voice. Marlene Kropf, Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002
- METHODISTS**
Tunes Lost and Found: TRUMPET, LOVE-FEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY. Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
- METRICAL PSALMODY**
See PSALMODY
- MOORE, BERKLEY L.**
LETTERS: Concerning ANTIOCH. Berkley L. Moore 53:2:4 Apr 2002
- MUSIC, DAVID W.**
Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002
John Quincy Adams: A Hymn Writing President. David W. Music 53:3:30 July 2002
- NAFZIGER, KENNETH**
Singing: A Mennonite Voice. Marlene Kropf, Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002
- NEALE, JOHN MASON**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Of the Father's Love Begotten. Joan Halmo 53:4:52 Oct 2002
- NEGRO**
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN
- NEWTON, JOHN**
LETTERS: More on Newton's "Amazing Grace". Michael Saward 53:4:4 Oct 2002
- OBITUARIES**
NEWS: Pierre Pidoux. Andreas Marti 53:3:5 July 2002
- OLIVER, CURT**
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:2:54 Apr 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:1:63 Jan 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:4:67 Oct 2002
- ORGAN**
NEWS: OHS Research Grant 53:3:5 July 2002
- ORGAN MUSIC**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:1:60 Jan 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:3:58 July 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:4:61 Oct 2002
- PEACE**
Peacemaking through Worship. Fred Kaan 53:1:26 Jan 2002
- PEMBERTON, CAROL A.**
2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
- PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE**
See RECORDINGS
- PIANO MUSIC**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:1:60 Jan 2002
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:3:58 July 2002
- PIDOUX, PIERRE**
NEWS: Pierre Pidoux. Andreas Marti 53:3:5 July 2002
- PLUMPTRE, EDWARD HAYES**
The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- POWELL, PAUL R.**
2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:1:4 Jan 2002
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:2:6 Apr 2002
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Paul R. Powell 53:3:6 July 2002
- PRANGE, VICTOR H.**
Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun; Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002
- PRELUDES**
See ORGAN MUSIC
- PRESBYTERIANS**
Singing the Church's Song: 165 Years of Music at Westport Presbyterian Church. Marian M. Thomas 53:1:9 Jan 2002
- PRINS, ITEKE**
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Iteke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
- PRUDENTIUS, AURELIUS CLEMENS**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Of the Father's Love Begotten. Joan Halmo 53:4:52 Oct 2002
- PSALMODY**
George Buchanan's *Psalmodum Davidis* (1565): A Neo-Latin Hallmark in Post-Reformation Psalmody. Gregory L. Schaefer 53:3:7 July 2002
- RECORDERS**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 53:2:50 Apr 2002
- RECORDINGS**
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:2:54 Apr 2002
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:1:63 Jan 2002
REVIEW OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 53:4:67 Oct 2002
- REEDER, RAY**
LETTERS: Global Hymnody. Ray Reeder 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- REHWALDT, PETER**
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominees 53:2:5 Apr 2002
- REHWALDT, PETER W.**
2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
RESEARCH DIRECTOR'S REPORT. Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:6 Oct 2002
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**
See CHILDREN
- RESEARCH**
See HYMNOLOGY
- REVIEWS**
Hymn Index to People and Places in the Bible. Judy Hunnicutt (rev. by) John Core 53:4:58 Oct 2002
The History of American Catholic Hymnals Since Vatican II. Donald Boccardi (rev. by) Kenneth R. Hull 53:3:56 July 2002
African American Heritage Hymnal. Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002
Awake Our Hearts to Praise! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stuempfle, Jr. (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
Christian Hymnody in Twentieth-Century Britain and America: An Annotated Bibliography. David W. Music (rev. by) John Core 53:4:55 Oct 2002
Gifts of Love: New Hymns for Today's Worship. Carolyn Winfrey Gillette (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
Glory & Praise (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 53:4:56 Oct 2002
Halle, Halle: We Sing the World Round. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 53:1:54 Jan 2002
Hymnal Supplement 2000: An Online Collection of Hymns, Psalms, and Spiritual Songs for the Church (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:3:55 July 2002
Hymns for Everyday Saints: 36 Hymns with Commentaries. Elizabeth Cosnett (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 53:4:58 Oct 2002
Hymns for the Gospels. W. Thomas Smith; Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) John Thornburg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
Liedermacher im Gesangbuch. Liedgeschichte in Lebensbildern. Martin Rössler (rev. by) Hedwig T. Durnbaugh 53:4:60 Oct 2002
More Than Words: The Hymns of Martin E. Leckerbusch (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002
Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun; Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002
Of Fences and Fields of Harvest: Hymn Texts and Poems. Ralph Freeman (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:57 Jan 2002
Shores of Thought and Feeling: A Collection of Hymn Texts. John Core (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 53:1:56 Jan 2002
Singing: A Mennonite Voice. Marlene Kropf; Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Iteke Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
Swift Currents and Still Waters: 65 Hymn Texts. John A. Dalles (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
Teach Our Hearts to Sing Your Praise: Hymn Tunes, Songs and Carols by Randall Semsweier (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
The Heart of the Matter: Church Music as Praise, Prayer, Proclamation, Story, and Gift. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002
The Singing Thing: A Case for Congregational Song. John L. Bell (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002
We Can Be Messengers: Worship Songs-Christmas, Before and After. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 53:1:59 Jan 2002
- RICHARDSON, PAUL A.**
Erik Routley (1917-1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young, Alan Luff, Brian Wren, Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall, Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
- ROMAN CATHOLICS**
See CATHOLICS
- RÖSSLER, MARTIN**
Liedermacher im Gesangbuch. Liedgeschichte in Lebensbildern. Martin Rössler (rev. by) Hedwig T. Durnbaugh 53:4:60 Oct 2002
- ROUTLEY, ERIK**
Erik Routley (1917-1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young, Alan Luff, Brian Wren, Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall, Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
RESEARCH REPORT: The Erik Routley Collection of Books and Hymnals at Talbot Library, Westminster Choir College of Rider University. Nancy Wicklund 53:4:46 Oct 2002
- ROWAN, WILLIAM P.**
Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
- SADOH, GODWIN**
LETTERS: Gratitude for Publication. Godwin Sadoh 53:4:4 Oct 2002
- SAWARD, MICHAEL**
LETTERS: More on Newton's "Amazing Grace". Michael Saward 53:4:4 Oct 2002
- SCHAEFER, GREGORY L.**
George Buchanan's *Psalmodum Davidis* (1565): A Neo-Latin Hallmark in Post-Reformation Psalmody. Gregory L. Schaefer 53:3:7 July 2002
- SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL**
Glory & Praise (rev. by) Russell Schulz-Widmar 53:4:56 Oct 2002
- SCOTTISH**
See also PSALMODY
George Buchanan's *Psalmodum Davidis* (1565): A Neo-Latin Hallmark in Post-Reformation Psalmody. Gregory L. Schaefer 53:3:7 July 2002

- SENSMEIER, RANDALL**
Teach Our Hearts to Sing Your Praise: Hymn Tunes, Songs and Carols by Randall Sensmeier (rev. by) Amanda Husberg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
- SEPTEMBER 11, 2001**
 From Rubble to Hope: Texts and Tunes After September 11, 2001. John Thornburg 53:3:18 July 2002
- SHORNEY, GEORGE H.**
 Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
- SMITH, W. THOMAS**
Hymns for the Gospels. W. Thomas Smith; Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) John Thornburg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
- LETTERS: Greetings from Tom Smith. W. Thomas Smith 53:3:4 July 2002
- SMITH, WILLIAM S.**
 Global Hymnody from a Pastor's Point of View. William S. Smith 53:3:15 July 2002
- SMITH, WILLIAM S.**
 LETTERS: Global Hymnody. Ray Reeder 53:4:5 Oct 2002
- Singing: A Mennonite Voice.* Marlene Kropf; Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002
- SPANN, ED**
 LETTERS: The Hymn. Ed Spann 53:1:5 Jan 2002
- SPIRITUALS, NEGRO**
 See **AFRICAN-AMERICAN**
- STEVENS, WILLIAM**
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Offering History, Beauty, and the Arts. Donald Armitage; William Stevens 53:2:19 Apr 2002
- STRICKLAND, THOMAS**
 2002 Hymnic Anniversaries. Thomas Strickland 53:1:32 Jan 2002
- STUDY OF HYMNS**
 See **HYMNOLOGY**
- STUEMPLE, JR., HERMAN G.**
Awake Our Hearts to Praise! Hymns, Songs, and Carols. Herman G. Stuempfle, Jr. (rev. by) Mary Nelson Keithahn 53:1:57 Jan 2002
- STULKEN, MARILYN KAY**
 HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:1:48 Jan 2002
 HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:2:42 Apr 2002
 HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:3:50 July 2002
 HYMN PERFORMANCE. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:4:50 Oct 2002
- LETTERS: More on **ANTIOCH**. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:3:4 July 2002
- SUPPLEMENTS**
Hymnal Supplement 2000: An Online Collection of Hymns, Psalms, and Spiritual Songs for the Church (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:3:55 July 2002
- TEACHING HYMNS**
Something Old, Something New: Things to Explore, Things to Do. Beverly S. Bailey; John Horman; Suzi Gifford; Mary Nelson Keithahn (rev. by) Ikec Prins 53:1:55 Jan 2002
- TERRORISM**
 From Rubble to Hope: Texts and Tunes After September 11, 2001. John Thornburg 53:3:18 July 2002
- TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE**
 All glory, laud and honor. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 Amazing grace. Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
 Amazing grace. Letters: More on Newton's "Amazing Grace". Michael Seward 53:4:4 Oct 2002
 Bless the arms that comfort, Results of the Caregivers Hymn Search 53:1:8 Jan 2002
 Christ, mighty Savior. The Hymn Tunes of Edward Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 Give us the wings of faith. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- Grateful praise. Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
 Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 In praise of God. Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young, Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall, Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
 Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Hymn Interpretation: Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Joan Halmo 53:3:52 July 2002
 Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Letters: Missing Citation. Richard Leach 53:4:5 Oct 2002
 Lo, the Winter's Past. Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
 Lord, speak to me, that I may speak. "Take My Life and Let It Be": The Life and Legacy of Frances Ridley Havergal. Vincent A. Lenti 53:2:27 Apr 2002
 My shepherd is the Lord on high. John Quincy Adams: A Hymn Writing President. David W. Music 53:3:30 July 2002
 O serve Jehovah, all ye lands. John Quincy Adams: A Hymn Writing President. David W. Music 53:3:30 July 2002
 Of the Father's love begotten. Hymn Interpretation: Of the Father's Love Begotten. Joan Halmo 53:4:52 Oct 2002
 Praise the Spirit in creation. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 Rejoice, ye pure in heart. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 Sure, to the mansions of the blest. John Quincy Adams: A Hymn Writing President. David W. Music 53:3:30 July 2002
 Take my life and let it be. "Take My Life and Let It Be": The Life and Legacy of Frances Ridley Havergal. Vincent A. Lenti 53:2:27 Apr 2002
 The tree of life my soul hath seen. Hymn Interpretation: Jesus Christ the Apple Tree. Joan Halmo 53:3:52 July 2002
 We bow before Thee, Father and Protector. George Buchanan's *Psalmarum Davidis* (1565): A Neo-Latin Hallmark in Post-Reformation Psalmody. Gregory L. Schaefer 53:3:7 July 2002
 When Jesus died to save us. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
 When sudden terror tears apart. Hymn Interpretation: When Sudden Terror Tears Apart. Joan Halmo 53:1:50 Jan 2002
 You, Lord, are both lamb and shepherd. Hymn Interpretation: You, Lord, Are Both Lamb and Shepherd. Joan Halmo 53:2:45 Apr 2002
- THEODULPH OF ORLEANS**
 The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- THEOLOGY**
The Heart of the Matter: Church Music as Praise, Prayer, Proclamation, Story, and Gift. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002
- THOMAS, MARIAN M.**
 Singing the Church's Song: 165 Years of Music at Westport Presbyterian Church. Marian M. Thomas 53:1:9 Jan 2002
- THORNBURG, JOHN**
 From Rubble to Hope: Texts and Tunes After September 11, 2001. John Thornburg 53:3:18 July 2002
Hymns for the Gospels. W. Thomas Smith; Robert J. Batastini (rev. by) John Thornburg 53:2:48 Apr 2002
- TUCKER, F. BLAND**
 The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- TUELL, MARJORIE BEADLES**
 LETTERS: Hymnal Editing. Marjorie Beadles Tuell 53:2:4 Apr 2002
- TUNES**
 Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
 Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
- TUNES—BY NAME**
ALL GLORY, LAUD, AND HONOR. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
ANTIOCH. Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
ANTIOCH. LETTERS: Concerning **ANTIOCH**. Berkeley L. Moore 53:2:4 Apr 2002
ANTIOCH. LETTERS: More on **ANTIOCH**. Marilyn Kay Stulken 53:3:4 July 2002
ATHLONE. Tunes Lost and Found: **TRUMPET, LOVEFEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY.** Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
BARLEY. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
CHIEFY CHASE (IRVIN). The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
CONSECRATION. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
CREIGHTON. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
DERBY. Tunes Lost and Found: **TRUMPET, LOVEFEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY.** Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
FERLAND. Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
INNISFREE FARM. The Hymn Tunes of Edward Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
LONDON NEW. Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
LOVE FEAST. Tunes Lost and Found: **TRUMPET, LOVEFEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY.** Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
NEW BRITAIN. Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
ROBINSON CHAPEL. Hymns without Words: Taking the Road Less Traveled to Create New Congregational Song. William P. Rowan 53:2:22 Apr 2002
SHERIDAN. Erik Routley (1917–1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young, Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall, Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002
THE THIRD TUNE. Text, Music, and Meaning in Congregational Song. Kenneth Hull 53:1:14 Jan 2002
TRUMPET. Tunes Lost and Found: **TRUMPET, LOVEFEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY.** Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
VINEYARD HAVEN. The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
- WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES**
 2002 Conference Report. Harry Eskew; Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Peter W. Rehwaldt 53:4:33 Oct 2002
- WATTS, ISAAC**
 The Hymn Tunes of Richard Wayne Dirksen. Clark Kimberling 53:4:19 Oct 2002
RESEARCH REPORT: Robert Boyle as the Source of an Isaac Watts Text Set for a William Billings Anthem. Edward B. Davis 53:1:46 Jan 2002
- WESLEY, JOHN**
 Tunes Lost and Found: **TRUMPET, LOVEFEAST, ATHLONE, DERBY.** Clark Kimberling 53:2:7 Apr 2002
- WESTERMAYER, PAUL**
Not Unto Us: A Celebration of the Ministry of Kurt J. Eggert. William H. Braun, Victor H. Prange (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 53:4:55 Oct 2002
The Heart of the Matter: Church Music as Praise, Prayer, Proclamation, Story, and Gift. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 53:4:59 Oct 2002

WICKLUND, NANCY

RESEARCH REPORT: The Erik Routley Collection of Books and Hymnals at Talbott Library, Westminster Choir College of Rider University. Nancy Wicklund 53:4:46 Oct 2002

WILLIAMS, NOLAN E.

African American Heritage Hymnal. Carpenter Delores C.; Nolan E. Williams (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 53:1:53 Jan 2002

WORSHIP

Peacemaking through Worship. Fred Kaan 53:1:26 Jan 2002

Singing: A Mennonite Voice. Marlene Kropf; Kenneth Nafziger (rev. by) William S. Smith 53:2:49 Apr 2002

WORSHIP PROGRAMS

Singing the Church's Song: 165 Years of Music at Westport Presbyterian Church. Marian M. Thomas 53:1:9 Jan 2002

WREN, BRIAN

Erik Routley (1917-1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002

Hymns for Everyday Saints: 36 Hymns with Commentaries. Elizabeth Cosnett (rev. by) Susan Heafield; Brian Wren 53:4:58 Oct 2002

NEWS: New Hymn Society Fellows 53:1:6 Jan 2002

We Can Be Messengers: Worship Songs: Christmas, Before and After. Susan Heafield; Brian Wren (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 53:1:59 Jan 2002

YORK, TERRY W.

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:1:37 Jan 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:2:33 Apr 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:3:40 July 2002

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 53:4:29 Oct 2002

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Erik Routley (1917-1982), the Abiding Hymnist. Carlton R. Young; Alan Luff; Brian Wren; Emily R. Brink; C. Michael Hawn; Ann MacKenzie; Jane Marshall; Paul A. Richardson; George H. Shorney 53:4:7 Oct 2002

**2002 Hymn Society
Emerging Text Writer
Mary Louise Bringle!**

A collection of 75 new hymn texts, *Joy and Wonder, Love and Longing*, features the inspired writing of emerging author Mary Louise Bringle, biblical theologian, professor, and winner of several hymn-writing competitions. These texts are expressive and filled with rich imagery and content. Texts are printed poetically and adorned with a beautiful original on the facing page.



G-5884 Spiral-bound\$21.95



GIA Publications, Inc.
1-800-GIA-1358 or 708-496-3800
www.giamusic.com

***Doctor of Sacred Music (D.S.M.)
Master of Sacred Music (M.S.M.)***

Short-Term Residencies
Tutorials and Supervision
Elective Sites for Study including
Sarum College/Salisbury and Oxford

*Oxford Foundation Fellowships throughout
the year for short-term residencies for
both Catholics and Evangelical Protestants.*

Director:

Rev. Peter Roussakis, D.Min., Ph.D.,
Academic Dean and the
Charles Wesley Professor of Sacred Music

Inquiries to:

Graduate Theological Foundation
...ministry education since 1963...
Ms. Valerie Relos, MBA, Dean of Students
Convent Ancilla Domini, Box 5
Donaldson, Indiana 46513-0005

1-800-423-5983 or www.gtfeducation.com

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission International

The
HYMN
ANNUAL INDEX

2001 Annual Index, Volume 52
Compiled by Deborah Loftis Schoenfeld

ABERNATHY, EDDIE
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:1:52 Jan 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:2:60 Apr 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:3:51 July 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:4:50 Oct 2001

ACCOMPANIMENT
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Improvisations, Interludes, and Embellishments. Timothy Huth 52:3:43 July 2001

ADVENT
LETTERS: Advent Hymns. Paul R. Powell 52:1:4 Jan 2001

AFRICAN
Music at the Anglican Youth Fellowship, Ile-Ife, Nigeria: An Intercultural Experience. Godwin Sadoh 52:1:16 Jan 2001

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
How Sweet the Sound: The Golden Age of Gospel. Horace Clarence Boyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 52:3:49 July 2001

AMBROSIAN
See **LATIN**

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY
Das Neu Eingerichtete Gesangbuch of 1821: A Forgotten Voice of Ohio Lutheranism. Daniel Jay Griminger 52:1:7 Jan 2001
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

ANGLICANS
Music at the Anglican Youth Fellowship, Ile-Ife, Nigeria: An Intercultural Experience. Godwin Sadoh 52:1:16 Jan 2001

ANNIVERSARIES
2001 HYMNIC ANNIVERSARIES. Thomas Strickland 52:1:38 Jan 2001
NEWS: Bachfest 2000. Daniel Jay Griminger 52:1:5 Jan 2001

ANTHEMS
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:1:52 Jan 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:2:60 Apr 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:3:51 July 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:4:50 Oct 2001

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN
NEWS: Bachfest 2000. Daniel Jay Griminger 52:1:5 Jan 2001

BEECHER, HENRY WARD
Henry Ward Beecher's Significant Hymnal. William J. Reynolds 52:2:17 Apr 2001

BERG, JOY
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:1:35 Jan 2001
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:2:37 Apr 2001
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:3:33 July 2001
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:4:16 Oct 2001

BILIX, ELIAS
Elias Blix: Norwegian Hymn Writer and Poet of Nordland. A Bibliography with Translations of Selected Songs and Hymns. Finn Tommerberg (rev. by) Hedda Durnbaugh 52:2:53 Apr 2001

BOYER, HORACE CLARENCE
How Sweet the Sound: The Golden Age of Gospel. Horace Clarence Boyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 52:3:49 July 2001

BRUMM, JAMES HART
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001
Giving Thanks in Song and Prayer: Hymntunes of Sally Ann Morris (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:4:48 Oct 2001

BUENTING, JAMES
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

BUENTING, RUTH M.
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001
Gloria! Letters From Hymnwriters. Ruth M. Buenting (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

CATHOLICS
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzara 52:2:56 Apr 2001
The Hymns of the *Breviarium Romanum* (1568). Vincent A. Lenti 52:2:10 Apr 2001

CHANT
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzara 52:2:56 Apr 2001

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
See **ANGLICANS**

CLARK, KEITH C.
RESEARCH REPORT: The Keith C. Clark Hymnal Collection. James C. Weaver 52:3:46 July 2001

COLLECTIONS
RESEARCH REPORT: The Keith C. Clark Hymnal Collection. James C. Weaver 52:3:46 July 2001

COMPETITIONS
NEWS: The Hymn Society Announces a Hymn Search 52:1:6 Jan 2001

CONFERENCES
2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzara; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
Independence, Missouri: Following the Trail of History. Daniel B. Merrick 52:2:6 Apr 2001
NEWS: The 2001 Calvin Symposium on Worship and the Arts. John D. Witvliet 52:3:5 July 2001

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING
A Generation Changes North American Hymnody. Michael S. Hamilton 52:3:11 July 2001
Liturgical Perspectives on Changes in North American Hymnody in the Past Twenty-Five Years. Karen B. Westerfield Tucker 52:3:22 July 2001
Praying Twice: The Music and Words of Congregational Song. Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Smith 52:2:52 Apr 2001
Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

CONGREGATIONALISTS
Henry Ward Beecher's Significant Hymnal. William J. Reynolds 52:2:17 Apr 2001

CONTEMPORARY
A Generation Changes North American Hymnody. Michael S. Hamilton 52:3:11 July 2001

CONTESTS
See **COMPETITIONS**

CONVERSE, CHARLES CROZAT
LETTERS: Inquiry about Charles Converse. Jeff Davis 52:3:4 July 2001

CONVOCATIONS
See **Conferences**

CORE, JOHN
Worship Music: A Concise Dictionary. Edward Foley (rev. by) John Core 52:2:51 Apr 2001

DAVIS, JEFF
LETTERS: Inquiry about Charles Converse. Jeff Davis 52:3:4 July 2001

DAW, CARL P., JR.
A Hymn Tune Palter. Carl P., Jr. Daw; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 52:1:50 Jan 2001

DICTIONARIES
Worship Music: A Concise Dictionary. Edward Foley (rev. by) John Core 52:2:51 Apr 2001

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY
NEWS: Dictionary of American Hymnology Update. Paul R. Powell 52:2:5 Apr 2001

DONALDSON, ANDREW
Heartsongs. David A. Robb (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 52:3:48 July 2001
Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR
At Sunshine to a Garden: Hymns and Songs. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 52:2:55 Apr 2001

DUFNER, DELORES
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 52:2:4 Apr 2001

DURNBROUGH, HEDDA
Elias Blix: Norwegian Hymn Writer and Poet of Nordland. A Bibliography with Translations of Selected Songs and Hymns. Finn Tommerberg (rev. by) Hedda Durnbaugh 52:2:53 Apr 2001

EDITING
Splashing in the Ever-Rolling Stream: The Arts at Work in *The United Methodist Hymnal* and *The New Century Hymnal.* Peter W. Rehwaldt 52:4:19 Oct 2001

EDWARDS, RUSTY
At Sunshine to a Garden: Hymns and Songs. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 52:2:55 Apr 2001
HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly A. Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001

ENGLAND, CHURCH OF
See **ANGLICANS**

EPISCOPALIANS
El Himmario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001

ESKEW, HARRY
How Sweet the Sound: The Golden Age of Gospel. Horace Clarence Boyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 52:3:49 July 2001

EVANGELISTIC
See **GOSPEL HYMNS**

FEDAK, ALFRED V.
A Hymn Tune Palter. Carl P., Jr. Daw; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 52:1:50 Jan 2001

FESTIVALS
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001
NEWS: Bachfest 2000. Daniel Jay Griminger 52:1:5 Jan 2001

FOLEY, EDWARD
Worship Music: A Concise Dictionary. Edward Foley (rev. by) John Core 52:2:51 Apr 2001

FORD, PAUL F.
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzara 52:2:56 Apr 2001

FRANZMANN, MARTIN HANS
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Thy Strong Word Did Cleave the Darkness. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:1:46 Jan 2001

FURNESS, DAVID
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 52:2:4 Apr 2001

GLOBAL
Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

GOSPEL HYMNS
How Sweet the Sound: The Golden Age of Gospel. Horace Clarence Boyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 52:3:49 July 2001
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

GREEN, FRED PRATT
NEWS: Fred Pratt Green, F.H.S. (1903-2000) 52:1:6 Jan 2001

NEWS: Memorial Celebration For Fred Pratt Green 52:2:4 Apr 2001
 The Trumpet Is Silenced, but the Song Goes On: A Tribute to Fred Pratt Green, F.H.S. George H. Shorney 52:3:28 July 2001

GRIMMINGER, DANIEL JAY
Das Neu Eingerichtete Gesangbuch of 1821: A Forgotten Voice of Ohio Lutheranism. Daniel Jay Grimminger 52:1:7 Jan 2001
 NEWS: Bachfest 2000. Daniel Jay Grimminger 52:1:5 Jan 2001

GRINDAL, GRACIA
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly A. Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001

HACKETT, KEVIN R.
A Hymn Tune Psalter. Carl P., Jr. Daw; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 52:1:50 Jan 2001

HAMILTON, MICHAEL S.
 A Generation Changes North American Hymnody. Michael S. Hamilton 52:3:11 July 2001

HANDBELL MUSIC
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:4:50 Oct 2001

HASSLER, HANS LEO
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: O Sacred Head, Now Wounded. Beverly Howard 52:2:47 Apr 2001

HISPANIC
El Himnario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001

HOBBS, JUNE HADDEN
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

HOWARD, BEVERLY
 Dancing with the Tribes: Strategies for Teaching Hymnology in a Multimedia Culture. Beverly Howard 52:3:6 July 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: *Cuando el Pobre*. Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: O Sacred Head, Now Wounded. Beverly Howard 52:2:47 Apr 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001

HUTH, TIMOTHY
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: Improvisations, Interludes, and Embellishments. Timothy Huth 52:3:43 July 2001

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
 2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
 Independence, Missouri: Following the Trail of History. Daniel B. Merrick 52:2:6 Apr 2001
 NEWS: Alice Parker Named Fellow of The Hymn Society 52:1:5 Jan 2001
 NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 52:2:4 Apr 2001

HYMN STUDIES
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: Christian, Dost Thou See Them? Herman G. Stuempfle 52:3:41 July 2001
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Night Will Soon Be Ending. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:4:46 Oct 2001
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: These Things Did Thomas Count As Real. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:2:45 Apr 2001
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: Thy Strong Word Did Cleave the Darkness. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:1:46 Jan 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: *Cuando el Pobre*. Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: Improvisations, Interludes, and Embellishments. Timothy Huth 52:3:43 July 2001
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: O Sacred Head, Now Wounded. Beverly Howard 52:2:47 Apr 2001
 HYMN RESEARCH REPORT: The *Titanic* Hymn: A Conjecture. David W. Music 52:4:41 Oct 2001
 HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001

HYMN TEXTS
 See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES
 See TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS
Gloria! Letters From Hymnwriters. Ruth M. Buenting (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

HYMNALS
El Himnario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001
 Henry Ward Beecher's Significant Hymnal. William J. Reynolds 52:2:17 Apr 2001
 Splashing in the Ever-Rolling Stream: The Arts at Work in *The United Methodist Hymnal* and *The New Century Hymnal*. Peter W. Rehwaldt 52:4:19 Oct 2001

HYMNOLOGY
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001

INKSTER, KENNETH W.
 Moving God to Humans and Humans to God: A Tribute to Stanley Osborne, F.H.S. Kenneth W. Inkster 52:3:31 July 2001

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:4:50 Oct 2001

JENNY, MARKUS
 NEWS: Hymnic News from Switzerland: Markus Jenny (1923-2001). Andreas Marti 52:3:5 July 2001

KIMBERLING, CLARK
 Tunes Lost and Found: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001
 Tunes Lost and Found: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

KLEPPER, JOCHEN
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Night Will Soon Be Ending. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:4:46 Oct 2001

LANGUAGE
Moving Toward Emancipatory Language: A Study of Recent Hymns. Robin Knowles Wallace (rev. by) Margaret Leask 52:2:57 Apr 2001

LATIN
 See also CATHOLICS and CHANT
 The Hymns of the *Breviarium Romanum* (1568). Vincent A. Lenti 52:2:10 Apr 2001

LAWSON, MARK W.
 LETTERS: Review of *Rejoice in God: The K. Lee Scott Hymnary*. Mark W. Lawson 52:3:4 July 2001

LEACH, RICHARD
Hymn-Canticles For The Church Year: New Lyrics For Traditional Hymns. Charles M. Mountain (rev. by) Richard Leach 52:1:50 Jan 2001

LEASK, MARGARET
Moving Toward Emancipatory Language: A Study of Recent Hymns. Robin Knowles Wallace (rev. by) Margaret Leask 52:2:57 Apr 2001

LEE, STEPHEN M.
Rejoice in God: The K. Lee Scott Hymnary (rev. by) Stephen M. Lee 52:2:57 Apr 2001

LENTI, VINCENT A.
 The Hymns of the *Breviarium Romanum* (1568). Vincent A. Lenti 52:2:10 Apr 2001

LITURGICAL RENEWAL
 Liturgical Perspectives on Changes in North American Hymnody in the Past Twenty-Five Years. Karen B. Westerfield Tucker 52:3:22 July 2001

LOCKWARD, JORGE A.
El Himnario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001

LOH, ITO
 Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

LORENZ, H. ROBERTS
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001
Gloria! Letters From Hymnwriters. Ruth M. Buenting (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

LUTHERANS
A Musical Offering: Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

Das Neu Eingerichtete Gesangbuch of 1821: A Forgotten Voice of Ohio Lutheranism. Daniel Jay Grimminger 52:1:7 Jan 2001
Gloria! Letters From Hymnwriters. Ruth M. Buenting (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001

MANZANO, MIGUEL
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: *Cuando el Pobre*. Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001

MANZARA, LORETTA
 2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzano 52:2:56 Apr 2001

MARTI, ANDREAS
 NEWS: Hymnic News from Switzerland: Markus Jenny (1923-2001). Andreas Marti 52:3:5 July 2001

MASS
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzano 52:2:56 Apr 2001

MERRICK, DANIEL B.
 Independence, Missouri: Following the Trail of History. Daniel B. Merrick 52:2:6 Apr 2001

METHODISTS
 Splashing in the Ever-Rolling Stream: The Arts at Work in *The United Methodist Hymnal* and *The New Century Hymnal*. Peter W. Rehwaldt 52:4:19 Oct 2001

MORRIS, SALLY ANN
Giving Thanks in Song and Prayer: Hymntunes of Sally Ann Morris (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:4:48 Oct 2001
 HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001

MOUNTAIN, CHARLES M.
Hymn-Canticles For The Church Year: New Lyrics For Traditional Hymns. Charles M. Mountain (rev. by) Richard Leach 52:1:50 Jan 2001

MUSIC, DAVID W.
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001
 HYMN RESEARCH REPORT: The *Titanic* Hymn: A Conjecture. David W. Music 52:4:41 Oct 2001

NEALE, JOHN MASON
 HYMN INTERPRETATION: Christian, Dost Thou See Them? Herman G. Stuempfle 52:3:41 July 2001

NIGERIA
 Music at the Anglican Youth Fellowship, Ile-Ife, Nigeria: An Intercultural Experience. Godwin Sadoh 52:1:16 Jan 2001

NORWEGIAN
Elias Blix: Norwegian Hymn Writer and Poet of Nordland. A Bibliography with Translations of Selected Songs and Hymns. Finn Tommerberg (rev. by) Hedda Durnbaugh 52:2:53 Apr 2001

NSHAKAZONGWE, DAISY
 Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

OBITUARIES
 NEWS: Fred Pratt Green, F.H.S. (1903-2000) 52:1:6 Jan 2001
 NEWS: Hymnic News from Switzerland: Markus Jenny (1923-2001). Andreas Marti 52:3:5 July 2001

OLIVAR, J. A.
 HYMN PERFORMANCE: *Cuando el Pobre*. Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001

OLIVER, CURT
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:1:55 Jan 2001
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:2:63 Apr 2001
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:3:54 July 2001
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:4:54 Oct 2001

ORGAN MUSIC
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:1:52 Jan 2001
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:2:60 Apr 2001
 REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 52:3:51 July 2001

OSBORNE, STANLEY
Moving God to Humans and Humans to God: A Tribute to Stanley Osborne, F.H.S. Kenneth W. Inkster 52:3:31 July 2001

PARKER, ALICE
NEWS: Alice Parker Named Fellow of The Hymn Society 52:1:5 Jan 2001

PARTNER, DANIEL
Women of Sacred Song: Meditations on Hymns by Women. Margaret Partner; Daniel Partner (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

PARTNER, MARGARET
Women of Sacred Song: Meditations on Hymns by Women. Margaret Partner; Daniel Partner (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

PEMBERTON, CAROL A.
2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE
See RECORDINGS

PLAINSONG
See CHANT

PLANTINGA, CORNELIUS, JR.
Theological Particularities of Recent Hymnody. Cornelius Plantinga, Jr. 52:4:8 Oct 2001

POWELL, PAUL R.
2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
LETTERS: Advent Hymns. Paul R. Powell 52:1:4 Jan 2001
NEWS: Dictionary of American Hymnology Update. Paul R. Powell 52:2:5 Apr 2001

PRELUDES
See ORGAN MUSIC

PRESBYTERIANS
El Himmario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001

PRICE, MILBURN
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001

PSALTERS
A Hymn Tune Psalter. Carl P., Jr. Daw; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 52:1:50 Jan 2001

RECORDINGS
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:1:55 Jan 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:2:63 Apr 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:3:54 July 2001
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Curt Oliver 52:4:54 Oct 2001

REHWALDT, PETER W.
Splashing in the Ever-Rolling Stream: The Arts at Work in *The United Methodist Hymnal* and *The New Century Hymnal*. Peter W. Rehwaldt 52:4:19 Oct 2001

RESEARCH
See HYMNOLGY

REVIEWS
A Hymn Tune Psalter. Carl P., Jr. Daw; Kevin R. Hackett (rev. by) Alfred V. Fedak 52:1:50 Jan 2001
A Musical Offering. Hymns For the Church Year. Ruth M. Buenting; James Buenting; Joy Berg (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001
As Sunshine to a Garden. Hymns and Songs. Rusty Edwards (rev. by) Edith Sinclair Downing 52:2:55 Apr 2001
By Flowing Waters: Chant for the Liturgy. Paul F. Ford (rev. by) Loretta Manzano 52:2:56 Apr 2001
El Himmario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001
Elias Blix: Norwegian Hymn Writer and Poet of Nordland. A Bibliography with Translations of Selected Songs and Hymns. Finn Tommerberg (rev. by) Hedda Durnbaugh 52:2:53 Apr 2001
Giving Thanks in Song and Prayer: Hymntunes of

Sally Ann Morris (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:4:48 Oct 2001
Gloria! Letters From Hymnwriters. Ruth M. Buenting (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 52:2:50 Apr 2001
Heartstrings. David A. Robb (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 52:3:48 July 2001
How Sweet the Sound: The Golden Age of Gospel. Horace Clarence Boyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 52:3:49 July 2001
Hymn-Canticles For The Church Year: New Lyrics For Traditional Hymns. Charles M. Mountain (rev. by) Richard Leach 52:1:50 Jan 2001
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001
Moving Toward Emancipatory Language: A Study of Recent Hymns. Robin Knowles Wallace (rev. by) Margaret Leask 52:2:57 Apr 2001
Praying Twice: The Music and Words of Congregational Song. Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Smith 52:2:52 Apr 2001
Rejoice in God: The K. Lee Scott Hymnary (rev. by) Stephen M. Lee 52:2:57 Apr 2001
Women of Sacred Song: Meditations on Hymns by Women. Margaret Partner; Daniel Partner (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001
Worship Music: A Concise Dictionary. Edward Foley (rev. by) John Core 52:2:51 Apr 2001

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.
2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
A Survey of Christian Hymnody Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. William J. Reynolds; Milburn Price; David W. Music (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 52:3:48 July 2001
Henry Ward Beecher's Significant Hymnal. William J. Reynolds 52:2:17 Apr 2001

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001
Women of Sacred Song: Meditations on Hymns by Women. Margaret Partner; Daniel Partner (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

ROBB, DAVID A.
Heartstrings. David A. Robb (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 52:3:48 July 2001

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.
LETTERS: Inquiry about John Wesley. Samuel J. Rogal 52:3:4 July 2001

ROMAN CATHOLICS
See CATHOLICS

ROWAN, WILLIAM P.
LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. William P. Rowan 52:1:4 Jan 2001

SADOH, GODWIN
Music at the Anglican Youth Fellowship, Ile-Ife, Nigeria: An Intercultural Experience. Godwin Sadoh 52:1:16 Jan 2001

SCOTT, K. LEE
LETTERS: Review of *Rejoice in God: The K. Lee Scott Hymnary.* Mark W. Lawson 52:3:4 July 2001
Rejoice in God: The K. Lee Scott Hymnary (rev. by) Stephen M. Lee 52:2:57 Apr 2001

SHORNEY, GEORGE H.
The Trumpet Is Silenced, but the Song Goes On: A Tribute to Fred Pratt Green, F.H.S. George H. Shorney 52:3:28 July 2001

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
Praying Twice: The Music and Words of Congregational Song. Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Smith 52:2:52 Apr 2001

SPANISH
See also HISPANIC
HYMN PERFORMANCE: *Cuando el Pobre.* Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN

STRICKLAND, THOMAS
2001 Hymnic Anniversaries. Thomas Strickland 52:1:38 Jan 2001

STUDY OF HYMNS
See HYMNOLGY

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G.
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Christian, Dost Thou See Them? Herman G. Stuempfle 52:3:41 July 2001
HYMN INTERPRETATION: The Night Will Soon Be Ending. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:4:46 Oct 2001
HYMN INTERPRETATION: These Things Did Thomas Count As Real. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:2:45 Apr 2001
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Thy Strong Word Did Cleave the Darkness. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:1:46 Jan 2001

STULKEN, MARILYN
LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. Marilyn Stulken 52:2:4 Apr 2001

TEACHING HYMNOLGY
Dancing with the Tribes: Strategies for Teaching Hymnology in a Multimedia Culture. Beverly Howard 52:3:6 July 2001

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
Christian, dost thou see them? Hymn Interpretation: Christian, Dost Thou See Them? Herman G. Stuempfle 52:3:41 July 2001
Cuando el pobre. Hymn Performance: *Cuando el Pobre.* Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001
Nearer, my God, to thee. Hymn Research Report: The *Titanic* Hymn: A Conjecture. David W. Music 52:4:41 Oct 2001
The night will soon be ending. Hymn Interpretation: The Night Will Soon Be Ending. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:4:46 Oct 2001
O Sacred Head, now wounded. Hymn Performance: O Sacred Head, Now Wounded. Beverly Howard 52:2:47 Apr 2001
These things did Thomas count as real. Hymn Interpretation: These Things Did Thomas Count As Real. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:2:45 Apr 2001
Thy strong word did cleave the darkness. Hymn Interpretation: Thy Strong Word Did Cleave the Darkness. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:1:46 Jan 2001
To a maid engaged to Joseph. Hymn Performance: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001
Traveler, are you passing through? Hymn Tune Interpretation: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001
We give our hands to you. Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many; The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

THEOLOGY
Theological Particularities of Recent Hymnody. Cornelius Plantinga, Jr. 52:4:8 Oct 2001

TOMMERBERG, FINN
Elias Blix: Norwegian Hymn Writer and Poet of Nordland. A Bibliography with Translations of Selected Songs and Hymns. Finn Tommerberg (rev. by) Hedda Durnbaugh 52:2:53 Apr 2001

TROEGER, THOMAS H.
HYMN INTERPRETATION: These Things Did Thomas Count As Real. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:2:45 Apr 2001
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001

TUCKER, KAREN B. WESTERFIELD
Liturgical Perspectives on Changes in North American Hymnody in the Past Twenty-Five Years. Karen B. Westerfield Tucker 52:3:22 July 2001

TUNES—BY NAME
ABERYSTWYTH: HYMN INTERPRETATION: Thy Strong Word Did Cleave the Darkness. Herman G. Stuempfle 52:1:46 Jan 2001
ANNUNCIATION: HYMN PERFORMANCE: An Advent Hymn: To a Maid Engaged to Joseph. Beverly A. Howard 52:4:44 Oct 2001
AUTUMN: HYMN RESEARCH REPORT: The *Titanic* Hymn: A Conjecture. David W. Music 52:4:41 Oct 2001
BADLANDS: HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001
BETHANY: HYMN RESEARCH REPORT: The *Titanic* Hymn: A Conjecture. David W. Music 52:4:41 Oct 2001
BIRSTAL: TUNES LOST AND FOUND: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001

BRESLAU. LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. Marilyn Stulken 52:2:4 Apr 2001

BROOKINGS. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: BADLANDS and BROOKINGS. Sally Ann Morris 52:1:44 Jan 2001

EL CAMINO. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Cuando el Pobre. Beverly Howard 52:1:48 Jan 2001

FOUNDERY. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001

HAMBURG. LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. William P. Rowan 52:1:4 Jan 2001

HAMBURG. LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. Marilyn Stulken 52:2:4 Apr 2001

HELMSLEY. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

HOTHAM. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001

LASST UNS ERFREUEN. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Improvisations, Interludes, and Embellishments. Timothy Huth 52:3:43 July 2001

LEEDS. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

LLANGLOFFAN. HYMN INTERPRETATION: "The Night Will Soon Be Ending". Herman G. Stuempfle 52:4:46 Oct 2001

PASSION CHORALE. HYMN PERFORMANCE: O Sacred Head, Now Wounded. Beverly Howard 52:2:47 Apr 2001

REAMO LEROGA. Singing Global Song: The Gifts are Many, The Body is One. Andrew Donaldson 52:4:4 Oct 2001

ROCKINGHAM. LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. William P. Rowan 52:1:4 Jan 2001

ROCKINGHAM. LETTERS: HAMBURG versus ROCKINGHAM. Marilyn Stulken 52:2:4 Apr 2001

ST. ANDREW OF CRETE. Hymn Interpretation: Chris-

tian, Dost Thou See Them? Herman G. Stuempfle 52:3:41 July 2001

TRUE ELIJAH. TUNES LOST AND FOUND. BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001

WEDNESBURY. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

YORKSHIRE. TUNES LOST AND FOUND: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
El Hinnario (rev. by) Jorge A. Lockward 52:4:49 Oct 2001
 Splashing in the Ever-Rolling Stream: The Arts at Work in *The United Methodist Hymnal* and *The New Century Hymnal*. Peter W. Rehwaldt 52:4:19 Oct 2001

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES
 2001 Conference Report. Robin Knowles Wallace; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell, Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 52:4:30 Oct 2001
Moving Toward Emancipatory Language: A Study of Recent Hymns. Robin Knowles Wallace (rev. by) Margaret Leask 52:2:57 Apr 2001

WEAVER, JAMES C.
 Research Report: The Keith C. Clark Hymnal Collection. James C. Weaver 52:3:46 July 2001

WESLEY, CHARLES
 Tunes Lost and Found: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001
 Tunes Lost and Found: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

WESLEY, JOHN
 LETTERS: Inquiry about John Wesley. Samuel J. Rogal 52:3:4 July 2001
 Tunes Lost and Found: BIRSTAL, FOUNDERY, HOTHAM, TRUE ELIJAH. Clark Kimberling 52:1:21 Jan 2001

Tunes Lost and Found: HELMSLEY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE, WEDNESBURY. Clark Kimberling 52:2:25 Apr 2001

WITVLIET, JOHN D.
 NEWS: The 2001 Calvin Symposium on Worship and the Arts. John D. Witvliet 52:3:5 July 2001

WOMEN
"I Sing for I Cannot Be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920. June Hadden Hobbs (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001
Women of Sacred Song: Meditations on Hymns by Women. Margaret Partner; Daniel Partner (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 52:2:49 Apr 2001

WORSHIP
 A Generation Changes North American Hymnody. Michael S. Hamilton 52:3:11 July 2001
 Liturgical Perspectives on Changes in North American Hymnody in the Past Twenty-Five Years. Karen B. Westerfield Tucker 52:3:22 July 2001
 NEWS: The 2001 Calvin Symposium on Worship and the Arts. John D. Witvliet 52:3:5 July 2001
Worship Music: A Concise Dictionary. Edward Foley (rev. by) John Core 52:2:51 Apr 2001

WREN, BRIAN
Praying Twice: The Music and Words of Congregational Song. Brian Wren (rev. by) William S. Smith 52:2:52 Apr 2001

YORK, TERRY W.
 HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:1:35 Jan 2001
 HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:2:37 Apr 2001
 HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:3:33 July 2001
 HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Terry W. York 52:4:16 Oct 2001

YOUTH
 Music at the Anglican Youth Fellowship, Ife-Ife, Nigeria: An Intercultural Experience. Godwin Sadoh 52:1:16 Jan 2001

The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

2000 Annual Index, Volume 51 Compiled by Deborah Loftis Schoenfeld

- ABERNATHY, EDDIE**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 51:4:50 Oct 2000
- ACCOMPANIMENT**
HYMN PERFORMANCE: I danced in the morning when the world was begun. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:1:49 Jan 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Playing the Hymns Bach Knew. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:3:45 July 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000
- ADEY, LIONEL**
What Does Global Hymnody Recall and Teach? Lionel Adey 51:2:11 Apr 2000
- ADVENT**
A Perfect Hymn for Advent. Simon B. Parker 51:4:14 Oct 2000
- AFRICAN**
Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyiri; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000
- AFRICAN-AMERICAN**
This Far By Faith: An African American Resource for Worship (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 51:4:49 Oct 2000
- ALEXANDER, CECIL FRANCES**
LETTERS: Cecil Frances Alexander. John Gartshore 51:2:4 Apr 2000
LETTERS: Sydnor Tribute/Alexander Hymn. William S. Smith 51:3:4 July 2000
LETTERS: The author's reply [Cecil Frances Alexander]. Vincent Lenti 51:2:4 Apr 2000
- AMERICAN**
LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [census firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000
- AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY**
Divine Song on the Northeast Frontier: Maine's Sacred Tunebooks, 1800-1830. Linda Gilbert Dav-enport (rev. by) Bert Polman 51:1:53 Jan 2000
Research Report: Songs on the Prairie: The Unidentified Singing School Book of Laura Ingalls Wilder. Gregory L. Schaefer 51:3:38 July 2000
- ANGLICANS**
The Manner and Manner of Praise: The Contro-ver-sial Evolution of Hymnody in the Church of Eng-land 1760-1820. Thomas K. McCart (rev. by) Linda Jo H. McKim 51:4:47 Oct 2000
- ANTHEMS**
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 51:4:50 Oct 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. David L. Furniss 51:1:59 Jan 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. Howard Helvey 51:2:51 Apr 2000
- AUSTRALIAN**
NEWS: A Report on "Take up the Song!". May B. Daw 51:2:6 Apr 2000
NEWS: Wesley Milgate (1916-1999). Lawrence Bartlett 51:4:4 Oct 2000
- BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN**
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Playing the Hymns Bach Knew. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:3:45 July 2000
- BAPTISTS**
Hymns of Invitation in the Baptist Tradition: A His-torical and Theological Comparison of American and Southern Baptist Hymns. Brian C. Brewer 51:3:28 July 2000

- BARTLETT, LAWRENCE**
NEWS: Wesley Milgate (1916-1999). Lawrence Bartlett 51:4:4 Oct 2000
- BELL, JOHN**
Common Ground: A Songbook for All the Churches (rev. by) Roy Hopp 51:3:49 July 2000
- BENSON, LOUIS F.**
Establishing A Canon of Common Hymn Texts: The Contributions of Louis F. Benson. Paul R. Powell 51:1:36 Jan 2000
- BESWICK, JUDITH P.**
LETTERS: Wedding Hymn. Judith P. Beswick 51:4:4 Oct 2000
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
A Bibliography of American Temperance Hymnals, 1835-1934. Joe L. Coker 51:2:28 Apr 2000
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Anthony Ruff 51:1:41 Jan 2000
- BLACK, GEORGE**
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life. Rembert Herbert (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
Hymns for Morning and Evening Prayer. Aelred-Seton Shanley (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [census firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000
- BREWER, BRIAN C.**
Hymns of Invitation in the Baptist Tradition: A His-torical and Theological Comparison of American and Southern Baptist Hymns. Brian C. Brewer 51:3:28 July 2000
- BRINGLE, MARY LOUISE**
Third Millennium Hymn Search [winner] 51:1:40 Jan 2000
- BRINK, EMILY R.**
Psalter for Christian Worship. Michael Morgan (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 51:1:55 Jan 2000
- CARLSON, BETTY**
Great Christian Hymn Writers. Jane Stuart Smith; Betty Carlson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 51:1:54 Jan 2000
- CARTER, SYDNEY**
HYMN PERFORMANCE: I danced in the morning when the world was begun. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:1:49 Jan 2000
- CATHOLICS**
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life. Rembert Herbert (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
Hymns for Morning and Evening Prayer. Aelred-Seton Shanley (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
Music and the Mass: A Practical Guide for Ministers of Music. David Haas (rev. by) Carol Doran 51:3:50 July 2000
NEWS: Liturgical Music Conference at Saint John's in Collegeville, Minnesota. Anthony Ruff 51:1:5 Jan 2000
Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000
- CHANT**
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life. Rembert Herbert (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
- CHILDREN**
LETTERS: Children's Issue. Austin C. Lovelace 51:1:4 Jan 2000
LETTERS: Children's Issue. V. Earle Copes 51:1:4 Jan 2000
LETTERS: Children's Issue. C. Michael Hawn 51:1:4 Jan 2000
- CHINESE**
Hymnody and Identity. Sigvald Tveit 51:4:6 Oct 2000
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND**
See ANGLICANS
- CLEPHANE, ELIZABETH C.**
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Old Testament Images of the Cross in "Beneath the Cross of Jesus". Esther Rothenbusch 51:2:44 Apr 2000
- COKER, JOE L.**
A Bibliography of American Temperance Hymnals, 1835-1934. Joe L. Coker 51:2:28 Apr 2000
- COLE, DAVID**
Singing the Faith. David Cole 51:3:24 July 2000
- COMPANIONS**
See HANDBOOKS

- COMPETITIONS**
NEWS: Hymn competition. Keith Wakefield 51:3:4 July 2000
Third Millennium Hymn Search [winner] 51:1:40 Jan 2000
Third Millennium Hymn Search, Part II: A New Tune 51:1:40 Jan 2000
- COMPOSERS**
Hymnody and Identity. Sigvald Tveit 51:4:6 Oct 2000
- CONFERENCES**
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000
Boston: More Than Just Beans and Cod. Barbara Owen 51:2:8 Apr 2000
NEWS: A Report on "Take up the Song!". May B. Daw 51:2:6 Apr 2000
NEWS: Liturgical Music Conference at Saint John's in Collegeville, Minnesota. Anthony Ruff 51:1:5 Jan 2000
- CONGREGATIONAL SINGING**
See also HYMN SINGING
From Center to Spectrum: Singing with the Faithful of Every Time and Place. C. Michael Hawn 51:1:28 Jan 2000
Practical Considerations for Promoting Global Song. S T Kimbrough Jr. 51:4:22 Oct 2000
- CONTESTS**
See COMPETITIONS
- CONVOCATIONS**
See Conferences
- COOL, JAYNE SOUTHWICK**
Results of Third Millennium Tune Search 51:4:12 Oct 2000
- COPE, V. EARLE**
LETTERS: Children's Issue. V. Earle Copes 51:1:4 Jan 2000
- COSTEN, MELVA WILSON**
This Far By Faith: An African American Resource for Worship (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 51:4:49 Oct 2000
- DAVENPORT, LINDA GILBERT**
Divine Song on the Northeast Frontier: Maine's Sacred Tunebooks, 1800-1830. Linda Gilbert Dav-enport (rev. by) Bert Polman 51:1:53 Jan 2000
- DAW, MAY B.**
NEWS: A Report on "Take up the Song!". May B. Daw 51:2:6 Apr 2000
- DISSERTATIONS AND THESES**
Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody Paul A. Richardson 51:1:26 Jan 2000
- DONALDSON, ANDREW**
Spirit Anew: Singing Prayer & Praise. Alan C. Whit-more (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 51:2:47 Apr 2000
- DORAN, CAROL**
Music and the Mass: A Practical Guide for Ministers of Music. David Haas (rev. by) Carol Doran 51:3:50 July 2000
- DOWNING, EDITH SINCLAIR**
A Season of Clear Shining. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Herman G. Stuepmfick Jr. 51:2:46 Apr 2000
- DUFNER, DELORES**
Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000
- DUNSTAN, SYLVIA G.**
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: All Who Hunger, Gather Gladly. Sally Ann Morris 51:3:47 July 2000
- EDWARDS, RUSTY**
LETTERS: Hymnal Companions. Rusty Edwards 51:2:5 Apr 2000
- ENGLAND, CHURCH OF**
See ANGLICANS
- ENGLISH**
The Transition of the Cantus Firmus from the Tenor to the Soprano in Anglo-American Hymnody. Dennis M. Weber 51:3:11 July 2000
- FAUS, NANCY R.**
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 51:2:7 Apr 2000
- FESTIVALS**
HYMN FESTIVAL: A Celebration of Congregational Song. David Furniss 51:2:21 Apr 2000

FURNISS, DAVID L.
HYMN FESTIVAL: A Celebration of Congregational Song. David Furniss 51:2:21 Apr 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. David L. Furniss 51:1:59 Jan 2000

GARTSHORE, JOHN
LETTERS: Cecil Frances Alexander. John Gartshore 51:2:4 Apr 2000

GEORGE, M. ALEXANDRA
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 51:2:7 Apr 2000

GLOBAL
From Center to Spectrum: Singing with the Faithful of Every Time and Place. C. Michael Hawn 51:1:28 Jan 2000
Practical Considerations for Promoting Global Song. S T Kimbrough Jr. 51:4:22 Oct 2000
Using Global Hymnody in a Program of Global Ministries. S T Kimbrough Jr. 51:3:5 July 2000
What Does Global Hymnody Recall and Teach? Lionel Adey 51:2:11 Apr 2000
LETTERS: Non-Western Hymns. Marian Thomas 51:4:4 Oct 2000

GRIFFITHS, ANN
Hymns and Letters. Ann Griffiths (rev. by) Madeleine Forell Marshall 51:4:47 Oct 2000

HAAS, DAVID
Music and the Mass: A Practical Guide for Ministers of Music. David Haas (rev. by) Carol Doran 51:3:50 July 2000

HANDBOOKS
Hymnal Companions: A Commentary and Guide. Vincent A. Lenti 51:1:12 Jan 2000
LETTERS: Book Prices. Joseph Lin 51:3:4 July 2000
LETTERS: Hymnal Companions. Rusty Edwards 51:2:5 Apr 2000
LETTERS: Non-Western Hymns. Marian Thomas 51:4:4 Oct 2000

HAWKINS, ROBERT D.
"Nothing But the Blood". Robert D. Hawkins 51:1:17 Jan 2000

HAWN, C. MICHAEL
Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyeri; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000
From Center to Spectrum: Singing with the Faithful of Every Time and Place. C. Michael Hawn 51:1:28 Jan 2000
LETTERS: Children's Issue. C. Michael Hawn 51:1:4 Jan 2000

HELVEY, HOWARD
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. Howard Helvey 51:2:51 Apr 2000

HERBERT, REMBERT
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life. Rembert Herbert (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000

HISPANIC
LETTERS: Hispanic Hymnody. George (Jorge) Lockwood 51:2:4 Apr 2000

HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Hymns of Invitation in the Baptist Tradition: A Historical and Theological Comparison of American and Southern Baptist Hymns. Brian C. Brewer 51:3:28 July 2000
The Transition of the Cantus Firmus from the Tenor to the Soprano in Anglo-American Hymnody. Dennis M. Weber 51:3:11 July 2000

HOMMERDING, ALAN J.
Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000

HOPP, ROY
Common Ground: A Songbook for All the Churches (rev. by) Roy Hopp 51:3:49 July 2000

HORMAN, JOHN D.
Time Now to Gather: New Hymns for the Church Family. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 51:3:50 July 2000

HOWARD, BEVERLY
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000

HYMN SINGING
See also CONGREGATIONAL SINGING
The Seeds of Song. C. Edward Spann 51:4:31 Oct 2000

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000
Boston: More Than Just Beans and Cod. Barbara Owen 51:2:8 Apr 2000
LETTERS: 50 Year Anniversary. George H. Shorney 51:1:5 Jan 2000
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 51:2:7 Apr 2000

HYMN STUDIES
HYMN INTERPRETATION: *Old Testament Images of the Cross in "Beneath the Cross of Jesus"*. Esther Rothenbusch 51:2:44 Apr 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: I danced in the morning when the world was begun. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:1:49 Jan 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Playing the Hymns Bach Knew. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:3:45 July 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: All Who Hunger, Gather Gladly. Sally Ann Morris 51:3:47 July 2000
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Be Thou My Vision. Sally Ann Morris 51:2:42 Apr 2000
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: For God Risk Everything. Sally Ann Morris 51:1:51 Jan 2000

HYMN TEXTS
See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES
See TUNES; TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS
Great Christian Hymn Writers. Jane Stuart Smith; Betty Carlson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 51:1:54 Jan 2000
Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000

HYMNALS
Hymns of Truth and Light. Margaret Tucker, David G. Nussmann (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 51:4:45 Oct 2000

HYMNOLOGY
Illustrating Liturgical History with Selected Hymns: An Invitation to a Conversation. David H. Tripp 51:1:6 Jan 2000
"Nothing But the Blood". Robert D. Hawkins 51:1:17 Jan 2000
Singing the Faith. David Cole 51:3:24 July 2000

INDEXES
The Hymn Tune Index: A Census of English-Language Hymn Tunes in Printed Sources from 1535 to 1820. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Nancy Wicklund 51:1:53 Jan 2000

INSTRUMENTS
Instruments in the Church: A Collection of Source Documents. David W. Music (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 51:3:51 July 2000

JUSTICE
Let Justice Sing: Hymnody and Justice. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Gloria Norton 51:3:52 July 2000
Sing Justice! Do Justice! A Collection of New Hymns and Songs to New and Familiar Tunes (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:47 Apr 2000

KEESECKER, THOMAS
Results of Third Millennium Tune Search 51:4:12 Oct 2000

KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON
Time Now to Gather: New Hymns for the Church Family. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 51:3:50 July 2000

KIMBROUGH, S T JR.
Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyeri; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000
Practical Considerations for Promoting Global Song. S T Kimbrough Jr. 51:4:22 Oct 2000
Using Global Hymnody in a Program of Global Ministries. S T Kimbrough Jr. 51:3:5 July 2000

LEACH, RICHARD
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:1:58 Jan 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:2:49 Apr 2000

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:3:53 July 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:4:56 Oct 2000

LENTI, VINCENT A.
LETTERS: The author's reply [Cecil Frances Alexander]. Vincent Lenti 51:2:4 Apr 2000
Hymnal Companions: A Commentary and Guide. Vincent A. Lenti 51:1:12 Jan 2000

LIN, JOSEPH
LETTERS: Book Prices. Joseph Lin 51:3:4 July 2000

LOCKWARD, JORGE A.
NEWS: Executive Committee Nominations 51:2:7 Apr 2000

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE (JORGE)
LETTERS: Hispanic Hymnody. George (Jorge) Lockwood 51:2:4 Apr 2000

LORENZ, H. ROBERTS
Time Now to Gather: New Hymns for the Church Family. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 51:3:50 July 2000

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.
LETTERS: Children's Issue. Austin C. Lovelace 51:1:4 Jan 2000
LETTERS: Temperance Hymns. Austin C. Lovelace 51:3:4 July 2000
A Tribute to James Rawlings Sydnor. Austin C. Lovelace 51:2:5 Apr 2000

LUTHERANS
This Far By Faith: An African American Resource for Worship (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 51:4:49 Oct 2000

MANZARA, LORETTA
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzano; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000

MARSHALL, MADELEINE FORELL
Hymns and Letters. Ann Griffiths (rev. by) Madeleine Forell Marshall 51:4:47 Oct 2000

MATSIKENYERI, PATRICK
Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyeri; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000

MCCART, THOMAS K.
The Manner and Manner of Praise: The Controversial Evolution of Hymnody in the Church of England 1760-1820. Thomas K. McCart (rev. by) Linda Jo H. McKim 51:4:47 Oct 2000

MCKIM, LINDAJO H.
The Manner and Manner of Praise: The Controversial Evolution of Hymnody in the Church of England 1760-1820. Thomas K. McCart (rev. by) Linda Jo H. McKim 51:4:47 Oct 2000

MENNONITES
LETTERS: Non-Western Hymns. Marian Thomas 51:4:4 Oct 2000

METRICAL PSALMODY
See PSALMODY

MILGATE, WESLEY
NEWS: Wesley Milgate (1916-1999). Lawrence Bartlett 51:4:4 Oct 2000

MIRCHANDANI, SHARON
Looking for Diversity and Inclusiveness in the Music of the Unitarian Universalist Church. Sharon Mirchandani 51:2:24 Apr 2000

MITCHELL-WALLACE, SUE
HYMN PERFORMANCE: I danced in the morning when the world was begun. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:1:49 Jan 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: Playing the Hymns Bach Knew. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:3:45 July 2000
HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000
Sing Justice! Do Justice! A Collection of New Hymns and Songs to New and Familiar Tunes (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:47 Apr 2000

MORGAN, MICHAEL
Psalter for Christian Worship. Michael Morgan (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 51:1:55 Jan 2000

MORRIS, SALLY ANN
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: All Who Hunger, Gather Gladly. Sally Ann Morris 51:3:47 July 2000
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Be Thou My Vision. Sally Ann Morris 51:2:42 Apr 2000
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: For God Risk Everything. Sally Ann Morris 51:1:51 Jan 2000

MOYER, KARL E.
LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [cantus firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000

MUSIC, DAVID W.
Instruments in the Church: A Collection of Source Documents. David W. Music (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 51:3:51 July 2000

NEGRO
See **AFRICAN-AMERICAN**

NORTON, GLORIA
Let Justice Sing: Hymnody and Justice. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Gloria Norton 51:3:52 July 2000

NORWEGIAN
Hymnody and Identity. Sigvald Tveit 51:4:6 Oct 2000

NUSSMANN, DAVID G.
Hymns of Truth and Light. Margaret Tucker; David G. Nussmann (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 51:4:45 Oct 2000

OBITUARIES
NEWS: James Rawlings Sydnor 51:2:6 Apr 2000
NEWS: John J. Overholt 51:2:6 Apr 2000
NEWS: Wesley Milgate (1916-1999). Lawrence Bartlett 51:4:4 Oct 2000

ORGAN MUSIC
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 51:4:50 Oct 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. David L. Furniss 51:1:59 Jan 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. Howard Helvey 51:2:51 Apr 2000

OVERHOLT, JOHN J.
NEWS: John J. Overholt 51:2:6 Apr 2000

OWEN, BARBARA
Boston: More Than Just Beans and Cod. Barbara Owen 51:2:8 Apr 2000

PARKER, SIMON B.
A Perfect Hymn for Advent. Simon B. Parker 51:4:14 Oct 2000

PEMBERTON, CAROL A.
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzanara; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000

PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE
See **RECORDINGS**

PIANO MUSIC
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED COMPOSITIONS. Eddie Abernathy 51:4:50 Oct 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. David L. Furniss 51:1:59 Jan 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC. Howard Helvey 51:2:51 Apr 2000

PLAINSONG
See **CHANT**

POLMAN, BERT
Divine Song on the Northeast Frontier: Maine's Sacred Tunebooks, 1800-1830. Linda Gilbert Davenport (rev. by) Bert Polman 51:1:53 Jan 2000

POWELL, PAUL R.
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzanara; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000
Establishing A Canon of Common Hymn Texts: The Contributions of Louis F. Benson. Paul R. Powell 51:1:36 Jan 2000

PRELUDES
See **ORGAN MUSIC**

PRESBYTERIANS
Psalter for Christian Worship. Michael Morgan (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 51:1:55 Jan 2000

PRINS, ITEKE
Supplement '99. George H. Shorney (rev. by) Iteke Prins 51:2:46 Apr 2000

PSALMODY
The Transition of the Cantus Firmus from the Tenor to the Soprano in Anglo-American Hymnody. Dennis M. Weber 51:3:11 July 2000

PSALTERS
See also **PSALMODY**
Psalter for Christian Worship. Michael Morgan (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 51:1:55 Jan 2000

QUINN, JAMES
Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000

RECORDINGS
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:1:58 Jan 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:2:49 Apr 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:3:53 July 2000
REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED RECORDINGS. Richard Leach 51:4:56 Oct 2000
Wedding Hymns: A Guest Review. Donald R. Traser 51:3:56 July 2000

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
See **CHILDREN**

RESEARCH
See **HYMNOLOGY**

REVIEWS
A Season of Clear Shining. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempfle Jr. 51:2:46 Apr 2000
Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyiri; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000
Common Ground: A Songbook for All the Churches (rev. by) Roy Hopp 51:3:49 July 2000
Divine Song on the Northeast Frontier: Maine's Sacred Tunebooks, 1800-1830. Linda Gilbert Davenport (rev. by) Bert Polman 51:1:53 Jan 2000
Entrances: Gregorian Chant in Daily Life. Rembert Herbert (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
Great Christian Hymn Writers. Jane Stuart Smith; Betty Carlson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 51:1:54 Jan 2000
Hymns and Letters. Ann Griffiths (rev. by) Madeleine Forell Marshall 51:4:47 Oct 2000
Hymns for Morning and Evening Prayer. Aclred-Seton Shanley (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000
Hymns of Truth and Light. Margaret Tucker; David G. Nussmann (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 51:4:45 Oct 2000
Instruments in the Church: A Collection of Source Documents. David W. Music (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 51:3:51 July 2000
Let Justice Sing: Hymnody and Justice. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Gloria Norton 51:3:52 July 2000
Music and the Mass: A Practical Guide for Ministers of Music. David Haas (rev. by) Carol Doran 51:3:50 July 2000
Psalter for Christian Worship. Michael Morgan (rev. by) Emily R. Brink 51:1:55 Jan 2000
Sing Justice! Do Justice! A Collection of New Hymns and Songs to New and Familiar Tunes (rev. by) Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:47 Apr 2000
Spirit Anew: Singing Prayer & Praise. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 51:2:47 Apr 2000
Supplement '99. George H. Shorney (rev. by) Iteke Prins 51:2:46 Apr 2000
The Hymn Tune Index: A Census of English-Language Hymn Tunes in Printed Sources from 1535 to 1820. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Nancy Wicklund 51:1:53 Jan 2000
The Manner and Manner of Praise: The Controversial Evolution of Hymnody in the Church of England 1760-1820. Thomas K. McCart (rev. by) Linda Jo H. McKim 51:4:47 Oct 2000
This Far By Faith: An African American Resource for Worship (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 51:4:49 Oct 2000
Time Now to Gather: New Hymns for the Church Family. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) H. Roberts Lorenz 51:3:50 July 2000

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM J.
2000 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell; Loretta Manzanara; William J. Reynolds 51:4:30 Oct 2000

RICHARDSON, PAUL A.
Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody. Paul A. Richardson 51:1:26 Jan 2000

ROMAN CATHOLICS
See **CATHOLICS**

ROTHENBUSCH, ESTHER
HYMN INTERPRETATION: Old Testament Images of the Cross in "Beneath the Cross of Jesus". Esther Rothenbusch 51:2:44 Apr 2000

RUFF, ANTHONY
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Anthony Ruff 51:1:41 Jan 2000
NEWS: Liturgical Music Conference at Saint John's in Collegeville, Minnesota. Anthony Ruff 51:1:5 Jan 2000

SCHAEFER, GREGORY L.
Research Report: Songs On the Prairie: The Unidentified Singing School Book of Laura Ingalls Wilder. Gregory L. Schaefer 51:3:38 July 2000

SCOTTISH
See also **PSALMODY**
Common Ground: A Songbook for All the Churches (rev. by) Roy Hopp 51:3:49 July 2000

SHANLEY, AELRED-SETON
Hymns for Morning and Evening Prayer. Aclred-Seton Shanley (rev. by) George Black 51:4:46 Oct 2000

SHORNEY, GEORGE H.
LETTERS: 50 Year Anniversary. George H. Shorney 51:1:5 Jan 2000
Supplement '99. George H. Shorney (rev. by) Iteke Prins 51:2:46 Apr 2000

SMITH, JANE STUART
Great Christian Hymn Writers. Jane Stuart Smith; Betty Carlson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 51:1:54 Jan 2000

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
LETTERS: Sydnor Tribute/Alexander Hymn. William S. Smith 51:3:4 July 2000

SPANN, C. EDWARD
The Seeds of Song. C. Edward Spann 51:4:31 Oct 2000

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO
See **AFRICAN-AMERICAN**

STUDY OF HYMNS
See **HYMNOLOGY**

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.
A Season of Clear Shining. Edith Sinclair Downing (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempfle Jr. 51:2:46 Apr 2000

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY
Instruments in the Church: A Collection of Source Documents. David W. Music (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 51:3:51 July 2000

SUPPLEMENTS
Supplement '99. George H. Shorney (rev. by) Iteke Prins 51:2:46 Apr 2000

SYDNOR, JAMES RAWLINGS
LETTERS: Sydnor Tribute/Alexander Hymn. William S. Smith 51:3:4 July 2000
NEWS: James Rawlings Sydnor 51:2:6 Apr 2000
A Tribute to James Rawlings Sydnor. Austin C. Lovelace 51:2:5 Apr 2000

TAYLOR, CYRIL
NEWS: A Memorial to Cyril Taylor. Geoffrey Wrayford 51:2:7 Apr 2000

TEMPERANCE
A Bibliography of American Temperance Hymnals, 1835-1934. Joe L. Coker 51:2:28 Apr 2000
LETTERS: Temperance Hymns. Austin C. Lovelace 51:3:4 July 2000

TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS
The Hymn Tune Index: A Census of English-Language Hymn Tunes in Printed Sources from 1535 to 1820. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Nancy Wicklund 51:1:53 Jan 2000

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
All who hunger, gather gladly. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: All Who Hunger, Gather Gladly. Sally Ann Morris 51:3:47 July 2000
Be thou my vision. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Be Thou My Vision. Sally Ann Morris 51:2:42 Apr 2000
Beneath the cross of Jesus. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Old Testament Images of the Cross in "Beneath the Cross of Jesus". Esther Rothenbusch 51:2:44 Apr 2000
For God risk everything. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: For God Risk Everything. Sally Ann Morris 51:1:51 Jan 2000
I danced in the morning when the world was begun. HYMN PERFORMANCE: I danced in the morning when the world was begun. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:1:49 Jan 2000
It started with an "idle tale". Third Millennium Hymn Search [winner] 51:1:40 Jan 2000

It started with an "idle tale". Results of Third Millennium Tune Search 51:4: 12 Oct 2000

Not so in haste, my heart! A Perfect Hymn for Advent. Simon B. Parker 51:4:14 Oct 2000

O God, Father, heavenly-throned. Illustrating Liturgical History with Selected Hymns: An Invitation to a Conversation. David H. Tripp 51:1:6 Jan 2000

When I survey the wondrous cross. HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000

THEOLOGY

Hymns of Invitation in the Baptist Tradition: A Historical and Theological Comparison of American And Southern Baptist Hymns. Brian C. Brewer 51:3:28 July 2000

"Nothing But the Blood". Robert D. Hawkins 51:1:17 Jan 2000

Singing the Faith. David Cole 51:3:24 July 2000

THESES

See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THOMAS, MARIAN

LETTERS: Non-Western Hymns. Marian Thomas 51:4:4 Oct 2000

TORREY, BRADFORD

A Perfect Hymn for Advent. Simon B. Parker 51:4:14 Oct 2000

TRASER, DONALD R.

LETTERS: Wedding Hymn. Judith P. Beswick 51:4:4 Oct 2000

Wedding Hymns: A Guest Review. Donald R. Traser 51:3:56 July 2000

TRIPP, DAVID H.

Illustrating Liturgical History with Selected Hymns: An Invitation to a Conversation. David H. Tripp 51:1:6 Jan 2000

TROEGER, THOMAS H.

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: For God Risk Everything. Sally Ann Morris 51:1:51 Jan 2000

TUCKER, MARGARET

Hymns of Truth and Light. Margaret Tucker; David G. Nussmann (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 51:4:45 Oct 2000

TUNEBOOKS

Divine Song on the Northeast Frontier: Maine's Sacred Tunebooks, 1800-1830. Linda Gilbert Davenport (rev. by) Bert Polman 51:1:53 Jan 2000

LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [cantus firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000

Research Report: Songs On the Prairie: The Unidentified Singing School Book of Laura Ingalls Wilder. Gregory L. Schaefer 51:3:38 July 2000

TUNES

The Hymn Tune Index: A Census of English-Language Hymn Tunes in Printed Sources from 1535 to 1820. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Nancy Wicklund 51:1:53 Jan 2000

TUNES—BY NAME

ARMITAGE. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: For God Risk Everything. Sally Ann Morris 51:1:51 Jan 2000

DOLOMITE CHANT. A Perfect Hymn for Advent. Simon B. Parker 51:4:14 Oct 2000

HAMBURG. HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Be Thou My Vision. Sally Ann Morris 51:2:42 Apr 2000

ICH HALTE TREULICH STILL. HYMN PERFORMANCE: Playing the Hymns Bach Knew. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:3:45 July 2000

IDLE TALE. Results of Third Millennium Tune Search 51:4:12 Oct 2000

JONATHAN. Results of Third Millennium Tune Search 51:4: 12 Oct 2000

ROCKINGHAM. HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000

SHALLOWFORD. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: All Who Hunger, Gather Gladly. Sally Ann Morris 51:3:47 July 2000

YADKINVILLE. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Be Thou My Vision. Sally Ann Morris 51:2:42 Apr 2000

TVEIT, SIGVALD

Hymnody and Identity. Sigvald Tveit 51:4:6 Oct 2000

UNITARIAN UNIVERSALISTS

Looking for Diversity and Inclusiveness in the Music of the Unitarian Universalist Church. Sharon Mirchandani 51:2:24 Apr 2000

WAKEFIELD, KEITH

NEWS: Hymn competition. Keith Wakefield 51:3:4 July 2000

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES

Great Christian Hymn Writers. Jane Stuart Smith; Betty Carlson (rev. by) Robin Knowles Wallace 51:1:54 Jan 2000

WATTS, ISAAC

HYMN PERFORMANCE: When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Sue Mitchell-Wallace 51:2:41 Apr 2000

WEBER, DENNIS M.

The Transition of the Cantus Firmus from the Tenor to the Soprano in Anglo-American Hymnody. Dennis M. Weber 51:3:11 July 2000

LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [cantus firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000

WEDDINGS

LETTERS: Wedding Hymn. Judith P. Beswick 51:4:4 Oct 2000

Wedding Hymns: A Guest Review. Donald R. Traser 51:3:56 July 2000

WELSH

Hymns and Letters. Ann Griffiths (rev. by) Madeleine Forell Marshall 51:4:47 Oct 2000

WESTENDORF, OMER

Sent Forth By God's Blessing: Roman Catholic Hymn Text Writers after Vatican II. Alan J. Hommerding 51:4:17 Oct 2000

WESTERMEYER, PAUL

Let Justice Sing: Hymnody and Justice. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Gloria Norton 51:3:52 July 2000

WHITMORE, ALAN C.

Spirit Anew: Singing Prayer & Praise. Alan C. Whitmore (rev. by) Andrew Donaldson 51:2:47 Apr 2000

WICKLUND, NANCY

The Hymn Tune Index: A Census of English-Language Hymn Tunes in Printed Sources from 1535 to 1820. Nicholas Temperley (rev. by) Nancy Wicklund 51:1:53 Jan 2000

WILDER, LAURA INGALLS

Research Report: Songs On the Prairie: The Unidentified Singing School Book of Laura Ingalls Wilder. Gregory L. Schaefer 51:3:38 July 2000

WILLARD, KAREN

LETTERS: Transition of the C. F. [cantus firmus]. Karl E. Moyer; George Black; Karen Willard 51:4:4 Oct 2000

WORSHIP

Hymnody and Identity. Sigvald Tveit 51:4:6 Oct 2000

Illustrating Liturgical History with Selected Hymns: An Invitation to a Conversation. David H. Tripp 51:1:6 Jan 2000

This Far By Faith: An African American Resource for Worship (rev. by) Melva Wilson Costen 51:4:49 Oct 2000

WORSHIP PROGRAMS

Hymn Festival: A Celebration of Congregational Song. David Furniss 51:2:21 Apr 2000

WRAYFORD, GEOFFREY

NEWS: A Memorial to Cyril Taylor. Geoffrey Wrayford 51:2:7 Apr 2000

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Africa Praise Songbook. Patrick Matsikenyiti; S T Kimbrough Jr.; Carlton R. Young (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 51:1:56 Jan 2000

Hymns of Truth and Light. Margaret Tucker; David G. Nussmann (rev. by) Carlton R. Young 51:4:45 Oct 2000

The HYMN ANNUAL INDEX

1999 Annual Index, Volume 50 Compiled by Deborah Loftis Schoenfeld

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

Choral Arrangements of the African-American Spirituals: Historical Overview and Annotated Listings. Patricia Johnson Trice (rev. by) E. Myron Noble 50:2:55 Apr 1999

ALEXANDER, CECIL FRANCES

Hymns for Little Children: the Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999

AMERICAN—18TH CENTURY

Children's Hymnody in America: Furniture for the Mind. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:3:26 July 1999

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

Children's Hymnody in America: Furniture for the Mind. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:3:26 July 1999

Research Report: Home, Sweet Home. Paul Hammond 50:2:45 Apr 1999

AMERICAN—20TH CENTURY

The Blessing and Bane of the North American Megachurch: Implications for Twenty-First Century Congregational Song. John D. Witvliet 50:1:6 Jan 1999

ANGLICANS

Common Praise (rev. by) Hugh D. McKellar 50:2:47 Apr 1999

Liturgical Music in the Postmodern Age. Michael Carney 50:1:15 Jan 1999

Metaphor, Imagination, and Symbol in Hymnody: An Anglican Perspective. J. Barrington Bates 50:1:24 Jan 1999

ANNIVERSARIES

2000 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mark Alan Filbert 50:4:15 Oct 1999

ANTHEMS

Choral Arrangements of the African-American Spirituals: Historical Overview and Annotated Listings. Patricia Johnson Trice (rev. by) E. Myron Noble 50:2:55 Apr 1999

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC: David L. Furniss 50:1:63 Jan 1999

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC: David L. Furniss 50:3:59 July 1999

REVIEWS OF HYMN-BASED MUSIC: David L. Furniss 50:4:66 Oct 1999

BARTHEL, ALAN

Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of The United Church of Canada. Alan Barthel 50:2:8 Apr 1999

BATES, J. BARRINGTON

Metaphor, Imagination, and Symbol in Hymnody: An Anglican Perspective. J. Barrington Bates 50:1:24 Jan 1999

BEALL, MARY KAY

Singing in the Spirit: A Devotional Collection for Music Ministry. Mary Kay Beall (rev. by) T. Andrew Hicks 50:4:62 Oct 1999

BEDE, THE VENERABLE, SAINT (673-735)

Research Report: Thrice-Told Hymn. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:1:42 Jan 1999

BEDSOLE, BETTY

Teaching Children Through Hymns: An Annotated Bibliography of Materials. Betty Bedsole 50:3:37 July 1999

BELL, JOHN L.

When Grief Is Raw. John L. Bell; Graham Maule (rev. by) Dan Damon 50:2:54 Apr 1999

BIBLE

From Scripture to Congregational Song. William S. Smith 50:2:12 Apr 1999

LETTERS: *Scripture Addition.* William S. Smith 50:4:4 Oct 1999

BIBLE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

LETTERS: *Biblical Scholarship.* Earl N. Kragnes 50:2:4 Apr 1999

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Choral Arrangements of the African-American Spirituals: Historical Overview and Annotated Listings. Patricia Johnson Trice (rev. by) E. Myron Noble 50:2:55 Apr 1999

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Anthony Ruff 50:1:38 Jan 1999

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Anthony Ruff 50:2:33 Apr 1999

HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE: Anthony Ruff 50:4:46 Oct 1999

Teaching Children Through Hymns: An Annotated Bibliography of Materials. Betty Bedsole 50:3:37 July 1999

BRALEY, BERNARD

NEWS: *Fred Pratt Green's Scrapbook.* Bernard Braley 50:1:5 Jan 1999

BRINK, EMILY R.

Psalter Hymnal Handbook. Emily R. Brink; Bert Polman (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 50:1:52 Jan 1999

BRUMM, JAMES HART

A Closer Walk: Meditating on Hymns for Year A. Nancy Roth (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 50:4:58 Oct 1999

Poems of Grace: Texts of The Hymnal 1982 (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 50:4:57 Oct 1999

Psalter Hymnal Handbook. Emily R. Brink; Bert Polman (rev. by) James Hart Brumm 50:1:52 Jan 1999

BRUMM, KATHLEEN HART

How I Praise You!: 150 Little Psalms in Song. Donna Moss (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 50:3:57 July 1999

CANADA—BRITISH COLUMBIA—VANCOUVER

Vancouver, a City to Visit. Alan C. Whitmore 50:2:6 Apr 1999

CANADIAN

Common Praise (rev. by) Hugh D. McKellar 50:2:47 Apr 1999

NEWS: *Canada's Heritage of Hymns.* Bert Polman 50:4:6 Oct 1999

Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of The United Church of Canada. Alan Barthel 50:2:8 Apr 1999

CARNEY, MICHAEL

Liturgical Music in the Postmodern Age. Michael Carney 50:1:15 Jan 1999

CARRILLO, RENE

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *City of God.* Carol Doran 50:4:56 Oct 1999

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Heaven on Earth.* Carol Doran 50:3:48 July 1999

CATHOLICS

LETTERS: *Aleluya, Alabad al Señor.* Gertrude Suppe 50:1:4 Jan 1999

Liturgical Music in the Postmodern Age. Michael Carney 50:1:15 Jan 1999

NEWS: *International Conference.* 50:1:5 Jan 1999

NEWS: *New Hymnals in German-Speaking Switzerland.* Andreas Marti 50:1:5 Jan 1999

CHERRY, CONSTANCE M.

Current Hymn Singing Practices in Cuba: Some Observations. Constance M. Cherry 50:4:28 Oct 1999

CHERWIEN, SUSAN PALO

O Blessed Spring. Susan Palo Cherwien (rev. by) Delores Dufner 50:3:54 July 1999

CHILDREN

See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Children and Hymns: Dreams for the New Millennium. Mary Nelson Keithahn 50:3:5 July 1999

Children's Hymnody in America: Furniture for the Mind. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:3:26 July 1999

"He Was Real!" *Bringing Hymns to Life in Christian Education.* Nancy Roth 50:3:20 July 1999

Hymns for Little Children: the Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999

Research Report: Hymns for Children in the P. Boyd Smith Hymnology Collection at California Baptist University. Beverly Howard 50:3:42 July 1999

Teaching Children Through Hymns: An Annotated Bibliography of Materials. Betty Bedsole 50:3:37 July 1999

What Are We Teaching Our Children? Hymnody and Children at the End of the Twentieth Century. Robin Knowles Wallace 50:3:11 July 1999

CHORISTERS GUILD

NEWS: *The Story of Choristers Guild 1949-1999.* Patricia M. Evans 50:3:4 July 1999

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Children and Hymns: Dreams for the New Millennium. Mary Nelson Keithahn 50:3:5 July 1999

Christian Teaching and Inclusive Language Hymnody. Gabriel Fackre 50:2:26 Apr 1999

"He Was Real!" *Bringing Hymns to Life in Christian Education.* Nancy Roth 50:3:20 July 1999

What Are We Teaching Our Children? Hymnody and Children at the End of the Twentieth Century. Robin Knowles Wallace 50:3:11 July 1999

CHRISTMAS

Publishing Good Tidings: Essays on Christmas Music. William E. Studwell; Dorothy Jones (rev. by) Hugh T. McElrath 50:1:54 Jan 1999

CHURCH MUSIC

Te Deum: The Church and Music. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 50:3:51 July 1999

We'll Shout and Sing Hosanna: Essays in Honor of William J. Reynolds. David W. Music (rev. by) Steve Pilkington 50:1:56 Jan 1999

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

See ANGLICANS

COLLECTIONS

Research Report: Hymns for Children in the P. Boyd Smith Hymnology Collection at California Baptist University. Beverly Howard 50:3:42 July 1999

COMPANIONS

See HANDBOOKS

COMPETITIONS

NEWS: *Contest for Christian Poetry.* 50:1:5 Jan 1999

NEWS: *Hymn Contest Winner.* 50:2:4 Apr 1999

NEWS: *Millennium Hymn Competition Results.* 50:2:4 Apr 1999

NEWS: *The Hymn Society Announces Text and Tune Search.* 50:2:5 Apr 1999

NEWS: *The Hymn Society Announces Text and Tune Search.* 50:3:4 July 1999

NEWS: *The Hymn Society Announces Text and Tune Search.* 50:4:6 Oct 1999

CONFERENCES

1999 Conference Report. Beverly Howard; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 50:4:7 Oct 1999

NEWS: *IAH conference.* 50:2:4 Apr 1999

NEWS: *International Conference.* 50:1:5 Jan 1999

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

The Blessing and Bane of the North American Megachurch: Implications for Twenty-First Century Congregational Song. John D. Witvliet 50:1:6 Jan 1999

Children and Hymns: Dreams for the New Millennium. Mary Nelson Keithahn 50:3:5 July 1999

Current Hymn Singing Practices in Cuba: Some Observations. Constance M. Cherry 50:4:28 Oct 1999

CONTESTS

See COMPETITIONS

CONVOICATIONS

See Conferences

CORE, JOHN

Circles of Care: Hymns and Songs by Ruth C. Duck (rev. by) John Core 50:2:48 Apr 1999

Redeeming the Time: A Cycle of Song for the Christian Year. Herman G. Stuenkel Jr. (rev. by) John Core 50:2:49 Apr 1999

Visions & Revisions: 33 New Hymns and 7 Revisions by Brian Wren (rev. by) John Core 50:2:50 Apr 1999

COWPER, WILLIAM

"My Dear Friend...": *Concepts on Mentoring a Hymn Writer Based on Selected Correspondence of Rev. John Newton and William Cowper, 1767-1786.* Greg Schaefer 50:1:34 Jan 1999

CUBAN

Current Hymn Singing Practices in Cuba: Some Observations. Constance M. Cherry 50:4:28 Oct 1999

DAMON, DAN

When Grief Is Raw. John L. Bell; Graham Maule (rev. by) Dan Damon 50:2:54 Apr 1999

DENHAN, DAVID

Research Report: Home, Sweet Home. Paul Hammond 50:2:45 Apr 1999

DORAN, CAROL

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Annunciation.* Carol Doran 50:1:48 Jan 1999

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *City of God.* Carol Doran 50:4:56 Oct 1999

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Heaven on Earth.* Carol Doran 50:3:48 July 1999

HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Kingsbury Place.* Carol Doran 50:2:42 Apr 1999

DOWNING, EDITH

Blinded by the Dazzle. Andrew Pratt (rev. by) Edith Downing 50:1:59 Jan 1999

DUCK, RUTH C.

Circles of Care: Hymns and Songs by Ruth C. Duck (rev. by) John Core 50:2:48 Apr 1999

HYMN INTERPRETATION: *Colorful Creator.* Ruth C. Duck 50:2:41 Apr 1999

"He Was Real!" *Bringing Hymns to Life in Christian Education*. Nancy Roth 50:3:20 July 1999

ROWAN, WILLIAM
LETTERS: *Encouraging Young Writers*. William Rowan 50:2:4 Apr 1999

RUFF, ANTHONY
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Anthony Ruff 50:1:38 Jan 1999
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Anthony Ruff 50:2:33 Apr 1999
HYMNS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Anthony Ruff 50:4:46 Oct 1999

SALIKA, CATHERINE
Hymnal Companion to Worship—Third Edition. Marilyn Kay Stulken; Catherine Salika (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 50:2:48 Apr 1999

SCHAEFER, GREG
LETTERS: *Inclusive Language Issues*. Greg Schaefer 50:4:5 Oct 1999
"My Dear Friend . . .": *Concepts on Mentoring a Hymn Writer Based on Selected Correspondence of Rev. John Newton and William Cowper, 1767–1786*. Greg Schaefer 50:1:34 Jan 1999

SCHALLING, MARTIN
The Earliest Lutheran Hymn Tradition as Illustrated by Two Classic Sixteenth-Century German Chorales. Vincent A. Lenti 50:2:17 Apr 1999

SIMMONS, MORGAN
LETTERS: *Amazing Grace*. Morgan Simmons 50:1:4 Jan 1999

SMITH, WILLIAM S.
From Scripture to Congregational Song. William S. Smith 50:2:12 Apr 1999
LETTERS: *Scripture Addition*. William S. Smith 50:4:4 Oct 1999
We Believe, Therefore We Sing: An Interdisciplinary Study, Vol. 1. William S. Smith (rev. by) David A. Robb 50:4:63 Oct 1999

SOSA, PABLO
The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999

SPIRITUALS
Choral Arrangements of the African-American Spirituals: Historical Overview and Annotated Listings. Patricia Johnson Trice (rev. by) E. Myron Noble 50:2:55 Apr 1999

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN

STOLDT, FRANK
Global Songs 2: Bread for the Journey. Frank Stoldt; Lani Willis (rev. by) S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 50:1:57 Jan 1999

STUDWELL, WILLIAM E.
Publishing Good Tidings: Essays on Christmas Music. William E. Studwell; Dorothy Jones (rev. by) Hugh T. McElrath 50:1:54 Jan 1999

STUDY OF HYMNS
See HYMNOLOGY

STUEMPFLE, HERMAN G. JR.
Redeeming the Time: A Cycle of Song for the Christian Year. Herman G. Stuempfle Jr. (rev. by) John Core 50:2:49 Apr 1999

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY
Hymnal Companion to Worship—Third Edition. Marilyn Kay Stulken; Catherine Salika (rev. by) Paul A. Richardson 50:2:48 Apr 1999

SUPPE, GERTRUDE
LETTERS: *Alcluya, Alabado al Señor*. Gertrude Suppe 50:1:4 Jan 1999

SUPPLEMENTS
NEWS: *New Hymnal Supplement* 50:1:5 Jan 1999
NEWS: *Online Supplement Coming* 50:4:6 Oct 1999

SWISS
NEWS: *New Hymnals in German-Speaking Switzerland*. Andreas Marti 50:1:5 Jan 1999

SWOPE, WILMER
Research Report: Thrice-Told Hymn. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:1:42 Jan 1999

TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE
All things bright and beautiful. Hymns for Little Children: The Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999
Almighty God, creator of life. Writing Hymns with Ninth Graders: Teaching and Learning. Sandra Gay 50:3:23 July 1999
City of God. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *City of God*. Carol Doran 50:4:56 Oct 1999
Colorful Creator, God of mystery. HYMN INTERPRETATION: *Colorful Creator*. Ruth C. Duck 50:2:41 Apr 1999

El ciclo canta alegría. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
Gloria, gloria gloria. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
God, you are a listener so high. Writing Hymns with Ninth Graders: Teaching and Learning. Sandra Gay 50:3:23 July 1999
His arms are strong. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Heaven on Earth. Carol Doran 50:3:48 July 1999
Hoy todos gritan Hosanna. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
I come with joy to meet my Lord. Hymn Performance: Opening Up Ecumenism in Song. Bernadette Gasslein; Gordon Johnston 50:1:50 Jan 1999
In the darkness shines the splendour. Hymn Performance: In the Darkness Shines the Splendour. Bernadette Gasslein; Gordon Johnston 50:4:55 Oct 1999
Lord, thee I love with all my heart. The Earliest Lutheran Hymn Tradition as Illustrated by Two Classic Sixteenth-Century German Chorales. Vincent A. Lenti 50:2:17 Apr 1999
Mid scenes of confusion and creature complaints. Research Report: Home, Sweet Home. Paul Hammond 50:2:45 Apr 1999
A mighty fortress is our God. The Earliest Lutheran Hymn Tradition as Illustrated by Two Classic Sixteenth-Century German Chorales. Vincent A. Lenti 50:2:17 Apr 1999
Miren que bueno. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
Music and incense. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Kingsbury Place. Carol Doran 50:2:42 Apr 1999
O Loving Maker of the earth. Hymn Interpretation: O Loving Maker of the Earth. Ruth C. Duck 50:4:50 Oct 1999
O Spirit, spring of hidden pow'r. Hymn Interpretation: O Spirit, Spring of Hidden Pow'r. Ruth C. Duck 50:3:47 July 1999
Once in royal David's city. Hymns for Little Children: The Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999
Once we were lost, uncertain, confused. LETTERS: Youth Hymn. Sandra Gay 50:4:4 Oct 1999
Si fui motivo de dolor, oh Dios. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
Startled by a holy humming. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: Annunciation. Carol Doran 50:1:48 Jan 1999
There is a green hill far away. Hymns for Little Children: The Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999
Wash, O God, our sons and daughters. HYMN INTERPRETATION: Wash, O God, Our Sons and Daughters. Ruth C. Duck 50:1:47 Jan 1999
What wondrous love revealed. LETTERS: Encouraging Young Writers. William Rowan 50:2:4 Apr 1999
When human voices cannot sing. HYMN PERFORMANCE: "When Human Voices Cannot Sing": A Hymn for a Funeral Liturgy. Bernadette Gasslein; Gordon Johnston 50:2:43 Apr 1999
When human voices cannot sing. LETTERS: Original Text [When human voices cannot sing] 50:4:5 Oct 1999
Within the churchyard, side by side. Hymns for Little Children: The Life and Legacy of Cecil Frances Alexander. Vincent A. Lenti 50:3:32 July 1999
Ye palms of triumph, flourish! Ye heavens, crystal clear! Research Report: Thrice-Told Hymn. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:1:42 Jan 1999
You are my God, protector of life. Writing Hymns with Ninth Graders: Teaching and Learning. Sandra Gay 50:3:23 July 1999
You are salt for the earth, O people. Hymn Performance: A Hymn That Fits a Kid. Bernadette Gasslein; Gordon Johnston 50:3:50 July 1999

THEOLOGY
Christian Teaching and Inclusive Language Hymnody. Gabriel Fackre 50:2:26 Apr 1999
From Scripture to Congregational Song. William S. Smith 50:2:12 Apr 1999
LETTERS: *Scripture Addition*. William S. Smith 50:4:4 Oct 1999
We Believe, Therefore We Sing: An Interdisciplinary Study, Vol. 1. William S. Smith (rev. by) David A. Robb 50:4:63 Oct 1999

THORNBURG, JOHN
Grateful Praise: Hymns and Songs by Rusty Edwards (rev. by) John Thornburg 50:2:51 Apr 1999

TRICE, PATRICIA JOHNSON
Choral Arrangements of the African-American Spirituals: Historical Overview and Annotated Listings. Patricia Johnson Trice (rev. by) E. Myron Noble 50:2:55 Apr 1999

TROEGER, THOMAS H.
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Annunciation*. Carol Doran 50:1:48 Jan 1999

TUNES—BY NAME
Annunciation. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Annunciation*. Carol Doran 50:1:48 Jan 1999
Camacua. The Fiesta of the Faithful: Pablo Sosa and the Contextualization of Latin American Hymnody. C. Michael Hawn 50:4:32 Oct 1999
City of God. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *City of God*. Carol Doran 50:4:56 Oct 1999
Heaven on Earth. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Heaven on Earth*. Carol Doran 50:3:48 July 1999
Kingsbury Place. HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Kingsbury Place*. Carol Doran 50:2:42 Apr 1999
Trinity. *Writing Hymns with Ninth Graders: Teaching and Learning*. Sandra Gay 50:3:23 July 1999

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
Voices United: The Hymn and Worship Book of The United Church of Canada. Alan Barthel 50:2:8 Apr 1999

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
Hymnal 21 (rev. by) I-to Loh 50:2:57 Apr 1999

VANDYKE, MARY LOUISE
Children's Hymnody in America: Furniture for the Mind. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:3:26 July 1999
Research Report: Thrice-Told Hymn. Mary Louise VanDyke 50:1:42 Jan 1999

WALLACE, ROBIN KNOWLES
What Are We Teaching Our Children? Hymnody and Children at the End of the Twentieth Century. Robin Knowles Wallace 50:3:11 July 1999

WASSON, D. DEWITT
Hymntune Index and Related Hymn Materials. D. DeWitt Wasson (rev. by) Paul R. Powell 50:3:58 July 1999

WATSON, J. RICHARD
The English Hymn: A Critical and Historical Study. J. Richard Watson (rev. by) Robin Leaver 50:1:53 Jan 1999

WATTS, ISAAC
Isaac Watts in America Before 1729. David W. Music 50:1:29 Jan 1999

WESTERMEYER, PAUL
Authentic Worship in a Changing Culture (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 50:1:60 Jan 1999
Te Deum: The Church and Music. Paul Westermeyer (rev. by) Harry Eskew 50:3:51 July 1999

WHITE, DAVID ASHLEY
Resoundings! New Hymn Tunes by Perry Nelson (rev. by) David Ashley White 50:2:52 Apr 1999

WHITMORE, ALAN C.
Vanconver, a City to Visit. Alan C. Whitmore 50:2:6 Apr 1999

WHITNEY, RAE E.
HYMN TUNE INTERPRETATION: *Kingsbury Place*. Carol Doran 50:2:42 Apr 1999

WILLIS, LANI
Global Songs 2: Bread for the Journey. Frank Stoldt; Lani Willis (rev. by) S. T. Kimbrough Jr. 50:1:57 Jan 1999

WITVLIET, JOHN D.
The Blessing and Bane of the North American Megachurch: Implications for Twenty-First Century Congregational Song. John D. Witvliet 50:1:6 Jan 1999

WOLD, WAYNE L.
Tune My Heart to Sing: Devotions for Choirs Based on the Revised Common Lectionary. Wayne L. Wold (rev. by) T. Andrew Hicks 50:4:62 Oct 1999

WORSHIP
Authentic Worship in a Changing Culture (rev. by) Paul Westermeyer 50:1:60 Jan 1999
Children and Hymns: Dreams for the New Millennium. Mary Nelson Keithahn 50:3:5 July 1999
Liturgical Music in the Postmodern Age. Michael Carney 50:1:15 Jan 1999

WREN, BRIAN
Hymn Performance: Opening Up Ecumenism in Song. Bernadette Gasslein; Gordon Johnston 50:1:50 Jan 1999
NEWS: *Millennium Hymn Competition Results* 50:2:4 Apr 1999
Visions & Revisions: 33 New Hymns and 7 Reissues by Brian Wren (rev. by) John Core 50:2:50 Apr 1999

The Hymn

1998 Annual Index, Volume 49

Compiled by
Deborah Loftis Schoenfeld

- ADVENT**
Hymn Interpretation: In the Depth of Winter's Darkness. Joy F. Paterson 49:4:54 Oct 1998
- AFRICAN**
Come, Let Us Walk This Road Together: 43 Songs from Africa. Tom Colvin (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 49:3:57 July 1998
- AFRICAN-AMERICAN**
Thomas E. Talley and the Context of His Hymn Texts. E. Myron Noble 49:2:9 Apr 1998
- AMERICAN—18TH CENTURY**
Edward Taylor and the Metrical Psalms. David W. Music 49:4:18 Oct 1998
Music of the New American Nation: Sacred Music from 1780-1820. Karl Kroeger (rev. by) Joseph Herl 49:2:54 Apr 1998
- AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY**
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
Music of the New American Nation: Sacred Music from 1780-1820. Karl Kroeger (rev. by) Joseph Herl 49:2:54 Apr 1998
Timothy B. Mason and *The Sacred Harp* (1834). Christina Mennel 49:2:30 Apr 1998
- ANNIVERSARIES**
1999 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mark Alan Filbert 49:4:35 Oct 1998
- ANTHEMS**
Reviews of Hymn-Based Music. David L. Furniss 49:1:50 Jan 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:2:59 Apr 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:4:67 Oct 1998
- ASIAN**
Sounds of Bamboo: 1-to Loh and the Development of Asian Hymns. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:12 Apr 1998
- AUFDEMBERGE, C. T.**
Christian Worship: Handbook. C. T. Aufdemberge (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 49:4:60 Oct 1998
- AUSTRALIAN**
News: Conference in Australia in 1999 49:2:5 Apr 1998
News: Take Up the Song! 49:4:5 Oct 1998
- BAKER, FRANK**
Hymns on the Great Festivals, and Other Occasions. Charles Wesley; Samuel Wesley Jr.; John Frederick Lampe; Carlton R. Young; Frank Baker; Robin A. Leaver, S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:52 Apr 1998
- BECKERLEGGE, OLIVER A.**
Hymns for Ascension Day and Hymns for Whitsunday. Charles Wesley; S. T. Kimbrough Jr.; Oliver A. Beckerlegge (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:51 Apr 1998
- BECKSTEAD, SHARON**
News: Executive Committee Nominations 49:2:6 Apr 1998
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:1:27 Jan 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:41 Apr 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:3:39 July 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:4:43 Oct 1998
Thirty-five Years of Catholic Hymnals in the United States (1962-1997): A Chronological Listing. Felicia A. Piscitelli 49:4:21 Oct 1998
- BLACK, GEORGE**
Letters: Itinéraires du Cantus Firmus. George Black 49:4:4 Oct 1998
- BRADFORD, WAYNE**
For the Living of These Days: Resources for Enriching Worship. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Wayne Bradford 49:3:56 July 1998
- BRADLEY, IAN**
Abide with Me: The World of Victorian Hymns. Ian Bradley (rev. by) Hugh D. McKellar 49:3:54 July 1998
- BRALEY, BERNARD**
HymnQuest: A Dictionary of Hymnody. Alan Luff; Bernard Massey; Bernard Braley (rev. by) D. DeWitt Wasson 49:4:63 Oct 1998
- BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE**
Hymnal Companion. Joan A. Fyock; Lani Wright (rev. by) Raymond F. Glover 49:4:61 Oct 1998
- BRINK, EMILY**
A Preview of Grand Rapids. Emily R. Brink; John D. Witvliet 49:2:7 Apr 1998
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982. Leader's Guide. John L. Hooker (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982 (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998
- BRUMM, JAMES L. II.**
Encounter with Erik Routley. Adrienne Tindall (rev. by) James L. H. Brumm 49:3:54 July 1998
- BRUMM, KATHLEEN HART**
Cboirs, Claviers & Computers (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 49:2:56 Apr 1998
- BUCER, MARTIN**
Strasbourg and the Origin of Metrical Psalmody. Cecil M. Roper 49:4:12 Oct 1998
- BURDETTE, GLENN**
Research Report: A "Stonewall" Jackson Hymnal in the Cincinnati Public Library: Sing Onward, Christian Soldier, But Not with This Book. Glenn Burdette 49:1:38 Jan 1998
- CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER**
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
- CATHOLICS**
From Sacred Song to Ritual Music: Twentieth-Century Understandings of Roman Catholic Worship Music. Jan Michael Joncas (rev. by) James Chepponis 49:2:55 Apr 1998
Ritual Song (rev. by) Daniel B. Merrick 49:1:42 Jan 1998
Thirty-five Years of Catholic Hymnals in the United States (1962-1997): A Chronological Listing. Felicia A. Piscitelli 49:4:21 Oct 1998
- CIEPPONIS, JAMES**
From Sacred Song to Ritual Music: Twentieth-Century Understandings of Roman Catholic Worship Music. Jan Michael Joncas (rev. by) James Chepponis 49:2:55 Apr 1998
- CHERWIEN, DAVID**
Let the People Sing! A Keyboardist's Creative and Practical Guide to Engaging God's People in Meaningful Congregational Song. David Cherwien (rev. by) John Ferguson 49:3:51 July 1998
- CHRISTADELPHIAN**
Letters: Christadelphian Hymnody. Wesley Roberts 49:1:4 Jan 1998
- CHRISTENSEN, RICHARD L.**
How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song? Richard L. Christensen (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempe Jr. 49:2:49 Apr 1998
- CHRISTIAN CHURCH (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)**
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
- CHURCH MUSIC**
News: New Scholarship in Church Music 49:1:4 Jan 1998
Wiser Than Despair: The Evolution of Ideas in the Relationship of Music and the Christian Church. Quentin Faulkner (rev. by) Anne B. Yardley 49:3:52 July 1998
- CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN**
See BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE
- CHURCHES OF CHRIST**
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
Hymns and History: An Annotated Survey of Sources. Forrest M. McCann (rev. by) Jim Mankin 49:1:42 Jan 1998
- CLARK, JAMES L.**
Letters: Hildegard of Bingen. James L. Clark 49:3:5 July 1998
- COLLECTIONS**
Letters: Hymnological Collection [Union Theological Seminary, New York]. Seth Kasien 49:2:4 Apr 1998
- COLVIN, TOM**
Come, Let Us Walk This Road Together: 43 Songs from Africa. Tom Colvin (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 49:3:57 July 1998
- COMPANIONS**
See HANDBOOKS
- COMPETITIONS**
News: Competition for Millennium Hymn 49:3:5 Apr 1998
News: Contest Winner Announced 49:1:4 Jan 1998
News: Poetry Contest 49:3:5 July 1998
- COMPUTER SOFTWARE**
Cboirs, Claviers & Computers (rev. by) Kathleen Hart Brumm 49:2:56 Apr 1998
- CONCORDANCES**
The Presbyterian Hymnal Complete Concordance and Indexes. Judith L. Muck (rev. by) Kenneth B. Kelley 49:2:56 Apr 1998
- CONFERENCES**
1998 Annual Conference Report. Joan Halmo; Beverly Howard; Vincent A. Lent; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 49:4:6 Oct 1998
Letters: *Itinéraires du Cantus Firmus.* George Black 49:4:4 Oct 1998
News: Church Pianists' Institute 49:3:6 July 1998
News: Conference in Australia in 1999 49:2:5 Apr 1998
News: National Welsh Hymn Sing (Gymnaffa Gano) in Columbus, Ohio, on Labor Day Weekend 49:3:7 July 1998
News: NPH Summer Events 49:3:5 July 1998
A Preview of Grand Rapids. Emily R. Brink; John D. Witvliet 49:2:7 Apr 1998
- CONGREGATIONAL SINGING**
Let the People Sing! A Keyboardist's Creative and Practical Guide to Engaging God's People in Meaningful Congregational Song. David Cherwien (rev. by) Jon Ferguson 49:3:51 July 1998
- CONTESTS**
See COMPETITIONS
- CONVOCATIONS**
See Conferences
- COPELAND, ALICE T.**
Letters: David Creamer Alice T. Copeland 49:2:4 Apr 1998
- CREAMER, DAVID**
Letters: David Creamer Alice T. Copeland 49:2:4 Apr 1998
- DACHSTEIN, WOLFGANG**
Strasbourg and the Origin of Metrical Psalmody. Cecil M. Roper 49:4:12 Oct 1998
- DAKERS, LIONEL**
A Short History of English Church Music. Erik Routley; Lionel Dakers (rev. by) Brian Wren 49:1:48 Jan 1998
- DAMON, DAN**
Reviews of Hymn-Based Recordings. Dan Damon 49:1:49 Jan 1998
- DICTIONARIES**
HymnQuest: A Dictionary of Hymnody. Alan Luff; Bernard Massey; Bernard Braley (rev. by) D. DeWitt Wasson 49:4:63 Oct 1998
- DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOL- OGY**
News: Dictionary of American Hymnology Update. Paul R. Powell 49:4:5 Oct 1998
- DORAN, CAROL**
The Book of Psalms (rev. by) Carol Doran 49:1:41 Jan 1998
- DOUGLAS, DAVID**
Amazing Grace: A Journey in Time and Faith. David Douglas 49:3:9 July 1998
- DUCK, RUTH C.**
"Lead On, O Cloud of Presence": A Way of Reading Hymn Texts. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:1:5 Jan 1998
- DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY**
Great Is the Glory: 36 New Hymns Written between 1993-1996. Timothy Dudley-Smith (rev. by) David A. Robb 49:1:46 Jan 1998
- EICHER, DAVID**
News: Executive Committee Nominations 49:2:6 Apr 1998
- ENGLISH**
A Short History of English Church Music. Erik Routley; Lionel Dakers (rev. by) Brian Wren 49:1:48 Jan 1998
- ENGLISH—19TH CENTURY**
Abide with Me: The World of Victorian Hymns. Ian Bradley (rev. by) Hugh D. McKellar 49:3:54 July 1998
- EPISCOPALIANS**
News: New Hymn Supplement 49:3:6 July 1998
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982. Leader's Guide. John L. Hooker (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982 (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998
- ESKEW, HARRY**
Sing with Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology. Harry Eskew; Hugh T. McElrath (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 49:3:51 July 1998
- ETHNIC**
Ethnic Minority Hymns in the United States Mainline Protestant Hymnals 1940-1995: Some Qualitative Considerations. Carlton R. Young 49:3:17 July 1998
- ETHNOMUSICOLOGY**
Sounds of Bamboo: 1-to Loh and the Development of Asian Hymns. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:12 Apr 1998
- FAULKNER, QUENTIN**
Wiser Than Despair: The Evolution of Ideas in the Relationship of Music and the Christian Church. Quentin Faulkner (rev. by) Anne B. Yardley 49:3:52 July 1998
- FERGUSON, JOHN**
Let the People Sing! A Keyboardist's Creative and Practical Guide to Engaging God's People in Meaningful Congregational Song. David Cherwien (rev. by) John Ferguson 49:3:51 July 1998
- FESTIVALS**
News: Hymn Festival to Honor Mary Oyer 49:2:5 Apr 1998
News: Take Up the Song! 49:4:5 Oct 1998
- FILBERT, MARK ALAN**
1999 Hymnic Anniversaries. Mark Alan Filbert 49:4:35 Oct 1998
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF**
Worship in Song: A Friends Hymnal. David W. Music 49:3:35 July 1998
- FURNISS, DAVID L.**
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:1:50 Jan 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:2:59 Apr 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:3:59 July 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:4:67 Oct 1998
- FYOCK, JOAN A.**
Hymnal Companion. Joan A. Fyock; Lani Wright (rev. by) Raymond F. Glover 49:4:61 Oct 1998
- GABARAIN, CESAREO**
Mil Voces Para Celebrar—Himnario Metodista. Raquel Mora Martínez 49:2:25 Apr 1998
- GAUNT, ALAN**
Always from Joy: Hymn Texts by Alan Gaunt 1991-1996 (rev. by) Joy F. Patterson 49:1:44 Jan 1998
- GAY, SANDRA**
News: Hymn Society Members Collaborate on Anniversary Hymn 49:4:5 Oct 1998
- GERMAN—16TH CENTURY**
Strasbourg and the Origin of Metrical Psalmody. Cecil M. Roper 49:4:12 Oct 1998
- GLOVER, RAYMOND F.**
Hymnal Companion. Joan A. Fyock; Lani Wright (rev. by) Raymond F. Glover 49:4:61 Oct 1998

GOSS, JOHN
Letters: LAUDA ANIMA. Paul A. Peoples 49:2:4 Apr 1998

GREITER, MATTHIAS
Strasbourg and the Origin of Metrical Psalmody. Cecil M. Roper 49:4:12 Oct 1998

GRINDAL, GRACIA
We Are One in Christ: Hymns, Paraphrases, and Translations. Gracia Grindal (rev. by) David A. Robb 49:1:46 Jan 1998

HACKENBERRY, DON
Letters: Hymn Search. Don Hackenberg 49:3:4 July 1998

HALMO, JOAN
1998 Annual Conference Report. Joan Halmo; Beverly Howard; Vincent A. Lent; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 49:4:6 Oct 1998

HAMMOND, PAUL
Research Report: The Bells of Hell. Paul Hammond 49:4:51 Oct 1998

HANDBELL MUSIC
Reviews of Hymn-Based Music. David L. Furniss 49:1:50 Jan 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Music. David L. Furniss 49:4:67 Oct 1998

HANDBOOKS
Between the Lines: Sources for Singing the Living Tradition. Jacqui James (rev. by) Bert Polman 49:4:56 Oct 1998
Christian Worship: Handbook. C. T. Aufdenberg (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 49:4:60 Oct 1998
Hymnal Companion. Joan A. Fyock; Lani Wright (rev. by) Raymond F. Glover 49:4:61 Oct 1998
Hymns and History: An Annotated Survey of Sources. Forrest M. McCann (rev. by) Jim Mankin 49:1:42 Jan 1998
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982, Leader's Guide. John L. Hooker (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998

HARRIS, LARRY
New Hymn: For the Music of Creation. Shirley Erena Murray; Larry Harris 49:3:50 July 1998
News: Contest Winner Announced 49:1:4 Jan 1998

HAWN, C. MICHAEL
Come, Let Us Walk This Road Together: 43 Songs from Africa. Tom Colvin (rev. by) C. Michael Hawn 49:3:57 July 1998
For the Living of These Days: Resources for Enriching Worship. C. Michael Hawn (rev. by) Wayne Bradford 49:3:56 July 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:1:27 Jan 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:41 Apr 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:3:39 July 1998
Hymns in Periodical Literature. C. Michael Hawn 49:4:43 Oct 1998
Sounds of Bamboo: I-to Loh and the Development of Asian Hymns. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:12 Apr 1998

HEISDORF, GLORIA G.
Letters: Words Attributed to God. Gloria G. Heisdorf 49:3:4 July 1998

HERL, JOSEPH
Music of the New American Nation: Sacred Music from 1780-1820. Karl Kroeger (rev. by) Joseph Herl 49:2:54 Apr 1998

HILDEGARD OF BINGEN
Hymn Performance: O Holy Spirit, Root of Life. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:1:36 Jan 1998
Letters: Hildegard of Bingen. James L. Clark 49:3:5 July 1998

HISPANIC
Mil Voces Para Celebrar: Himmario Metodista (rev. by) George Lockwood 49:3:55 July 1998

HOOKE, JOHN L.
Wonder, Love, and Praise: A Supplement to The Hymnal 1982, Leader's Guide. John L. Hooker (rev. by) Emily Brink 49:4:57 Oct 1998

HORMAN, JOHN D.
Come Away with Me: A Collection of Original Hymns. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Rae E. Whitney 49:4:58 Oct 1998

HOWARD, BEVERLY
1998 Annual Conference Report. Joan Halmo; Beverly Howard; Vincent A. Lent; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 49:4:6 Oct 1998

HUBER, JANE PARKER
Singing in Celebration: Hymns for Spectal Occasions. Jane Parker Huber (rev. by) David A. Robb 49:1:47 Jan 1998

HUMOR
Letters: Words Attributed to God. Gloria G. Heisdorf 49:3:4 July 1998

HYMN PLAYING
The Art & Craft of Playing Hymns [video]. Sue Mitchell-Wallace (rev. by) Marilyn Keiser 49:1:40 Jan 1998

HYMN SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
1998 Annual Conference Report. Joan Halmo; Beverly Howard; Vincent A. Lent; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 49:4:6 Oct 1998
An Interview with Anastasia VanBurklow, F.H.S. Carol A. Pemberton 49:1:21 Jan 1998
News: Executive Committee Meeting 49:1:4 Jan 1998
News: Executive Committee Nominations 49:2:6 Apr 1998
A Preview of Grand Rapids. Emily R. Brink; John D. Witvliet 49:2:7 Apr 1998

HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
Hymns at York 1997. Hugh D. McKellar 49:1:25 Jan 1998

HYMN STUDIES
Hymn Interpretation: Hymns for a Time of Controversy. Joy F. Patterson 49:1:35 Jan 1998
Hymn Interpretation: In the Depth of Winter's Darkness. Joy F. Patterson 49:4:54 Oct 1998
Hymn Interpretation: Loving God, Your Grace Has Fashioned. Joy F. Patterson 49:2:48 Apr 1998
Hymn Interpretation: When Aimless Violence Takes Those We Love. Joy F. Patterson 49:3:47 July 1998

Hymn Performance: Come, Thou Long-Expected Jesus. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:4:52 Oct 1998
Hymn Performance: Hymn of Promise: In the Bulb There is a Flower. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:3:48 July 1998
Hymn Performance: O for a Thousand Tongues to Sing by Charles Wesley. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:2:46 Apr 1998
Hymn Performance: O Holy Spirit, Root of Life. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:1:36 Jan 1998
"Lead On, O Cloud of Presence": A Way of Reading Hymn Texts. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:1:5 Jan 1998
Letters: Hymn Interpretation. Joy F. Patterson 49:2:5 Apr 1998

HYMN TEXTS
See TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE

HYMN TUNES
See TUNES; TUNES—BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
Sankey's Sacred Sisters: Women in Gospel Hymns, Number 1-6 Complete (1894-1895). Samuel J. Rogal 49:1:15 Jan 1998

HYMNALS
Ethnic Minority Hymns in the United States Mainline Protestant Hymnals 1940-1995: Some Qualitative Considerations. Carlton R. Young 49:3:17 July 1998
How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song? Richard L. Christensen (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempefle Jr. 49:2:49 Apr 1998
Large Print Hymnals: *The Hymnal 1982; Songs of Faith* (rev. by) Iteke Prins 49:2:50 Apr 1998
Letters: *The New Church Hymnal*. Gaylund G. Olson 49:4:4 Oct 1998
Letters: A Commentary [The New Century Hymnal]. Jonathan B. McNair 49:3:4 July 1998
Mil Voces Para Celebrar—Himmario Metodista. Raquel Mora Martinez 49:2:25 Apr 1998
Mil Voces Para Celebrar: Himmario Metodista (rev. by) George Lockwood 49:3:55 July 1998
Research Report: A "Stonewall" Jackson Hymnal in the Cincinnati Public Library: Sing Onward, Christian Soldier, But Not with This Book. Glenn Burdette 49:1:38 Jan 1998
Ritual Song (rev. by) Daniel B. Merrick 49:1:42 Jan 1998
Singing the Living Tradition (rev. by) Bert Polman 49:4:56 Oct 1998
Sounds of Bamboo: I-to Loh and the Development of Asian Hymns. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:12 Apr 1998
The Celebration Hymnal, Songs and Hymns for Worship (rev. by) Austin C. Lovelace 49:2:50 Apr 1998
Thirty-five Years of Catholic Hymnals in the United States (1962-1997): A Chronological Listing. Felicia A. Piscitelli 49:4:21 Oct 1998
Worship in Song: A Friends Hymnal. David W. Music 49:3:35 July 1998

HYMNOLOGY
Sing with Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology. Harry Eskew; Hugh T. McElrath (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 49:3:51 July 1998

INDEXES
The Hymn Tune Index. Nicholas Temperley 49:3:7 July 1998

JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN "STONEWALL"
Research Report: A "Stonewall" Jackson Hymnal in the Cincinnati Public Library: Sing Onward, Christian Soldier, But Not with This Book. Glenn Burdette 49:1:38 Jan 1998

JAMES, JACQUI
Between the Lines: Sources for Singing the Living Tradition. Jacqui James (rev. by) Bert Polman 49:4:56 Oct 1998

JANCO, STEVE
News: Executive Committee Nominations 49:2:6 Apr 1998

JANZEN, JEAN WIEBE
Hymn Performance: O Holy Spirit, Root of Life. Robin Knowles Wallace 49:1:36 Jan 1998

JONCAS, JAN MICHAEL
From Sacred Song to Ritual Music: Twentieth-Century Understandings of Roman Catholic Worship Music. Jan Michael Joncas (rev. by) James Chepponis 49:2:55 Apr 1998

JUNCOS, MANUEL FERNANDO
Mil Voces Para Celebrar—Himmario Metodista. Raquel Mora Martinez 49:2:25 Apr 1998

KASTEN, SETH
Letters: Hymnological Collection [Union Theological Seminary, New York]. Seth Kasten 49:2:4 Apr 1998

KEISER, MARILYN
The Art & Craft of Playing Hymns [video]. Sue Mitchell-Wallace (rev. by) Marilyn Keiser 49:1:40 Jan 1998

KEITHAHN, MARY NELSON
Come Away with Me: A Collection of Original Hymns. Mary Nelson Keithahn; John D. Horman (rev. by) Rae E. Whitney 49:4:58 Oct 1998

KELLEY, KENNETH B.
The Presbyterian Hymnal Complete Concordance and Indexes. Judith L. Muck (rev. by) Kenneth B. Kelley 49:2:56 Apr 1998

KIMBROUGH, S. T., JR.
A Heart to Praise My God: Wesley Hymns for Today. S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Charles Yrigoyen Jr. 49:2:53 Apr 1998
Hymns for Ascension-Day and Hymns for Whitsunday. Charles Wesley; S. T. Kimbrough Jr.; Oliver A. Beckerlegge (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:51 Apr 1998
Hymns on the Great Festivals, and Other Occasions. Charles Wesley; Samuel Wesley Jr.; John Frederick Lampe; Carlton R. Young; Frank Baker; Robin A. Leaver; S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:52 Apr 1998

KROEGER, KARL
Music of the New American Nation: Sacred Music from 1780-1820. Karl Kroeger (rev. by) Joseph Herl 49:2:54 Apr 1998

LAMPE, JOHN FREDERICK
Hymns on the Great Festivals, and Other Occasions. Charles Wesley; Samuel Wesley Jr.; John Frederick Lampe; Carlton R. Young; Frank Baker; Robin A. Leaver; S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:52 Apr 1998

LANGUAGE
How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song? Richard L. Christensen (rev. by) Herman G. Stuempefle Jr. 49:2:49 Apr 1998

LARGE PRINT
Large Print Hymnals: *The Hymnal 1982; Songs of Faith* (rev. by) Iteke Prins 49:2:50 Apr 1998

LEACH, RICHARD
Carpenter, Why Leave the Bench? 52 Hymns from the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke & John. Leach Richard (rev. by) David A. Robb 49:1:46 Jan 1998
Hymns for Ascension-Day and Hymns for Whitsunday. Charles Wesley; S. T. Kimbrough Jr.; Oliver A. Beckerlegge (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:51 Apr 1998
Hymns on the Great Festivals, and other Occasions. Charles Wesley; Samuel Wesley Jr.; John Frederick Lampe; Carlton R. Young; Frank Baker; Robin A. Leaver; S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:52 Apr 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Richard D. Leach 49:2:58 Apr 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Richard D. Leach 49:3:58 July 1998
Reviews of Hymn-based Recordings. Richard D. Leach 49:4:64 Oct 1998

LEAVER, ROBIN A.
Hymns on the Great Festivals, and Other Occasions. Charles Wesley; Samuel Wesley Jr.; John Frederick Lampe; Carlton R. Young; Frank Baker; Robin A. Leaver; S. T. Kimbrough Jr. (rev. by) Richard D. Leach 49:2:52 Apr 1998
Letters: A Commentary Robin A. Leaver 49:4:4 Oct 1998
Letters: New Version [Tate and Brady]. Gregory L. Schaefer 49:2:4 A 1998
News: Leaver Named First Recipient of Research Prize 49:2:5 Apr 1998

LENTI, VINCENT A.
1998 Annual Conference Report. Joan Halmo; Beverly Howard; Vincent A. Lent; Carol A. Pemberton; Paul R. Powell 49:4:6 Oct 1998

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE
Mil Voces Para Celebrar: Himmario Metodista (rev. by) George Lockwood 49:3:55 July 1998

LOH, I-TO
Sounds of Bamboo: I-to Loh and the Development of Asian Hymns. C. Michael Hawn 49:2:12 Apr 1998

LOHR, LAWRENCE L.
"If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee": The Journey of a Lutheran Hymn. Lawrence L. Lohr 49:3:28 July 1998

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.
The Celebration Hymnal, Songs and Hymns for Worship (rev. by) Austin C. Lovelace 49:2:50 Apr 1998

LOWERY, JAMES S.
Letters: A Commentary [The New Century Hymnal]. Jonathan B. McNair 49:3:4 July 1998

LUFF, ALAN
HymnQuest: A Dictionary of Hymnody. Alan Luff; Bernard Massey Bernard Braley (rev. by) D. DeWitt Wasson 49:4:63 Oct 1998
Letters: Assimilation. Alan Luff 49:4:4 Oct 1998

LUTHERANS
Christian Worship: Handbook. C. T. Aufdenberg (rev. by) Thomas Strickland 49:4:60 Oct 1998
"If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee": The Journey of a Lutheran Hymn. Lawrence L. Lohr 49:3:28 July 1998

MANKIN, JIM
Alexander Campbell's Contributions to Hymnody. Jim Mankin 49:1:10 Jan 1998
Hymns and History: An Annotated Survey of Sources. Forrest M. McCann (rev. by) Jim Mankin 49:1:42 Jan 1998

MARTINEZ, RAQUEL MORA
Mil Voces Para Celebrar—Himmario Metodista. Raquel Mora Martinez 49:2:25 Apr 1998

MASON, TIMOTHY B.
Timothy B. Mason and *The Sacred Harp* (1834). Christina Mennel 49:2:30 Apr 1998

MASSEY, BERNARD
HymnQuest: A Dictionary of Hymnody. Alan Luff; Bernard Massey Bernard Braley (rev. by) D. DeWitt Wasson 49:4:63 Oct 1998

MCCANN, FORREST M.
Hymns and History: An Annotated Survey of Sources. Forrest M. McCann (rev. by) Jim Mankin 49:1:42 Jan 1998

MCLEATH, HUGH T.
Sing with Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology. Harry Eskew; Hugh T. McElrath (rev. by) Marilyn Kay Stulken 49:3:51 July 1998

MCKELLAR, HUGH D.
Abide with Me: The World of Victorian Hymns. Ian Brazley (rev. by) Hugh D. McKellar 49:3:54 July 1998
Hymns at York 1997. Hugh D. McKellar 49:1:25 Jan 1998

MCKNAIR, JONATHAN B.
Letters: A Commentary [The New Century Hymnal]. Jonathan B. McNair 49:3:4 July 1998

MENNEL, CHRISTINA
Timothy B. Mason and *The Sacred Harp* (1834). Christina Mennel 49:2:30 Apr 1998

MENNONITES
Hymnal Companion. Joan A. Fyock; Lani Wright (rev. by) Raymond F. Glover 49:4:61 Oct 1998
News: Hymn Festival to Honor Mary Oyer 49:2:5 Apr 1998